

**Dhananjayarao Gadgil Library**



**GIPE-PUNE-002971,**

dition, with a New Biographical Supplement of upwards of 9700 Names.

## WEBSTER'S COMPLETE DICTIONARY

OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, AND GENERAL BOOK OF LITERARY REFERENCE. With 3000 Illustrations. Thoroughly revised and improved by CHARNLEY A. GOODRICH, D.D., LL.D., and NOAH PORTER, D.D., of Yale College.

Octavo, Quarto, strongly bound in cloth, 1918 pages, price \$1 11s. 6d.; half-calf, £2; calf or half-morocco, £2 2s.; Russia, £2 10s.

As the matter comprised in the WEBSTER'S GUINEA DICTIONARY, this contains the following Appendices, which will show that no pains have been spared to make it a complete Literary Reference-book;—

**A History of the English Language.** By Professor JAMES HADLEY. Shows the Etymological Relations of the English Language, and traces the causes and influences of the changes which have brought it to its present condition.

**A Treatise on Pronunciation.** By CHARLES GOODRICH and W. A. WHEELER. Including a Synopsis of Words differently pronounced by different authors.

**A Treatise on Orthography.** By ARTHUR W. WAGNER. Including a complete List of Words that are spelt in two or more ways.

**An Explanatory and Pronouncing Vocabulary of the Names of Noted Fictitious Persons and Places, &c.** By W. A. WHEELER, M.A. This Work includes not only persons and places noted in Fiction, whether narrative, poetical, or dramatic, but Mythological and Mythical names, names referring to the Angelology and Demonology of various races, and those found in the romance writers; Pseudonyms, Nick-names of eminent persons and parties, &c., &c. In fact, it is best described as explaining every name which is not strictly historical. A reference is given to the originator of each name, and where the origin is unknown a quotation is given to some well-known writer in which the word occurs.

This valuable Work may also be had separately, post free, 5s.

**A Pronouncing Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names.** By W. A. WHEELER, M.A. Including a List of the Variations that occur in the Douay version of the Bible.

"The cheapest Dictionary ever published, as it is confessedly one of the best. The introduction of small woodcut illustrations of technical and scientific terms adds greatly to the utility of the Dictionary."—*Cheshamman*.

**A Pronouncing Vocabulary of Greek and Latin Proper Names.** By Professor THACHER, of Yale College.

**An Etymological Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names.** By the Rev. C. H. WHEELER. Containing:—I. A List of Prefixes, Terminations, and Formative Syllables in various Languages, with their meaning and derivation; II. A brief List of Geographical Names (not explained by the foregoing List), with their derivation and signification, all doubtful and obscure derivations being excluded.

**Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical and Biographical Names.** By J. THOMAS, M.D.

**A Pronouncing Vocabulary of Common English Christian Names,** with their derivations, signification, and diminutives (or nick-names), and their equivalents in several other languages.

**A Dictionary of Quotations.** Selected and translated by WILLIAM G. WEBSTER. Containing all Words, Phrases, Proverbs, and Colloquial Expressions from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Foreign Languages, which are frequently met with in literature and conversation.

**A New Biographical Dictionary** of upwards 9700 Names of Noted Persons, Ancient and Modern, including many now living—giving the Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession, and Date of Birth and Death.

**A List of Abbreviations, Contractions, and Arbitrary Signs** used in Writing and Printing.

**A Classified Selection of Pictorial Illustrations** (70 pages). With references to the text.

To be obtained through all Booksellers.

STANDARD WORKS PUBLISHED BY

---

## WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY

---

From the QUARTERLY REVIEW, Oct. 1873.

"Seventy years passed before JOHNSON was followed by We American writer, who faced the task of the English Dictionary, full appreciation of its requirements, leading to better practical

• • • • •  
"His laborious comparison of twenty languages, though never finished, bore fruit in his own mind, and his training placed him in knowledge and judgment far in advance of Johnson as a philologist. Webster's 'American Dictionary of the English Language' was published in 1828, and of course appeared at once in England. Its successive re-editing has as yet kept it in the highest place as a Dictionary."

"The acceptance of an American Dictionary in England had immense effect in keeping up the community of speech, which would be a grievous harm, not to English-speaking alone, but to mankind. The result of this has been that the Dictionary must suit both sides of the Atlantic." . . . .

"The good average business-like character of Webster's Dictionary both in style and matter, made it as distinctly suited as Johnson's. It was distinctly unsuited to be expanded and re-edited by other hands. Professor Goodrich's edition of 1847 is not much more than enlarged and amended, but other revisions since have so much novelty of plan as to be described as distinct works." . . . .

"The American revised Webster's Dictionary of 1864, published in America and England, is of an altogether higher order than these last [The London Imperial and Student's]. It bears on its title-page the names of Drs. Goodrich and Porter, but inasmuch as its especial improvement is in the etymological department, the care of which was committed to Dr. MAHN, of Berlin, we prefer to describe it in short as the Webster-Mahn Dictionary. Many other literary men, among them Professors Whitney and Dana, aided in the task of compilation and revision. On consideration it seems that the editors and contributors have gone far toward improving Webster to the utmost that he will bear improvement. The vocabulary has become almost complete, as regards usual words, while the definitions keep throughout to Webster's simple careful style, and the derivations are assigned with the aid of good modern authorities."

"On the whole, the Webster-Mahn Dictionary as it stands, is most respectable, and **CERTAINLY THE BEST PRACTICAL ENGLISH DICTIONARY EXTANT.**"

---

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

SPECIAL DICTIONARIES AND WORKS  
OF REFERENCE.

**Dr. Richardson's Philological Dictionary of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE.** Combining Explanation with Etymology, and copiously illustrated by Quotations from the Best Authorities. *New Edition*, with a Supplement containing additional Words and further Illustrations. In 2 vols. 4to. £4 14s. 6d. Half-bound in Russia, £5 15s. 6d. Russia, £6 12s.

The Supplement separately. 4to. 12s.

An 8vo. edition, without the Quotations, 15s. Half-russia, 20s. Russia, 24s.

**A Supplementary English Glossary.** Containing 12,000 Words or Meanings occurring in English Literature not found in any other Dictionary. With Illustrative Quotations. By T. Lewis O. DAVIES, M.A. Demy 8vo. 16s.

**A Dictionary of Corrupted Words** which have been Perverted in Form or Meaning by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy. By the Rev. A. S. PALMER, Author of "A Word-Hunter's Note-book." [Immediately.]

**Synonyms and Antonyms of the English Language.** Collected and Contrasted. By the late Ven. O. J. SMITH, M.A. Post 8vo. 5s.

**Synonyms Discriminated.** A Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language, with their various Shades of Meaning, &c. Illustrated by Quotations from Standard Writers. By the late Ven. O. J. SMITH, M.A. Demy 8vo. *New Edition, immediately.*

**A Biographical Dictionary.** By THOMPSON COOPER, F.S.A., Editor of "Men of the Time," and Joint Editor of "Athens Cantabrigienses." 1 vol. 8vo. 12s.

This volume is not a mere repetition of the contents of previous works, but embodies the results of many years' laborious research in rare publications and unpublished documents. Any note of omission which may be sent to the Publishers will be duly considered.

"It is an important original contribution to the literature of its class by a painstaking scholar. . . . It seems in every way admirable, and fully to justify the claims on its behalf put forth by its editor."—*British Quarterly Review.*

**A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.** With a List of Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks. By MICHAEL BRYAN. *Enlarged Edition, thoroughly revised.* [In the press.]

**A Supplement of Recent and Living Painters.** By HENRY OTTLEY. 12s.

**The Cottage Gardener's Dictionary.** With a Supplement, containing all the new plants and varieties to the year 1869. Edited by GEORGE W. JOHNSON. Post 8vo. Cloth. 6s. 6d.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

STANDARD WORKS PUBLISHED BY

THE ALDINE SERIES OF THE BRITISH POETS.

CHEAP EDITION.

In Fifty-two Volumes, Bound in Cloth, at Eighteenpence each Volume.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Akenside, with Memoir by the Rev. A. DYCE, and additional Letters. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Beattie, with Memoir by the Rev. A. DYCE. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Burns, with Memoir by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, and additional Copyright Pieces. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.</p> <p>Butler, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 2 vols. 3s.</p> <p>Chaucer, edited by R. MORRIS, with Memoir by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS. 6 vols. 9s.</p> <p>Churchill, Tooke's Edition, revised, with Memoir, by JAMES HANNAF. 2 vols. 3s.</p> <p>Collins, edited, with Memoir, by W. MOY THOMAS. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Cowper, including his Translations. Edited, with Memoir, and Additional Copyright Pieces, by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.</p> <p>Dryden, with Memoir by the Rev. H. HOOPER, F.S.A. Carefully revised, 5 vols. 7s. 6d.</p> <p>Falconer, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Goldsmith, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. Revised. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Gray, with Notes and Memoir by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. 1s. 6d.</p> | <p>Kirke White, with Memoir by Sir H. NICOLAS, and additional Notes. Carefully revised. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Milton, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.</p> <p>Parnell, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Pope, with Memoir by the Rev. A. DYCE. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.</p> <p>Prior, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 2 vols. 3s.</p> <p>Shakespeare, with Memoir by the Rev. A. DYCE. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Spenser, edited, with Memoir, by J. PATER COLLIER. 5 vols. 7s. 6d.</p> <p>Surrey, edited, with Memoir, by JAMES YEWELL. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Swift, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.</p> <p>Thomson, with Memoir by Sir H. NICOLAS. Annotated by PETER CURWINEHAM, F.S.A., and additional Poems, carefully revised. 2 vols. 3s.</p> <p>Wyatt, edited, with Memoir, by JAMES YEWELL. 1s. 6d.</p> <p>Young, with Memoir by the Rev. J. MITFORD, and additional Poems. 2 vols. 3s.</p> |
|--|---|

Complete sets may be obtained, bound in half-morocco. 29 9s.

N.B.—Copies of the Fine Paper Edition, with Portraits, may still be had, price 6s. per volume (except Collins, 2s. 6d.).

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

THE ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS.

SUPPLEMENTARY SERIES.

THE fifty-two volumes which have hitherto formed the well-known Aldine Series, embody the works of nearly all the more popular English poetical writers, whether lyric, epic, or satiric, up to the end of the eighteenth century. But since that time the wonderful fertility of English literature has produced many writers equal, and in some cases far superior, to the majority of their predecessors; and the widely augmented roll of acknowledged English poets now contains many names not represented in the series of "Aldine Poets."

With a view of providing for this want, and of making a series which has long held a high place in public estimation a more adequate representation of the whole body of English poetry, the Publishers have determined to issue a second series, which will contain some of the older poets, and the works of recent writers, so far as may be practicable by arrangement with the representatives of the poets whose works are still copyright.

One volume, or more, at a time will be issued at short intervals; they will be uniform in binding and style with the last fine-paper edition of the Aldine Poets, in fcap. 8vo. size, printed at the Chiswick Press. Price 5s. per volume.

Each volume will be edited with notes where necessary for elucidation of the text; a memoir will be prefixed, and a portrait, where an authentic one is accessible.

The following are already published:—

THE POEMS OF WILLIAM BLAKE. With Memoir by W. M. Rossetti, and portrait by Jeens.

THE POEMS OF SAMUEL ROGERS. With Memoir by Edward Bell, and portrait by Jeens.

THE POEMS OF THOMAS CHATTERTON. 2 vols. Edited by the Rev. W. Skeat, with Memoir by Edward Bell.

THE POEMS OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH, SIR HUGH COTTON, and Selections from other Courtly Poets. With Introduction by the Rev. Dr. Harnah, and portrait of Sir W. Raleigh.

THE POEMS OF THOMAS CAMPBELL. With Memoir by W. Allingham, and portrait by Jeens.

THE POEMS OF GEORGE HERBERT. (Complete Edition.) With Memoir by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, and portrait.

THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. With Memoir by Lord Houghton, and portrait by Jeens.

SACRED POEMS. Pious Ejaculations by Henry Vaughan. With Memoir by Rev. H. F. Lyte. [In the Press.]

STANDARD WORKS PUBLISHED BY

---

*In Ten Volumes, price 2s. 6d. each; in half-morocco, £2 10s.,  
or, with Plates, £3 the set.*

CHEAP ALDINE EDITION OF  
SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

EDITED BY S. W. SINGER.

*Uniform with the Cheap Edition of the Aldine Poets.*

---

THE formation of numerous Shakespeare Reading Societies has created a demand for a cheap portable edition, with LEGIBLE TYPE, that shall provide a sound text with such notes as may help to elucidate the meaning and assist in the better understanding of the author. The Publishers therefore determined to reprint Mr. Singer's well-known Edition, published in 10 vols., small 8vo., for some time out of print, and issue it in a cheap form, uniform with the well-known Aldine Edition of British Poets.

CONTENTS.

- Vol. I. The Life of Shakespeare. The Tempest. The Two Gentlemen of Verona. The Merry Wives of Windsor. Measure for Measure.
- Vol. II. Comedy of Errors. Much Ado about Nothing. Love's Labour Lost. Midsummer Night's Dream. Merchant of Venice.
- Vol. III. As You Like It. Taming of the Shrew. All's Well that Ends Well. Twelfth Night, or What You Will.
- Vol. IV. Winter's Tale. Pericles. King John. King Richard II.
- Vol. V. King Henry IV., Parts I. and II. King Henry V.
- Vol. VI. King Henry VI., Parts I. II. and III. King Richard III.
- Vol. VII. King Henry VIII. Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus.
- Vol. VIII. Titus Andronicus. Romeo and Juliet. Timon of Athens. Julius Cæsar.
- Vol. IX. Macbeth. Hamlet. King Lear.
- Vol. X. Othello. Antony and Cleopatra. Cymbelina.

*Uniform with the above, price 2s. 6d.; in half-morocco, 5s.*

CRITICAL ESSAYS ON THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE,

BY WILLIAM WATKISS LLOYD;

Giving a succinct account of the origin and source of each play, where ascertainable and careful criticisms on the subject-matter of each.

*A few copies of this Work have been printed in range with the fine-paper Edition of the Aldine Poets. The price for the Eleven Volumes (not sold separately) is £2 18s.*

---

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

POCKET VOLUMES.

A SERIES of Select Works of Favourite Authors, adapted for general reading, moderate in price, compact and elegant in form, and executed in a style fitting them to be permanently preserved. Imperial 32mo., cloth.

- Gatty's Parables from Nature. 3 vols. 5s.  
 Captain Marryat's Masterman. Ready, 2s. 6d.  
 Lamb's Elia. Elia and Last Essay with Memoir, by BARRY CORNWALL. 2 vols. 5s.  
 Bacon's Essays. 2s. 6d.  
 Burns's Poems. 3s.  
 ——— Songs. 3s.  
 Coleridge's Poems. 3s.  
 G. Dibdin's Sea Songs and Ballads. And others. 3s.  
 Midshipman, The. Autobiographical Sketches of his own early Career, by Captain BASHL HALL, R.N., F.R.S. 2s. 6d.  
 Lieutenant and Commander. By Captain BASHL HALL, R.N., F.R.S. 2s. 6d.  
 George Herbert's Poems. 2s. 6d.  
 ——— Remains. 2s.  
 George Herbert's Works. 3s. 6d.  
 The Sketch Book. By WASHINGTON IRVING. 3s. 6d.  
 Tales of a Traveller. By WASHINGTON IRVING. 3s. 6d.  
 Charles Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. 3s.  
 Longfellow's Evangeline and Voices, Sea-side, and Poems on Slavery. 3s.  
 Milton's Paradise Lost. 3s.  
 ——— Regained, & other Poems. 3s.  
 Robin Hood Ballads. 3s.  
 Southey's Life of Nelson. 3s.  
 Walton's Complete Angler. Portraits and Illustrations. 3s.  
 ——— Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, &c. 3s. 6d.  
 White's Natural History of Selborne. 3s. 6d.  
 Shakespeare's Plays & Poems. KEIGHTLEY'S Edition. 13 Vols. in cloth case, 31s.

ELZEVIR SERIES.

Small fcap. 8vo.

These Volumes are issued under the general title of "ELZEVIR SERIES," to distinguish them from other collections. This general title has been adopted to indicate the spirit in which they are prepared; that is to say, with the greatest possible accuracy as regards text, and the highest degree of beauty that can be attained in the workmanship. They are printed at the Chiswick Press, on fine paper, with wide margins, and issued in a neat cloth binding.

- Longfellow's Evangeline, Voices, Sea-side and Fire-side. 4s. 6d. With Portrait.  
 ——— Hiawatha, and The Golden Legend. 4s. 6d.  
 ——— Wayside Inn, Miles Standish, Spanish Student. 4s. 6d.  
 Burns's Poetical Works. 4s. 6d. With Portrait.  
 ——— Songs and Ballads. 4s. 6d.  
 These Editions contain all the copyright pieces published in the Aldine Edition.  
 Cowper's Poetical Works. 2 vols., each 4s. 6d. With Portrait.  
 Coleridge's Poems. 4s. 6d. With Portrait.  
 Irving's Sketch Book. 5s. With Portrait.  
 ——— Tales of a Traveller. 5s.  
 Milton's Paradise Lost. 4s. 6d. With Portrait.  
 ——— Regained. 4s. 6d.  
 Shakespeare's Plays and Poems. Carefully edited by THOMAS KEIGHTLEY. In seven volumes. 5s. each.  
 Southey's Life of Nelson. 4s. 6d. With Portrait of NELSON.  
 Walton's Angler. 4s. 6d. With a Frontispiece.  
 ——— Lives of Donne, Hooker, Herbert, &c. 5s. With Portrait.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.



HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

---

**Rome and the Campagna.** A Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of ancient Rome. By the Rev. ROBERT BURK, late Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. With eighty engravings by JAWRIT, and numerous Maps and Plans, and an Appendix, bringing the Work down to 1876. Demy 8vo. 23 3s.

**Old Rome.** A Handbook of the Ruins of the Ancient City and the Campagna, for the use of Travellers. By R. BURK, M.A. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Ancient Athens; its History, Topography, and Remains.** By THOMAS HENRY DYER, LL.D., Author of "The History of the Kings of Rome." Super-royal 8vo. Illustrated, cloth. 21 5s.

**The History of the Kings of Rome.** By Dr. T. H. DYER, Author of the "History of the City of Rome;" "Pompeii: its History, Antiquities," &c., with a Prefatory Dissertation on the Sources and Evidence of Early Roman History. 8vo. 16s.

**Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople in 1453.** By THOMAS HENRY DYER, LL.D. Second Edition, Revised and Continued. In 5 vols. £3 12s. 6d.

**The Decline of the Roman Republic.** By the late GEORGE LONG, M.A., Editor of "Caesar's Commentaries," "Caesar's Orations," &c. 8vo.  
Vol. I. From the Destruction of Carthage to the End of the Jugurthine War. 14s.  
Vol. II. To the Death of Sertorius. 14s.  
Vol. III. Including the third Mithridatic War, the Catiline Conspiracy, and the Consulship of C. Julius Caesar. 14s.  
Vol. IV. History of Caesar's Gallic Campaigns and of contemporaneous events. 14s.  
Vol. V. From the Invasion of Italy by Julius Caesar to his Death. 14s.

**A History of England during the Early and Middle Ages.** By C. H. PEARSON, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and late Lecturer in History at Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo.  
Vol. I. to the Death of Odoar de Laon. 16s. Vol. II. to the Death of Edward I. 14s.

**Historical Maps of England.** By C. H. PEARSON, M.A. Folio. Second Edition, revised. 31s. 6d.  
An Atlas containing Five Maps of England at different periods during the Early and Middle Ages.

**The Desert of the Exodus.** Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings, undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. By E. H. PALMER, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Member of the Asiatic Society, and of the Société de Paris. With Maps, and numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings taken on the spot by the Sinai Survey Expedition and C. F. TRENWITT DRAKE. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

---

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

STANDARD WORKS.

**Corpus Poetarum Latinorum.** Edited by E. WALKER.

One thick vol. 8vo. Cloth, 18s.

Containing:—Catullus, Lucretius, Virgilius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovidius, Horatius, Phaeceus, Lucanus, Persius, Juvenalis, Martialis, Sulpicia, Statius, Silius Italicus, Valerius Flaccus, Calpurnius Siculus, Ausonius, and Claudianus.

**Cruden's Concordance to the Old and New Testament,**

or an Alphabetical and Classified Index to the Holy Bible, specially adapted for Sunday School Teachers, containing nearly 54,000 references. Thoroughly revised and condensed by G. H. HARRAT. Fcap. 2s.

**Perowne (Canon). The Book of Psalms. A New**

Translation, with Introductions and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By the Very Rev. J. J. STUART PEROWNE, Dean of Peterborough. 8vo. Vol. I., Fifth Edition, 16s.; Vol. II., Fifth Edition, 16s.

— ABRIDGED EDITION for Schools. Third Edition. Crown

8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Adams (Dr. E.). The Elements of the English Lan-**  
**GUAGE.** By ERNEST ADAMS, Ph.D. Eighteenth Edition. Post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Whewell (Dr.). Elements of Morality, including Polity.**

By W. WHEWELL, D.D., formerly Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. 16s.

**BIOGRAPHIES BY THE LATE SIR ARTHUR HELPS, K.C.B.**

**The Life of Hernando Cortes, and the Conquest of**  
**MEXICO.** Dedicated to Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 15s.

**The Life of Christopher Columbus, the Discoverer of**  
**AMERICA.** Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The Life of Pizarro. With Some Account of his Asso-**  
**ciates in the Conquest of Peru.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The Life of Las Casas, the Apostle of the Indies.**  
Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The Life and Epistles of St. Paul.** By THOMAS LEWIN,

Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Trinity College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "Fasti Sacri," "Siege of Jerusalem," "Cæsar's Invasion," "Treatise on Trusts," &c. With upwards of 350 Illustrations finely engraved on Wood, Maps, Plans, &c. Fourth Edition. In 2 vols., demy 4to. £2 2s.

"This is one of those works which demand from critics and from the public, before attempting to estimate its merits in detail, an unqualified tribute of admiration. The first glance tells us that the book is one on which the leisure of a busy lifetime and the whole resources of an enthusiastic author have been lavished without stint. . . . This work is a kind of British Museum for this period and subject in small compass. It is a series of galleries of statues, gems, coins, documents, letters, books, and relics, through which the reader may wander at leisure, and which he may animate with his own musings and reflections. It may be remembered throughout that this delightful and instructive collection is the result of the devotion of a lifetime, and deserves as much honour and recognition as many a museum or picture-gallery which has preserved its donor's name for generations."  
—*Times*.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

STANDARD WORKS PUBLISHED BY

ILLUSTRATED OR POPULAR EDITIONS OF  
STANDARD WORKS.

- Dante's Divine Comedy.** Translated by the Rev. HENRY FRANCOIS GARY. With all the Author's Copyright Emendations. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Shakespeare. Shakespeare's Plays and Poems.** With Notes and Life by CHARLES KNIGHT, and 40 engravings on wood by HARVEY. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10s. 6d.
- Fielding. Works of Henry Fielding, complete.** With Memoir of the Author by THOMAS ROSCOE, and 20 Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Medium 8vo. 14s.
- Fielding. The Novels separately.** With Memoir by THOMAS ROSCOE, and Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Swift. Works of Jonathan Swift, D.D.** Containing interesting and valuable passages not hitherto published. With Memoir of the Author by THOMAS ROSCOE. 2 vols. Medium 8vo. 24s.
- Smollett. Miscellaneous Works of Tobias Smollett.** Complete in 1 vol. With Memoir of the Author by THOMAS ROSCOE. 21 Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Medium 8vo. 14s.
- Lamb. The Works of Charles Lamb.** With a Memoir by Sir THOMAS NOON TALFOURD. Imp. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Goldsmith's Poems.** Illustrated. 16mo. 2s. 6d.
- Wordsworth's White Doe of Rylstone; or, the Fate of THE NORTONS.** Illustrated. 16mo. 3s. 6d.
- Longfellow's Poetical Works.** With nearly 250 Illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER, TENNIEL, GODWIN, THOMAS, &c. In 1 vol. 21s.
- Longfellow's Evangeline.** Illustrated. 16mo. 3s. 6d.
- Longfellow's Wayside Inn.** Illustrated. 16mo. 3s. 6d.
- Adelaide Anne Procter's Legends and Lyrics.** The Illustrated Edition. With Additional Poems, and an Introduction by CHARLES DICKENS, a Portrait by JERVIS, and 20 Illustrations by Eminent Artists, and a short Memoir by Mrs. EWING. Fcap. 4to. Ornamental cloth. 21s.
- Mrs. Gatty's Parables from Nature.** A Handsomely Illustrated Edition; with Notes on the Natural History, and numerous Full-page Illustrations by the most eminent Artists of the present day. *New complete edition, with Short Memoir by J. H. EWING.* Fcap. 4to. 21s.
- The Book of Gems. Selections from the British POETS.** Illustrated with upwards of 150 Steel Engravings. Edited by S. C. HALL. 2 vols. Handsomely bound in walnut. 21s. each.
- FIRST SERIES—CHAUCER TO DRYDEN.  
SECOND SERIES—SWIFT TO BURNS.  
THIRD SERIES—WORDSWORTH TO TENNYSON.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

CAPTAIN MARRYAT'S BOOKS FOR BOYS.

**Poor Jack.** With Sixteen Illustrations after Designs by CLARESON STAFFIELD, R.A. Twenty-second Edition. Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. Gilt, 4s. 6d.

——— People's Edition, Illustrated. Demy 4to., 6d.

——— Cheap Edition. Fcap. 8vo., 6d.

**The Mission; or, Scenes in Africa.** With Illustrations by JOHN GILBERT. Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. Gilt, 4s. 6d.

**The Settlers in Canada.** With Illustrations by GILBERT and DALEIEL. Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. Gilt, 4s. 6d.

**The Privateers Man.** Adventures by Sea and Land IN CIVIL AND SAVAGE LIFE, ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO. Illustrated with Eight Steel Engravings. Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. Gilt, 4s. 6d.

**Masterman Ready; or, the Wreck of the Pacific.** Embellished with Ninety-three Engravings on Wood. Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. Gilt, 4s. 6d.

——— People's Edition, Illustrated. Demy 4to., 6d.

——— Cheap Edition. Fcap. 8vo., 6d.

**The Pirate and Three Cutters.** Illustrated with Eight Steel Engravings from Drawings by CLARESON STAFFIELD, R.A. With a Memoir of the Author. Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. Gilt, 4s. 6d.

**A Boy's Locker.** A Smaller Edition of the above Tales, in 12 volumes, enclosed in a compact cloth box. 31s.

**Hans Christian Andersen's Tales for Children.** With Forty-eight Full-page Illustrations by Wehnert, and Fifty-seven Small Engravings on Wood by W. THOMAS. A new Edition. Very handsomely bound. 6s.

**Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales and Sketches.** Translated by C. C. PRACHEY, H. WARD, A. PLESNER, &c. With 104 Illustrations by OTTO SPORSTEN and others. 6s.

This volume contains several tales that are in no other Edition published in this country, and with the above volume it forms the most complete English Edition.

**Mrs. Alfred Gatty's Presentation Box for Young PEOPLE.** Containing "Parables from Nature," "Aunt Judy's Tales," and other Popular Books, 9 volumes in all, beautifully printed, neatly bound, and enclosed in a cloth box. 31s. 6d. Any single volume at 3s. 6d.

**Anecdotes of Doga.** By EDWARD JESSE. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. Cloth. 5s. With Thirty-four Steel Engravings after COOPER, LAMISNER, &c. 7s. 6d.

**The Natural History of Selborne.** By GILBERT WHITE. Edited by JONES. Illustrated with Forty Engravings. Post 8vo. 5s.; or with the Plates Coloured, 7s. 6d.

**A Poetry Book for Schools.** Illustrated with Thirty-seven highly-finished Engravings by C. W. COPE, R.A., HELMSLEY, PALMER, SKILL, THOMAS, and H. WHEE. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**Select Parables from Nature.** By MRS. GATTY. For the Use of Schools. Fcap. 1s.

Besides being reprinted in America, selections from Mrs. Gatty's Parables have been translated and published in the German, French, Italian, Russian, Danish, and Swedish languages.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET COVENT GARDEN.

## SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY:

Containing a Description and Life-size coloured Drawing of every British Plant. Edited and brought up to the Present Standard of Scientific Knowledge by T. BOSWELL (formerly SYME), LL.D. F.L.S., &c. With Popular Descriptions of the Uses, History, and Traditions of each Plant, by Mrs. LANKESTER, Author of "Wild Flowers Worth Notice," "The British Ferns," &c. The Figures by J. E. SOWERBY, JAMES SOWERBY, F.L.S., J. DR. C. SOWERBY, F.L.S., and J. W. SALTER, A.L.S. In Eleven Volumes, super-royal 8vo.; or in 83 Parts, 5s. each.

"Under the editorship of T. Boswell Syme, F.L.S., assisted by Mrs. Lankester, 'Sowerby's English Botany,' when finished, will be exhaustive of the subject, and worthy of the branch of science it illustrates. . . . In turning over the charmingly executed hand-coloured plates of British plants which encumber these volumes with riches, the reader cannot help being struck with the beauty of many of the humblest flowering weeds we tread on with careless step. We cannot dwell upon many of the individuals grouped in the splendid bouquet of flowers presented in these pages, and it will be sufficient to state that the work is pledged to contain a figure of every wild flower indigenous to these isles."—*Times*.

"Will be the most complete Flora of Great Britain ever brought out. This great work will find a place wherever botanical science is cultivated, and the study of our native plants, with all their fascinating associations, held dear."—*Athenaeum*.

"A clear, bold, distinctive type" enables the reader to take in at a glance the arrangement and divisions of every page. And Mrs. Lankester has added to the technical description by the editor an extremely interesting popular sketch, which follows in smaller type. The English, French, and German popular names are given, and, wherever that delicate and difficult step is at all practicable, their derivation also. Medical properties, superstitions, and fancies, and poetic tributes and illustrations, follow. In short there is nothing more left to be desired."—*Guardian*.

"Without question, this is the standard work on Botany, and indispensable to every botanist. . . . The plates are most accurate and beautiful, and the entire work cannot be so strongly recommended to all who are interested in botany."—*Illustrated News*.

Sold separately, prices as follows:—

	Bound cloth.			Half morocco.			Morocco elegant.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Vol. I. (Seven Parts) .. ..	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
II. ditto .. ..	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
III. (Eight Parts) .. ..	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	13	6
IV. (Nine Parts) .. ..	2	8	0	2	12	0	2	18	6
V. (Eight Parts) .. ..	2	8	0	2	7	0	2	13	6
VI. (Seven Parts) .. ..	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
VII. ditto .. ..	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
VIII. (Ten Parts) .. ..	2	13	0	2	17	0	2	8	6
IX. (Seven Parts) .. ..	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
X. ditto .. ..	1	18	0	2	2	0	2	8	6
XI. (Six Parts) .. ..	1	13	0	1	17	0	2	8	6

Or, the Eleven Volumes, 22l. 8s. in cloth; 24l. 12s. in half-morocco; and 28l. 8s. 6d. whole morocco.

A Supplementary Volume, containing ferns and other cryptogams, with an Index to the whole work, is in preparation by Professor BOSWELL (formerly SYME).

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

## LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

"Each volume is elegantly printed in royal 8vo., and illustrated with a very large number of well-executed engravings, printed in colours. . . . They form a complete library of reference on the several subjects to which they are devoted, and nothing more complete in their way has lately appeared."—*The Bookseller*.

**BREE'S BIRDS OF EUROPE AND THEIR EGGS**, not observed in the British Isles. With 252 beautifully coloured Plates. Five vols. 5*l.* 5*s.*

**COUCH'S HISTORY OF THE FISHES OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS**. With 252 carefully coloured Plates. Four vols. 4*l.* 4*s.*

**GATTY'S (MRS. ALFRED) BRITISH SEAWEEDS**. Numerous coloured Illustrations. Two vols. 2*l.* 10*s.*

**HIBBERD'S (SHIRLEY) NEW AND RARE BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS**. With 64 coloured Full-page Illustrations. Executed expressly for this work. One vol. 1*l.* 5*s.*

**LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH AND EXOTIC FERNS**. With 479 finely coloured Plates. Eight vols. 6*l.* 6*s.*

**LOWE'S OUR NATIVE FERNS**. Illustrated with 79 coloured Plates and 900 Wood Engravings. Two vols. 2*l.* 2*s.*

**LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW AND RARE FERNS**. Containing Species and Varieties not included in "Ferns, British and Exotic." 75 coloured Plates and Woodcuts. One vol. 1*l.* 1*s.*

**LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH GRASSES**. With 74 finely coloured Plates. One vol. 1*l.* 1*s.*

**LOWE'S BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS: being a description of the most beautiful-leaved Plants in cultivation in this country**. With 60 coloured Illustrations. One vol. 1*l.* 1*s.*

**MAUNDS' BOTANIC GARDEN**. New Edition. Edited by J. C. NICHOLSON, Curator of the Botanic Gardens, Hull. With 250 coloured Plates, giving 1247 figures. Six vols. 12*l.* 12*s.*

**MORRIS' HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS**. With 360 finely coloured Engravings. Six vols. 6*l.* 6*s.*

**MORRIS' NESTS AND EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS**, With 223 beautifully coloured Engravings. Three vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*

**MORRIS' BRITISH BUTTERFLIES**. With 71 beautifully coloured Plates. One vol. 1*l.* 1*s.*

**MORRIS' BRITISH MOTHS**. With coloured Illustrations of nearly 2000 specimens. Four vols. 6*l.* 6*s.*

**TRIPP'S BRITISH MOSSES**. With 39 coloured Plates, containing a figure of each species. Two vols. 2*l.* 10*s.*

**WOOSTER'S ALPINE PLANTS** First Series. With 54 coloured Plates. 2*s.*

**WOOSTER'S ALPINE PLANTS**. Second Series. With 54 coloured Plates. 2*s.*

LONDON: GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

STANDARD WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE BELL & SONS.

\*•• *For List of BORN'S LIBRARIES see the end of the Volume.*

BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

---

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Vol. IV.



# PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

Translated from the Greek.

WITH

*NOTES AND A LIFE OF PLUTARCH.*

BY

AUBREY STEWART, M.A.,

*Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge ;*

AND THE LATE

GEORGE LONG, M.A.,

*Formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

VOL. IV.

LONDON: GEORGE BELL AND SONS, YORK STREET,  
COVENT GARDEN.

1882.

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED  
STAMFORD STREET AND CHURCH LANE.

W5.C

B1.1

2471

## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
LIFE OF AGIS . . . . .	1
LIFE OF KLEOMENES . . . . .	19
LIFE OF TIBERIUS GRACCHUS . ( <i>By G. Long.</i> ) . . . . .	53
LIFE OF CAIUS GRACCHUS . ( <i>By G. Long.</i> ) . . . . .	90
COMPARISON OF TIBERIUS AND CAIUS GRACCHUS WITH AGIS AND KLEOMENES . . . . .	115
LIFE OF DEMOSTHENES . . . . .	119
LIFE OF CICERO . . . . ( <i>By G. Long.</i> ) . . . . .	146
COMPARISON OF DEMOSTHENES AND CICERO . . . . .	211
LIFE OF DEMETRIUS . . . . .	215
LIFE OF ANTONIUS . . . ( <i>By G. Long.</i> ) . . . . .	263
COMPARISON OF DEMETRIUS AND ANTONIUS . . . . .	348
LIFE OF DION . . . . .	352
LIFE OF BRUTUS . . . . ( <i>By G. Long.</i> ) . . . . .	398
COMPARISON OF DION AND BRUTUS. . . . .	454
LIFE OF ARTAXERXES . . . . .	458
LIFE OF ARATUS . . . . .	485
LIFE OF GALBA . . . . .	530
LIFE OF OTHO . . . . .	556
INDEX . . . . .	573

## INDEX.

- ABANTES**, i. Theseus, ch. 5.  
**Abantidas of Sikyon**, iv. Aratus, ch. 2.  
**Abas, river**, iii. Pompeius, ch. 35.  
**Abdera**, iii. Alexander, ch. 52.  
**Abœokritus**, iv. Aratus, ch. 16.  
**Abolus, river in Sicily**, i. Timoleon, ch. 34.  
**Abra**, iv. Cicero, ch. 28.  
**Abriorix the Gaul**, iii. Cæsar, ch. 24.  
**Abrotonon**, i. Themistokles, ch. 1.  
**Abouletes**, iii. Alexander, ch. 68.  
**Abydos**, i. Alkibiades, chs. 27, 29; iii. Cæsar, ch. 69.  
**Academia, a garden at Athens**, i. Theseus, ch. 32; Solon, ch. 1; ii. Sulla, ch. 12; Kimon, ch. 13.  
 —, a school of philosophy, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 1; Lucullus, ch. 42; Comparison of Kimon and Lucullus, ch. 1; iii. Phokion, ch. 4; iv. Cicero, ch. 4; Dion, chs. 14, 20, 22, 47, 52; Brutus, ch. 2.  
**Academos**, i. Theseus, ch. 32.  
**Acerræ**, ii. Marcellus, ch. 6.  
**Achæans of Phthiotis**, i. Perikles, ch. 17; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 31; Flamininus, ch. 10.  
**Achæan harbour**, ii. Lucullus, ch. 12.  
**Achæa and Achæans**, i. Perikles, chs. 17, 19; Cato Major, ch. 9; Philopœmen, chs. 9, 12, 14, 16, and after; Flamininus, chs. 13, 17; Agesilaus, ch. 22; iv. Agis, chs. 13, 15; Kleomenes, ch. 3, and after; Demosthenes, ch. 17; Dion, ch. 23; Aratus, chs. 9, 11, and after.  
**Achaicus**, surname of Mummius, ii. Marius, ch. 1.  
**Acharnæ**, i. Themistokles, ch. 24; Perikles, ch. 33.  
**'Acharnians,' play of Aristophanes**, i. Perikles, ch. 30.  
**Achelous**, i. Perikles, ch. 19.  
**Achillas, an Egyptian**, iii. Pompeius, chs. 77-80; Cæsar, ch. 49.  
**Achilles**, i. Theseus, ch. 34; Camillus, ch. 13; Alkibiades, ch. 23; ii. Aristeides, ch. 7; Philopœmen, ch. 1; Pyrrhus, chs. 1, 13, 22; Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 4; iii. Pompeius, ch. 29; Alexander, chs. 5, 15, 24.  
 —, a Macedonian, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.  
**Achradina, in Syracuse**, i. Timoleon, ch. 21; ii. Marcellus, ch. 18; iv. Dion, chs. 29, 30, 35, 42.  
**Acilius, a historian**, i. Romulus, ch. 21; ii. Cato Major, ch. 22.  
 — Glabrio, Manius, ii. Sulla, ch. 12; Cato Major, chs. 12, 14.  
 —, a friend of Brutus, iv. Brutus, ch. 23.  
 —, a soldier of Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 16.  
**Aciris, river in Lucania**, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.  
**Acrollæ**, ii. Marcellus, ch. 18.  
**Acrocorinthus, the citadel of Corinth**, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 16, 19; Aratus, ch. 16, and after.

- Acron, king of the Ceninetes, killed by Romulus, i. Romulus, ch. 16; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Actium, iv. Antonius, chs. 62, 63, 71.
- Ada, queen of Caria, iii. Alexander, ch. 22.
- Adeimantus, an Archon, i. Themistokles, ch. 5; an Athenian general, i. Alkibiades, ch. 36.
- Adiabeni, ii. Lucullus, chs. 26, 27.
- Admetus, king of the Molossians, i. Themistokles, ch. 24; king of Phææ, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- Adonis, festival of, i. Alkibiades, ch. 18; iii. Nikias, ch. 13.
- Adramyttium, iv. Cicero, ch. 4.
- Adranum, i. Timoleon, chs. 12, 16.
- Adranus, i. Timoleon, ch. 12.
- Adrastean hills, ii. Lucullus, ch. 9.
- Adrastus, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Adria, a town of the Tyrrhenians, i. Camillus, ch. 16.
- , a corrupt reading in Aratus, iv. Aratus, ch. 12.
- Adrianus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.
- Adrumetum, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 59.
- Æakides, son of Arybas, father of Pyrrhus, king of the Molossians, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- , ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 1, 2.
- Æakus, i. Theseus, ch. 10.
- Ædepsus, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Ædui, iii. Cæsar, ch. 26.
- Ægæ, i. Themistokles, ch. 26.
- Ægeis, Attic tribe, i. Alkibiades, ch. 21.
- Ægeste, town in Sicily. *See* Egesta.
- Ægeus, father of Theseus, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 22; Comparison, ch. 6.
- Ægialia, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 31, 32.
- Ægias, banker at Sikyon, iv. Aratus, chs. 18, 19.
- Ægikoreis, Attic tribe, i. Solon, ch. 23. *See* Aigikoreis.
- Ægina, i. Themistokles, chs. 4, 15, 17, 19; Perikles, chs. 8, 34; ii. Aristeides, ch. 8; Lysander, chs. 9, 14; iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 4; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 26.
- Ægium, ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 17, 25; Aratus, ch. 42.
- Ægle, daughter of Panopeus, i. Theseus, chs. 20, 29.
- Ægospotami, i. Alkibiades, ch. 36; ii. Lysander, chs. 9-12; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 21.
- Ælia, wife of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 6.
- Ælii, i. Æmilius, ch. 5.
- Ælius, Sextus, ii. Flamininus, ch. 2.
- Ælius Tubero, i. Æmilius, chs. 5, 27, 28.
- Æmilia, daughter of Æneas, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- , wife of Africanus, i. Æmilius, ch. 1.
- , stepdaughter of Sulla and wife of Pompeius, ii. Sulla, ch. 33; iii. Pompeius, ch. 9.
- Æmilii, i. Numa, ch. 8; Æmilius, ch. 1.
- Æmilius, son of Pythagoras, *ibidem*.
- , Quintus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 21.
- , Lucius. *See* Paulus.
- , Marcus (Lucius Æmilius Mamerminus), i. Camillus, ch. 42.
- , Marcus Lepidus, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.
- , a crier, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.
- , quæstor (censor?), i. Numa, ch. 9.
- Ænaria (now Ischia), off the coast of Campania, ii. Marius, chs. 37, 40.
- Æneas, i. Romulus, ch. 2; Comparison, ch. 5; Camillus, ch. 20.
- Ænus, in Thrace, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 11.
- Æolus, islands of, i. Camillus, ch. 8.
- Æquians, i. Camillus, chs. 2, 33, 35; Coriolanus, ch. 39.
- Æropus, a friend of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 8; a king of Macedonia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 20.
- Æschines, orator, iv. Demosthenes, chs. 4, 8, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24.

- Æschines of Lampra*, ii. *Aristeides*, ch. 13.  
 —, scholar of *Sokrates*, i. *Perikles*, chs. 24, 32; ii. *Aristeides*, ch. 25.  
*Æschylus*, an *Argive*, iv. *Aratus*, ch. 25.  
 —, kinsman of *Timoleon*, i. *Timoleon*, ch. 4.  
 —, the poet, i. *Theseus*, ch. 1; *Romulus*, ch. 9; *Themistokles*, ch. 14; ii. *Aristeides*, ch. 3; *Kimon*, ch. 8; iii. *Pompeius*, ch. 1; *Alexander*, ch. 8; iv. *Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero*, ch. 2; *Demetrius*, ch. 35.  
*Æsculapius*, i. *Numa*, ch. 4; iii. *Pompeius*, ch. 24.  
*Æsion*, iv. *Demosthenes*, ch. 11.  
*Æson*, a river, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 16.  
*Æsopus*, tragic poet, iv. *Cicero*, ch. 5.  
 —, the fabulist, i. *Solon*, chs. 6, 28; ii. *Pelopidas*, ch. 34; iii. *Crassus*, ch. 32; iv. *Aratus*, chs. 30, 38.  
*Æsuvian meadow*, i. *Poplicola*, ch. 9.  
*Æthra*, i. *Theseus*, chs. 3, 4, 6, 7, 34.  
*Ætolia and Ætoliæ*, ii. *Cato Major*, ch. 13; *Philopœmen*, chs. 7, 15; *Flaminius*, chs. 7-10, 15; iii. *Alexander*, ch. 49; iv. *Agis*, ch. 13; *Kleomenes*, chs. 10, 18, 34; *Demetrius*, ch. 40; *Aratus*, frequent.  
*Æfidius*, ii. *Sulla*, ch. 31.  
*Afranius*, consul B.C. 60, iii. *Sertorius*, ch. 19; *Pompeius*, chs. 34, 36, 44, 67; *Cæsar*, chs. 36, 41, 53.  
*Agamemnon*, i. *Perikles*, ch. 28; ii. *Pelopidas*, ch. 21; *Lysander*, ch. 15; iii. *Nikias*, ch. 5; *Sertorius*, ch. 1; *Agesilaus*, chs. 6, 9; *Pompeius*, ch. 67; *Cæsar*, ch. 41; *Comparison*, ch. 4.  
*Agariste*, mother of *Perikles*, i. *Perikles*, ch. 3.  
*Agatharchus*, a painter, i. *Perikles*, ch. 13.  
*Agathoklea*, iv. *Kleomenes*, ch. 33.  
*Agathokles*, son of *Lysimachus*, iv. *Demetrius*, chs. 31, 46, 47. Of *Syracuse*, ii. *Pyrrhus*, chs. 9, 14; iv. *Demetrius*, ch. 25.  
*Agave*, iii. *Crassus*, ch. 33, note.  
*Agesias of Acharnæ*, ii. *Aristeides*, ch. 13.  
*Agesilaus I.*, king of *Sparta*; iii. *Life and Comparison with Pompeius*; i. *Lykurgus*, chs. 12, 29; *Timoleon*, ch. 36; ii. *Pelopidas*, chs. 16, 21, 30; *Flaminius*, ch. 11; *Lysander*, chs. 22-27, 30; *Kimon*, chs. 10, 19; iii. *Phokion*, ch. 3; iv. *Agis*, chs. 3, 4, 14; *Artaxerxes*, ch. 20.  
 —, uncle of *Agis IV.*, iv. *Agis*, chs. 6, 9, 12, 13, 16, 19; *Comparison*, ch. 4.  
*Agesipolis I.*, king of *Sparta*, son of *Pausanias*, ii. *Pelopidas*, ch. 4; iii. *Agesilaus*, chs. 20, 24; iv. *Agis*, ch. 3.  
 — II., king of *Sparta*, son of *Kleombrotus*, iv. *Agis*, ch. 3.  
*Agesistrata*, mother of *Agis IV.*, iv. *Agis*, chs. 4, 20.  
*Agiadæ*, ii. *Lysander*, chs. 24, 30.  
*Agias*, at *Argos*, iv. *Aratus*, ch. 29.  
*Agiaïtis*, daughter of *Gylippus*, iv., *Kleomenes*, chs. 1, 22.  
*Agis I.*, king of *Sparta*, ii. *Lysander*, chs. 24, 30; iv. *Agis*, ch. 3.  
 — II., king of *Sparta*, son of *Archidamus II.*, i. *Lykurgus*, chs. 11, 18, 19, 28, 29; *Alkibiades*, chs. 24, 25, 34, 38; ii. *Lysander*, chs. 9, 14, 22; iii. *Agesilaus*, chs. 1-4.  
 — III., king of *Sparta*, son of *Archidamus III.*, iii. *Agesilaus*, ch. 15; iv. *Agis*, ch. 3; *Demosthenes*, ch. 24.  
 — IV., king of *Sparta*, son of *Eudamidas*, iv. *Life and Comparison with the Gracchi*; iii. *Agesilaus*, ch. 40; iv. *Kleomenes*, ch. 1; *Aratus*, ch. 31.  
*Agnus*, Attic township, i. *Theseus*, ch. 13.  
*Agraulai*, i. *Themistokles*, ch. 23.

- Agraulos, i. Alkibiades, ch. 15.  
 Agrigentum, i. Timoleon, ch. 35;  
 ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 22; iv. Dion,  
 ch. 26.  
 Agrippa, Marcus Vipsanius, iv.  
 Comparison of Demosthenes and  
 Cicero, ch. 3; Antonius, chs. 35,  
 65, 66, 73, 87; Brutus, ch. 27;  
 Galba, ch. 25.  
 — Menenius, i. Coriolanus, ch. 6.  
 Agrippina, iv. Antonius, ch. 87;  
 Galba, ch. 14.  
 Agylæus, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 8.  
 Ahala, Servilius, iv. Brutus, ch. 1.  
 Ahenobarbus, the first of the name,  
 i. Æmilius, ch. 26. *See* Domi-  
 tius.  
 Ajax, i. Theseus, ch. 29; Solon, ch.  
 10; Alkibiades, ch. 1; iii. Pom-  
 peius, ch. 72.  
 Aidoneus, king of the Molossians, i.  
 Theseus, chs. 31, 35.  
 Aiantis, Attic tribe, ii. Aristeides,  
 ch. 19.  
 Aipeia, i. Solon, ch. 26.  
 Aithra. *See* Æthra.  
 Aius Locutius, i. Camillus, ch. 30.  
 Akademos, i. Theseus, ch. 32. *See*  
 Academia.  
 Akamantis, Athenian tribe, i. Peri-  
 kles, ch. 3.  
 Akanthians, ii. Lysander, chs. 1, 18.  
 Akestodoros, i. Themistokles, ch. 13.  
 Akontium, iii. Sulla, chs. 17, 19.  
 Akra, iv. Dion, ch. 27.  
 Akriellæ. *See* Acrillæ.  
 Akrotatus I., king of Sparta, iv.  
 Agis, ch. 3.  
 — II., king of Sparta, grandson  
 of Akrotatus I., ii. Pyrrhus, chs.  
 26, 28; iv. Agis, ch. 3.  
 Akrourian mountain, iii. Phokion,  
 ch. 33.  
 Akte, iv. Aratus, ch. 40.  
 Alba, in Latium, i. Romulus, chs. 3,  
 7, 9, 27, 28; Comparison of  
 Theseus and Romulus, ch. 1;  
 Pompeius, chs. 53, 80; Cæsar,  
 ch. 60; iv. Antonius, ch. 60.  
 Albans, i. Romulus, ch. 2; Camillus,  
 ch. 17. Alban farm, ii. Sulla, ch.  
 31. Alban hills, iv. Cicero, ch. 31.  
 Alban mount, ii. Marcellus, ch. 22.  
 Albani of the Caucasus, ii. Lucullus,  
 ch. 26; iii. Pompeius, chs. 34,  
 35, 38, 45; iv. Antonius, ch. 34.  
 Albinus, Decimus Brutus. *See* under  
 Brutus.  
 —, or Albinus, Lucius, i. Camil-  
 lus, ch. 21.  
 —, Spurius Postumius, consul  
 B.C. 110, ii. Marius, ch. 9.  
 Alesia, iii. Cæsar, ch. 27.  
 Alexander of Antioch, Antonius,  
 ch. 46.  
 —, son of Antony and Cleo-  
 patra, iv. Antonius, ch. 54.  
 —, son of Kassander, ii. Pyr-  
 rhus, chs. 6, 7; iv. Demetrius, ch.  
 36; Comparison of Demetrius and  
 Antonius, 5.  
 —, an Aristotelian philosopher, a  
 teacher of Crassus, iii. Crassus,  
 ch. 3.  
 —, grandson of Kraterus, iv.  
 Aratus, ch. 17.  
 —, son of Demetrius, iv. Deme-  
 trius, ch. 53.  
 —, a freedman, iii. Pompeius, ch. 4.  
 —, a young Macedonian, iii.  
 Alexander, ch. 58.  
 — I., king of Macedon, ii. Aris-  
 teides, ch. 15; ii. Kimon, ch. 14.  
 — II., king of Macedon, ii. Pello-  
 pidas, chs. 26–28.  
 — the Great, iii. Life; i. The-  
 seus, ch. 5; Camillus, ch. 19;  
 Æmilius, ch. 23; ii. Pelopidas, ch.  
 34; Aristeides, ch. 11; Philopon-  
 men, ch. 4; Flamininus, chs. 7, 21;  
 Pyrrhus, chs. 8, 11, 19; iii. Com-  
 parison of Nikias and Crassus,  
 ch. 4; Eumenes, chs. 1, 6, 7;  
 Agesilaus, ch. 15; Pompeius, chs.  
 2, 34, 45; Comparison of Pompeius  
 and Agesilaus, 2; Cæsar, ch. 11;  
 Phokion, chs. 9, 17, 18, 22; iv.  
 Demosthenes, chs. 9, 20, 23, 24,  
 25, 27, &c.; Demetrius, chs. 10,

- 25, 27, 29, 37; Antonius, chs. 6, 80; Comparison of Demetrius and Antonius, ch. 4; Kleomenes, ch. 31.
- Alexander, son of Priam, iv. Galba, ch. 19.
- , the Myndian, ii. Marius, ch. 17.
- , son of Perseus, i. Æmilius, ch. 37.
- , of Phæræ, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 26, 31, 32.
- , son of Polysperchon, iii. Phokion, ch. 33; iv. Demetrius ch. 9.
- , son of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 9.
- , son of Roxana, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 4.
- , general of the Thracians, i. Æmilius, ch. 18.
- Alexandria and Alexandrians, ii. Lucullus, ch. 2; iii. Pompeius, ch. 49; Alexander, ch. 26; Cæsar, ch. 48; Cato Minor, ch. 35; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 37, 39; Antonius, chs. 69, 71, and after.
- Alexandropolis, iii. Alexander, ch. 9.
- Alexandristes, ii. Alexander, ch. 24.
- Alexas of Laodicea, iv. Antonius, ch. 72.
- , a Syrian, perhaps, same as preceding, iv. Antonius, ch. 66.
- Alexikrates, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 5.
- Alexippus, iii. Alexander, ch. 41.
- Alfenus Varus, general of Vitellius, iv. Otho, ch. 12. *See* Alphenus.
- Alkæus, an epigrammatist, ii. Flamininus, ch. 9.
- , of Sardis, iii. Pompeius, ch. 37.
- Alkander, a Spartan, i. Lykurgus, ch. 10.
- Alketas, king of the Molossians, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- , iii. Eumenes, chs. 5, 8; Alexander, ch. 55.
- Alkibiades, i. Life and Comparison with Coriolanus; i. Lykurgus, ch. 15; Numa, ch. 8; Perikles, chs. 20, 37; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 4;
- Aristeides, ch. 7; Flamininus, ch. 11; Lysander, chs. 3, 4, 10, 11, Comparison of Lysander and Sulla ch. 4; iii. Nikias, chs. 9–15; Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, chs. 2, 3; Agesilaus, ch. 3; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 1, 27; Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero, ch. 4; Antonius, ch. 70.
- Alkidamas, an orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5.
- Alkimenes, an Achæan, iv. Dion, ch. 23.
- Alkimus, a promontory in Attica, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Alkimus, an Epirot, iv. Demetrius, ch. 21.
- Alkmæon, in command of the Athenians, i. Solon, chs. 11, 30.
- , of Agraulæ, i. Themistokles, ch. 23; ii. Aristeides, ch. 25.
- , son of Amphiarus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1; iv. Aratus, ch. 3.
- Alkmæonidæ, i. Perikles, ch. 33.
- Alkman, a Lacedæmonian poet, i. Lykurgus, ch. 27; ii. Sulla, ch. 36.
- Alkmena, mother of Herakles, i. Theseus, ch. 7; Romulus, ch. 28; ii. Lysander, ch. 28.
- Allia, river, i. Camillus, chs. 18, 19.
- Allobroges, iv. Cicero, ch. 18.
- Alopekæ, township in Attica, i. Themistokles, ch. 32; Perikles, ch. 11; ii. Aristeides, ch. 1.
- Alopekus, or Fox-hill, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Alphenus Varus, iv. Otho, ch. 12.
- Alsæa, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 7.
- Alykus, son of Skeiron, i. Theseus, ch. 32.
- Amantius (Matus ?), friend of Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 50.
- Amanus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 39; iv. Cicero, ch. 36; Demetrius, ch. 48.
- Amarsyas, i. Theseus, ch. 17.
- Amathus, i. Theseus, ch. 20.
- Amazons, i. Theseus, chs. 26–28; Comparison of Theseus and Romulus, ch. 1; Perikles, ch. 31; ii. Lucullus, ch. 23; iii. Pom-



- peius, ch. 35; Alexander, ch. 46; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 19.
- Amazoneum, at Athens, i. Theseus, ch. 27; at Chalkis, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Ambiorix, or Abriorix, iii. Cæsar, ch. 24.
- Ambrakia in Acarnania, i. Perikles, ch. 16; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 6.
- Ambrones, a Celtic tribe, ii. Marius, chs. 15, 19, 20.
- Ambustus, Q. Fabius, i. Numa, ch. 12; Camillus, ch. 4.
- Ameinias, of Dekeleia, i. Themistokles, ch. 14; comparison of Aristeides and Cato, ch. 2.
- , a Phokian, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 29.
- Ameria, in Umbria, ii. Marius, ch. 17.
- Amestria, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 2, 3, 27.
- Amisus, a town in Pontus, i. Lucullus, chs. 14, 15, 19, 32, 33; iii. Pompeius, ch. 38.
- Ammon, ii. Lysander, chs. 20, 25; Kimon, ch. 8; iii. Nikias, ch. 13; Alexander, chs. 26, 27, 47, 50.
- , son of Zeus and Pasiphæ, iv. Agis, ch. 9.
- Ammonius, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Amnæus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 19.
- Amœbeus, iv. Aratus, ch. 17.
- Amompharetus, i. Solon, ch. 10; ii. Aristeides, ch. 17.
- Amorgos, iv. Demetrius, ch. 11.
- Amphares, iv. Agis, chs. 18-21.
- Amphiarus, i. Aristeides, chs. 3, 19; iv. Aratus, ch. 3.
- Amphikrates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 22.
- Amphiktyons, i. Solon, ch. 11; Themistokles, ch. 20; ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; Sulla, ch. 12; Kimon, ch. 8.
- Amphilochia, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 6.
- Amphipolis, i. Lykurgus, ch. 24; Æmilius, chs. 23, 24; ii. Kimon, ch. 8; iii. Nikias, chs. 9, 10; Pompeius, ch. 74.
- Amphissa, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18; Antonius, ch. 28.
- Amphitheus, ii. Lysander, ch. 27.
- Amphitrope, i. Aristeides, ch. 26.
- Amphitryon, ii. Lysander, ch. 28.
- Amulius, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 6-9, 21; Comparison of Theseus and Romulus, ch. 1.
- Amykla, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1; Lykurgus, ch. 15.
- Amyklas, iv. Agis, ch. 9.
- Amyntas, a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 20.
- , envoy of Philip, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18.
- , king of Lycaonia and Galatia, iv. Antonius, chs. 61, 63.
- Anaitis (Artemis), iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 27.
- Anakes, i. Theseus, ch. 33; Numa, ch. 13.
- Anacharsis, i. Solon, ch. 5.
- Anakreon, i. Perikles, ch. 27.
- Analius, Lucius, iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 2.
- Anaphlystus, ii. Kimon, ch. 17.
- Anapus, i. Timoleon, ch. 21; ii. Nikias, 16; iv. Dion, ch. 27.
- Anaxagoras, a philosopher, i. Themistokles, ch. 2; Perikles, chs. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16, 32; ii. Lysander, ch. 12; iii. Nikias, ch. 23.
- Anaxandrides, of Delphi, ii. Lysander, ch. 18.
- Anaxarchus, a philosopher, iii. Alexander, chs. 8, 28, 32.
- Anaxenor, iv. Antonius, ch. 24.
- Anaxidamus, of Chæroneia, ii. Sulla, chs. 17, 19.
- Anaxilas, i. Solon, ch. 10.
- Anaxilaus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 31.
- Anaximenes, i. Poplicola, ch. 9; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28; Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero, ch. 2.
- Anaxo, j. Theseus, ch. 29; Comparison of Theseus and Romulus, ch. 6.
- Ancharia, iv. Antonius, ch. 31.
- Ancharius, ii. Marius, ch. 43.
- Ancus Marcius, i. Coriolanus, ch. 1.
- Andokides, i. Themistokles, ch. 32; Alkibiades, ch. 21; Nikias, ch. 31.
- Androgeus, i. Theseus, ch. 15, 16,

- Comparison of Theseus and Romulus, ch. 1.
- Androkleon, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- Androkles, i. Alkibiades, ch. 19.
- Androkleides, an Epirot, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- , an author, ii. Lysander, ch. 8.
- , a Bœotian, ii. Lysander, ch. 27.
- Androkottus, iii. Alexander, ch. 62.
- Androkrates, i. Aristeides, ch. 11.
- Androkydes, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 25.
- Andromache, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 29 ; iii. Alexander, ch. 51 ; iv. Brutus, ch. 23.
- Andromachus, of Carrhæ, iii. Crassus, ch. 29.
- , of Tauromenium, i. Timoleon, ch. 10.
- Andron, i. Theseus, ch. 25.
- Andronaikus, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Andros, i. Themistokles, ch. 21 ; Perikles, ch. 11 ; Alkibiades, ch. 35 ; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 2, and (?) iv. Aratus, ch. 12.
- Androtion, a writer, i. Solon, ch. 15.
- , an Athenian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15.
- Angelus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- Anicius, Lucius, i. Æmilius, ch. 13.
- Anienus, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Anio, i. Poplicola, ch. 21 ; Camillus, ch. 41 ; Coriolanus, ch. 6.
- Annalius. *See* Analius.
- Anius, a river in Epirus, iii. Cæsar, ch. 38.
- Annius, Caius, iii. Sertorius, ch. 7.
- , who killed Antonius the orator, ii. Marius, ch. 44.
- , Milo. *See* Milo.
- , Titus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 14.
- Annius Gallus, iv. Otho, chs. 7, 8, 13.
- Antæus, i. Theseus, ch. 11 ; iii. Sertorius, ch. 9.
- Antagoras, i. Aristeides, ch. 23.
- Antalkidas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 12 ; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 15, 30 ; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 23, 26, 32 ; iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 21, 22.
- Antenna, or Antemnæ, i. Romulus, ch. 17 ; ii. Sulla, ch. 30.
- Antenor, i. Numa, ch. 8.
- Anthedon, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Anthemion, i. Alkibiades, ch. 4 ; Coriolanus, ch. 14.
- Anthemokritus, i. Perikles, ch. 30.
- Antho, i. Romulus, ch. 3.
- Anticato, iii. Cæsar, ch. 54 ; iv. Cicero, ch. 39.
- Antikleides, iii. Alexander, ch. 46.
- Antikrates, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 35.
- Antikyra, iv. Demetrius, ch. 24.
- , a town in Phokis, iv. Antonius, ch. 68.
- Antigenes, chief of the Asgyraspids, iii. Eumenes, chs. 13, 16 ; Alexander, ch. 70.
- , a writer, iv. Alexander, ch. 46.
- Antigenidas, iv. Demetrius, ch. 1.
- Antigone, daughter of Philip and Berenike, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 4, 5, 9.
- , of Pydna, iii. Alexander, ch. 48.
- Antigonea, iv. Aratus, ch. 45.
- Antigonia, Attic tribe, iv. Demetrius, ch. 10.
- Antigonus, father of Demetrius Poliorketes, i. Romulus, ch. 17 ; Æmilius, chs. 8, 33 ; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 1, 2 ; Pyrrhus, chs. 4, 8 ; iii. Sertorius, ch. 1 ; Eumenes, chs. 3, 8, and following ; Comparison of Eumenes and Sertorius, ch. 2 ; Alexander, ch. 77 ; Phokion, chs. 29, 30 ; iv. Demetrius throughout ; Comparison of Demetrius and Antonius, ch. 1 ; Aratus, ch. 54.
- Gonatas, son of Demetrius, i. Æmilius, ch. 8 ; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 26, 29, 30, and following ; iv. Demetrius, chs. 39, 40, 51, 53 ; Aratus, chs. 4, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 23–25, 34, 43.
- Doson, king of Macedonia, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11 ; Æmilius, ch. 8 ; ii. Philopœmen, chs. 6, 7 ; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 16, 20, and following ; Aratus, ch. 38, and following.

- Antigonus, king of the Jews, iv.  
 Antonius, ch. 36.
- Antilibanus, iii. Alexander, ch. 24.
- Antimachus, poet of Kolophon, i.  
 Timoleon; ch. 36; ii. Lysander,  
 ch. 18.
- , poet of Teos, i. Romulus, ch.  
 12.
- Antioch on the Orontes, near  
 Daphne, capital of Syria, ii. Lucul-  
 lus, ch. 21, and note; iii. Pompeius  
 ch. 40; Cato Minor, ch. 13; iv.  
 Demetrius, ch. 32; Galba, ch. 13.
- , of Mygdonia, ii. Lucullus, ch.  
 32.
- Antiochia, an Athenian tribe, i.  
 Aristeides, chs. 1, 5.
- Antiochus of Askalon, ii. Lucullus,  
 chs. 28, 42; iv. Cicero, ch. 4;  
 Brutus, ch. 2.
- , Athenian pilot, i. Alkibiades,  
 chs. 10, 35; ii. Lysander, ch. 5;  
 Comparison of Lysander and  
 Sulla, ch. 4.
- of Commagene, iv. Antonius,  
 ch. 34.
- I., Soter, son of Seleukus, iv.  
 Demetrius, chs. 20, 31, 38, 51.
- III., the Great, i. Æmilius, chs.  
 4, 7; ii. Cato Major, chs. 12, 13,  
 14; Comparison of Aristeides and  
 Cato, chs. 2, 5; Philopœmen, ch.  
 17; Flamininus, chs. 9, 15, 16,  
 17, 20; Sulla, ch. 12; Lucullus,  
 chs. 11, 31; iii. Crassus, ch. 26.
- Antiope, i. Theseus, chs. 26, 27;  
 Comparison of Theseus and  
 Romulus, ch. 6.
- Antiorus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31.
- Antipater, governor of Macedonia,  
 i. Camillus, ch. 19; Comparison  
 of Alkibiades and Coriolanus, ch.  
 3; Comparison of Aristeides and  
 Cato, ch. 2; iii. Eumenes, chs.  
 3, 4, 6, 8, 12; Agesilaus, ch.  
 15; Alexander chs. 11, 39, 46,  
 47, 74, 77; Phokion, chs. 1, 17,  
 23, 25-31; iv. Agis, ch. 2;  
 Demosthenes, chs. 27-29; Com-  
 parison of Demosthenes and  
 Cicero, ch. 5; Demetrius, chs.  
 14, 47; Comparison of Antonius  
 and Demetrius, ch. 1.
- Antipater, son of Kassander, ii. Pyr-  
 rhus, ch. 6; Demetrius, chs. 36, 37.
- , of Tarsus, ii. Marius, ch. 46;  
 iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 8.
- , of Tyre, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 4.
- Antiphanes, comic poet, iv. Demos-  
 thenes, ch. 9.
- Antiphates, i. Themistokles, ch. 18.
- Antiphilus, iii. Phokion, chs. 24, 25.
- Antiphon, an orator, i. Alkibiades,  
 ch. 3; iii. Nikias, ch. 6; iv.  
 Antonius, ch. 28.
- , a criminal, iv. Demosthenes,  
 ch. 14.
- Antisthenes, i. Lykurgus, ch. 30;  
 Perikles, ch. 1; Alkibiades,  
 ch. 1.
- Antistia, wife of Appius Claudius,  
 iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 4.
- , wife of Pompeius, iii. Pom-  
 peius, chs. 4, 9.
- Antistius (Appuleius?), in command  
 of ships, iv. Brutus, ch. 23.
- , father-in-law of Pompeius, iii.  
 Pompeius, chs. 4, 9.
- Antium, i. Romulus, ch. 14; i.  
 Fabius, ch. 2; Coriolanus, chs. 9,  
 13, 39; iv. Brutus, ch. 21.
- Anton, son of Hercules, iv. Antonius,  
 ch. 4.
- Antonia, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- Antonias, flagship of Cleopatra, iv.  
 Antonius, ch. 60.
- Antonius, Marcus, the orator, ii.  
 Marius, ch. 44; iii. Pompeius,  
 ch. 24; iv. Antonius, ch. 1.
- , Creticus, father of the trium-  
 vir, iv. Antonius, ch. 1.
- , Caius, son of the orator, iii.  
 Cicero, chs. 11, 12, 16; iv.  
 Antonius, ch. 1.
- , Caius, brother of the trium-  
 vir, iv. Antonius, chs. 15, 22;  
 Brutus, ch. 26, and after.
- , Lucius, brother of the trium-  
 vir, iv. Antonius, ch. 15.
- , Iulus, son of Marcus Anto-

- nus and Fulvia, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- Antonius, Publius, more properly Caius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 4.
- , Lucius Antonius Saturninus, who rebelled against Domitian, i. Æmilina, ch. 25.
- , murderer of Sertorius, iii. Sertorius, ch. 26.
- , Marcus, the triumvir, iv. Life and Comparison; i. Numa, ch. 20; Æmilinus, ch. 38; iii. Pompeius, chs. 58, 59; Cæsar, ch. 30, and after; Cato Minor, ch. 73; iv. Cicero, ch. 41, and after; Demetrius, ch. 1; Brutus, chs. 18-24, 38, 41, and after; Comparison of Brutus and Dion, ch. 5.
- , Honoratus, iv. Galba, ch. 14.
- Antyllus, Q., iv. C. Gracchus, chs. 13, 14; Comparison, ch. 5.
- Antyllus, iv. Antonius, chs. 71, 81, 87.
- Anytus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 3; Coriolanus, ch. 14.
- Aolius, or Avillius. *See* Avillius.
- Aous. *See* Anius.
- Apama, wife of Seleukus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 31.
- , daughter of Artaxerxes, Artaxerxes, ch. 27.
- , daughter of Artabazus, wife of Ptolemy, iii. Eumenes, ch. 1.
- Apellæ, a Macedonian, iv. Aratus, ch. 48.
- Apelles, the painter, iii. Alexander, ch. 4; iv. Demetrius, ch. 22; Aratus, ch. 13.
- Apellikon, of Teos, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Apemantes, iv. Antonius, ch. 70.
- Aperantians, ii. Flaminius, ch. 15.
- Aphetæ, i. Themistokles, ch. 7.
- Aphidnæ, i. Theseus, chs. 31-33; comparison, ch. 6.
- Aphidnus, i. Theseus, ch. 33.
- Aphytæ, ii. Lysander, ch. 20.
- Aphrodite, i. Numa, ch. 19.
- Aphepsion an Archon, ii. Kimon, ch. 8.
- Apis, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 34.
- Apollodorus, governor of Babylon, iii. Alexander ch. 73.
- , the Phalerian, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 46.
- , a Sicilian, iii. Cæsar, ch. 49.
- , a writer, i. Lykurgus ch. 1.
- , an Athenian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15; comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero, ch. 3.
- Apollokrates, iv. Dion, chs. 37, 40, 41, 51, 56.
- Apollonia, in Mysia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 11.
- , in Sicily, i. Timoleon, ch. 24.
- , in Epirus, ii. Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Cæsar chs. 37, 38; iv. Cicero ch. 43; Antonius, ch. 16; Brutus chs. 22, 25, 26.
- Apollonides, iv. Demetrius, ch. 50.
- , a philosopher, iii. Cato Minor chs. 65, 66, 69, 70.
- Apollonius, son of Molon, iii. Cæsar, ch. 3; iv. Cicero, ch. 4.
- , despot of Zenodotia, iii. Crassus, ch. 17.
- Apollophanes, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 12.
- Apollothemis, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31.
- Aponius, iv. Galba, ch. 8.
- Apothetæ, or the "Exposure," a chasm under Mount Taygetus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 15.
- Appian Road, iii. Cæsar, ch. 5.
- Appius Claudius (Cæcus), ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 18, 19.
- Claudius, consul B.C. 212, i. Comparison of Fabius and Pericles, ch. 2; ii. Marcellus, chs. 13, 14.
- Claudius, consul B.C. 177, i. Poplicola, ch. 7.
- Claudius, consul B.C. 143, Æmilius ch. 38; Tib. Gracchus, chs. 4, 9, 13.
- Claudius, consul B.C. 54, iii. Pompeius, ch. 57.
- Claudius, ii. Sulla, ch. 29.
- Clodius, sent by Lucullus to Tigranes, ii. Lucullus, chs. 19, 21, 29.
- Clausus, i. Poplicola, chs. 21,

- 22, same as Appius Claudius, i. Coriolanus, ch. 19.
- Aptera, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 30.
- Apuleius, Lucius, i. Camillus, ch. 12.
- Apulia, ii. Marcellus, ch. 24.
- Aquæ Sextiæ, ii. Marius, ch. 18.
- Aquillii, i. Poplicola, chs. 3, 4, and after.
- Aquillius, Manius, ii. Marius, ch. 14.
- Gallus, P., tribune of the people, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 43.
- Aquinus, Marcus, iv. Cicero, ch. 27.
- Aquinum, iv. Otho, ch. 5.
- Aquinus, iii. Sertorius, ch. 13.
- Arabia and Arabians, i. Theseus, ch. 5; ii. Lucullus, ch. 21, and after; iii. Crassus, chs. 28, 29, and after; Pompeius, ch. 44, and after; Alexander, ch. 24; iv. Antonius, ch. 37, and after; Arabia Nabathea, iv. Antonius, ch. 36.
- Arachosia, iii. Eumenes, ch. 19.
- Arakus, ii. Lysander, ch. 7.
- Arar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 18.
- Araterion, i. Theseus, ch. 35.
- Arateum, iv. Aratus, ch. 53.
- Aratus of Sikyon, iv. Life and Comparison, ii. Philopœmen, chs. 1, 8; iv. Agis, ch. 15; Kleomenes, chs. 3, 4, 6, 15-17, 20, 25.
- , son of the preceding, iv. Aratus, chs. 49-54.
- Araxes, ii. Lucullus, ch. 26; iii. Pompeius, chs. 33, 34; iv. Antonius, chs. 49, 52.
- Arbakes, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 14.
- Arbela, i. Camillus, ch. 19; iii. Pompeius, ch. 36; Alexander, ch. 31.
- Arcadia and Arcadians, i. Theseus, ch. 32; Numa, ch. 18; the Arcadian months, Coriolanus, ch. 3; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 4, 20, and after; Philopœmen, ch. 13; Agesilaus, chs. 15, 22, 30, 32; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 8, and after; Demosthenes, ch. 27; Demetrius, ch. 25; Aratus, ch. 34.
- Archedamus, an Ætolian, i. Emilius, ch. 23.
- Archedemus, an Ætolian, ii. Comparison of Titus and Philopœmen, ch. 2.
- , a friend of Archytas, iv. Dion, ch. 18.
- Archelaus, general of Antigonus Gonatas, iv. Aratus, ch. 22.
- , of Delos, ii. Sulla, ch. 22.
- , general of Mithridates, ii. Marius, ch. 34; Sulla, chs. 11, 15-17, 19-24; Comparison, ch. 4; Lucullus, chs. 3, 8, 9, 11.
- , king of Cappadocia, iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- , an Egyptian general, son of the preceding, iv. Antonius, ch. 3.
- , a writer, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- , a poet, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- , king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 5.
- , in Phokis, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- Archeptolis, half-brother of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- , son of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Archestratus, an Athenian, i. Alkibiades, ch. 16; ii. Lysander, ch. 19.
- , an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 33.
- , a dramatic poet, i. Aristeides, ch. 1.
- Archias, an Athenian, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 10.
- , a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 5, 7-11; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 23.
- , a Thurian, iv. Demosthenes, chs. 28, 29.
- Archibiades, iii. Phokion, ch. 10.
- Archibius, iv. Antonius, ch. 86.
- Archidamia, grandmother of Agis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 27; iv. Agis, chs.

- 4, 20; perhaps not both the same.
- Archidamidas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 19.
- Archidamus II., king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 19; Perikles, chs. 8, 29, 33; ii. Kimon, ch. 16; iii. Crassus, ch. 2; Agesilaus, chs. 1, 2; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 27.
- III., king of Sparta, i. Camillus, ch. 19; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 25, 33, 39, 40; iv. Agis, chs. 3.
- IV., king of Sparta, iv. Agis, ch. 3; Demetrius, ch. 35.
- V., king of Sparta, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 1, 5; comparison, ch. 5.
- 'Archilochi,' play by Kratinus, ii. Kimon, ch. 10.
- Archilochus, i. Theseus, ch. 5; Numa, ch. 4; Perikles, chs. 2, 27; ii. Marius, ch. 21; iii. Phokion, ch. 7; Cato minor, ch. 7; Demetrius, ch. 35; Galba, ch. 27.
- Archimedes, ii. Marcellus, chs. 14-19.
- Archippe, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Archippus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- Architeles, i. Themistokles, ch. 7.
- Archonides, iv. Dion, ch. 42.
- Archytas, ii. Marcellus, ch. 14; iv. Dion, chs. 18, 20.
- Ardea, i. Camillus, chs. 17, 23, 24.
- Ardettus, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Areius or Arius, iv. Antonius, ch. 80.
- Areopagus, i. Solon, chs. 19, 31; Themistokles, ch. 10; Perikles, chs. 7, 9; ii. Kimon, chs. 10, 15; iii. Phokion, ch. 16; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 14, 26; Cicero, ch. 24.
- Arêtæus, iv. Dion, ch. 31.
- Arête, i. Timoleon, ch. 33; iv. Dion, chs. 6, 31, 51, 58.
- Arethusa in Macedonia, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31.
- , iv. Antonius, ch. 37.
- Areus I., king of Sparta, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 26, 27, 29, 30, 32; iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- Areus II., king of Sparta, iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- Argas, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 4.
- Argileonis, i. Lykurgus, ch. 24.
- Arginusæ, i. Perikles, ch. 37; ii. Lysander, ch. 7.
- Argo, i. Theseus, ch. 19.
- Argos and Argives, i. Lykurgus, ch. 7; Alkibiades, chs. 14, 15; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 24; Philopœmen, chs. 12, 18; Pyrrhus, ch. 29, and after; iii. Nikias, ch. 10; Agesilaus, ch. 31; Pompeius, ch. 24; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 17, and after; Demetrius, ch. 25; Aratus throughout.
- Argius, Galba's freedman, iv. Galba, 28.
- Argyraspids, iii. Eumenes, chs. 13, 16, 17, 19.
- Ariadne, i. Theseus, chs. 19-21; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Ariæus, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 11.
- Ariamenes, i. Themistokles, ch. 14.
- Ariamnes, iii. Crassus, ch. 21.
- Ariarathes II., king of Cappadocia, iii. Eumenes, ch. 3.
- , son of Mithridates, ii. Sulla, ch. 11; Pompeius, ch. 37.
- , iii. Pompeius, ch. 42.
- Ariaspes, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 29, 30.
- Arimanius, i. Themistokles, ch. 28.
- Ariminum, ii. Marcellus, ch. 4; iii. Pompeius, ch. 60; Cæsar, chs. 32, 33; Cato Minor, ch. 52.
- Arimnestus, a Platæan, ii. Aristæides, ch. 11.
- , a Spartan, ii. Aristæides, ch. 19.
- Ariobarzanes, ii. Sulla, chs. 5, 22, 24; iv. Cicero, ch. 36; Demetrius, ch. 4.
- Ariomandes, ii. Kimon, ch. 12.
- Ariovistus, iii. Cæsar, ch. 19.
- Ariphron, i. Alkibiades, chs. 1, 3.
- Aristænetus, Aristæus, or Aristænus, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 17.
- Aristagoras, ii. Lucullus, ch. 10.
- Aristander, iii. Alexander, chs. 2, 25, 33, 50, &c.

- Aristeas of Argos, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 30, 32.  
 —, of Prokonnesus, i. Romulus, ch. 28.  
 Aristeides, i. Life and Comparison, i. Themistokles, chs. 3, 5, 11, 12, 16, 20; Perikles, ch. 7; Comparison of Alkibiades and Coriolanus, chs. 1, 3; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 4; Kimon, chs. 5, 6, 10; iii. Nikias, ch. 11; Comparison, ch. 1; Phokion, chs. 3, 7; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 14.  
 —, a Lokrian, i. Timoleon, ch. 6.  
 —, author of Milesian Tales, iii. Crassus, ch. 32.  
 —, son of Xenophilus, i. Aristeides, ch. 1.  
 Aristion, i. Numa, ch. 9; ii. Sulla, chs. 12-14, 23; Lucullus, ch. 19.  
 —, Corinthian pilot, iii. Nikias, chs. 20, 25.  
 Aristippus of Argos, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 30; iv. Aratus, chs. 25, 30.  
 — of Cyrene, iv. Dion, ch. 19.  
 Aristobulus, Alexander's historian, iii. Alexander, chs. 15, 18, 46, 74; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.  
 —, king of Judæa, ii. Pompeius, chs. 39, 44; iv. Antonius, ch. 3.  
 Aristodemus, of Miletus, iv. Demetrius, chs. 8, 17.  
 —, despot of Megalopolis, ii. Philopæmen, ch. 1; iv. Agia, ch. 3.  
 —, founder of the royal houses of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1, and note; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 19.  
 Aristodikus, i. Perikles, ch. 10.  
 Aristogeiton, companion of Harmodius, i. Aristeides, ch. 27.  
 —, an Athenian sycophant, iii. Phokion, ch. 10; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15.  
 Aristokleitus, ii. Lysander, ch. 2.  
 Aristokrates, an Athenian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15.  
 —, son of Hipparchus, a Spartan writer, i. Lykurgus, chs. 4, 31; ii. Philopæmen, ch. 16.  
 Aristokrates, a rhetorician; iv. Antonius, ch. 69.  
 Aristokritus, iii. Alexander, ch. 10.  
 Aristomache, i. Timoleon, ch. 33; iv. Dion, chs. 6, 7, 14, 34, 51, 58.  
 Aristomachus, Achæan general, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 4.  
 —, despot of Argos, iv. Aratus, chs. 25, 35, 44.  
 —, of Sikyon, iv. Aratus, ch. 5.  
 Aristomenes, i. Romulus, ch. 25; iv. Agia, ch. 21.  
 Ariston of Keos, i. Themistokles, ch. 3; Aristeides, ch. 2.  
 — of Chios, ii. Cato Major, ch. 18; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 10.  
 —, a Corinthian pilot, iii. Nikias, chs. 20, 25.  
 —, captain of the Pæonians, iii. Alexander, ch. 39.  
 —, friend of Peisistratus, i. Solon, ch. 30.  
 Aristonikus, admiral of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 11.  
 — of Marathon, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28.  
 Aristonikus of Pergamus, iv. Flamininus, ch. 21; Tib. Gracchus, ch. 20.  
 Aristonous, ii. Lysander, ch. 18.  
 Aristophanes, the comic poet, i. Themistokles, ch. 19; Perikles, ch. 30, the verses; Alkibiades, ch. 16; ii. Kimon, ch. 16; iii. Nikias, chs. 4, 8; iv. Demetrius, ch. 12; Antonius, ch. 70.  
 — a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 51.  
 Aristophon, archon at Athens, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 24.  
 —, an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 7.  
 —, a painter, i. Alkibiades, ch. 16.  
 Aristoteles, of Argos, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20; Aratus, ch. 44.  
 —, a logician, iv. Aratus, ch. 3.  
 — of Sikyon, iv. Aratus, 3.  
 Aristotle, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 16, 25; Lykurgus, chs. 5, 6; Solon, chs. 11, 31; Themistokles, ch. 10, Camillus, ch. 22; Perikles, chs.

- 9, 10, 25; Comparison of Alkibiades and Coriolanus, ch. 3; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 3, 18; Aristeides, ch. 27; Comparison, ch. 2; Lysander, ch. 2; Sulla, ch. 26; Kimon, ch. 10; iii. Nikias, chs. 1, 2; Crassus, ch. 3; Alexander, chs. 7, 8, 17, 52, 54, 55, 74, 77; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 9; Cicero, ch. 24; Dion, ch. 22.
- Aristoxenus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31; Timoleon, ch. 15; ii. Aristeides, ch. 27; iii. Alexander, ch. 4.
- Aristratus, iv. Aratus, ch. 13.
- Aristus, iv. Brutus, ch. 2.
- Arkesilaus, philosopher, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 1; iv. Aratus, ch. 5.
- , a Spartan, iv. Agis, ch. 18.
- Arkiasus, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 13.
- Armenia, and Armenians, i. Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Sulla, ch. 5; Kimon, ch. 3; Lucullus, chs. 9, 21, 24, 25, 27, 31, and after; Eumenes, chs. 4, 5, 16; Crassus, chs. 18, 22, 32; iii. Pompeius, chs. 31-34, 39, 44; Cæsar, ch. 50; iv. Cicero, ch. 10, Demetrius, ch. 46; Antonius, chs. 34, 37-39, 41, 49, 50, 54, 56.
- Armenian Carthage, ii. Lucullus, ch. 32.
- Armilustrum, i. Romulus, ch. 23.
- Arnakes, i. Themistokles, ch. 16; ii. Aristeides, ch. 9.
- Arpates, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 30.
- Arpinum, ii. Marius, ch. 3; iv. Cicero, ch. 8.
- Arrhenides, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 25.
- Arrhidæus, son of Philip, and himself called Philip, iii. Alexander, chs. 10, 77; compare iii. Eumenes, ch. 12; and Phokion, ch. 33.
- Arrius, Quintus, iv. Cicero, ch. 15.
- Aruntius, iv. Antonius, ch. 66.
- Arsakes, ii. Sulla, ch. 5; iii. Crassus, chs. 18, 27; Pompeius, ch. 76; iv. Comparison of Demetrius and Antonius, ch. 1.
- Arsakidæ, iii. Crassus, ch. 32.
- Arsames, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 30.
- Arsanias, ii. Lucullus, ch. 31.
- Arsian Grove, i. Poplicola, ch. 9.
- Arsikas, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 1.
- Arsis, iii. Pompeius, ch. 7.
- Artabanus, i. Themistokles, ch. 27.
- Artabazes. *See* Artavasdes.
- Artabazus, father of Barsine, iii. Eumenes, ch. 1; Alexander, ch. 21.
- , a Persian, ii. Aristeides, ch. 19.
- Artagerses, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 9.
- Artasyras, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 12.
- Artauktes, i. Themistokles, ch. 13.
- Artavasdes, king of Armenia, same as Artabazes, iii. Crassus, chs. 19, 22, 23; iv. Antonius, chs. 37, 39, 50; Comparison, ch. 5.
- Artaxas, ii. Lucullus, ch. 31.
- Artaxata, ii. Lucullus, ch. 31.
- Artaxerxes I., Longimanus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 37; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 1.
- II., Mnemon, iv. Life; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 30.
- Artemidorus of Knidos, iii. Cæsar, ch. 65.
- , a Greek, ii. Lucullus, ch. 15.
- Artemisia, i. Themistokles, ch. 14.
- Artemisium, i. Themistokles, chs. 7, 8, 9; Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- Artemius of Kolophon, iii. Alexander, ch. 51.
- Artemon, i. Perikles, ch. 27.
- Arthmiadas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 5.
- Arthmias of Zeles, i. Themistokles, ch. 6.
- Artorius, Marcus, iv. Brutus, ch. 41.
- Aruns, son of Porsena, i. Poplicola, ch. 19.
- , a Tuscan, i. Camillus, ch. 15.
- , son of Tarquin, i. Poplicola, ch. 9.
- Aruveni, iii. Cæsar, chs. 25, 26.
- Arverni. *See* Aruveni.
- Arybas, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- Arymbas, iii. Alexander, ch. 2.
- Asbolomèni, ii. Kimon, ch. 1.
- Ascalis. *See* Askalis.
- Ascanius, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Asculum in Apulia, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 21.



- Asculum, in Picenum, iii. Pompeius, ch. 4, and after.
- Asea or Alesa, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 7.
- Asia, frequent. The Asiatic orators, iv. Cicero, ch. 4. The Asiatic style of speaking, iv. Antonius, ch. 2.
- , daughter of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Asiaticus, iv. Galba, ch. 20.
- Asinarus and Asinaria, iii. Nikias, ch. 28.
- Asinius Pollio, iii. Pompeius, ch. 72; Cæsar, chs. 32, 46, 52; Cato Minor, ch. 53; iv. Antonius, ch. 9.
- Askalis, iii. Sertorius, ch. 9.
- Askalon, ii. Lucullus, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, ch. 4; Brutus, ch. 2.
- Asklepiades, a grammarian, i. Solon, ch. 1.
- , son of Hipparinus, iii. Phokion, ch. 22.
- Asopia, i. Solon, ch. 9.
- Asopus, river in Bœotia, ii. Aristeides, chs. 11, 15.
- , father of Sinope, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.
- Aspasia, i. Perikles, chs. 24, 25, 30, 32.
- , or Milto, of Phokæa, i. Perikles, ch. 24; iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 26, 27, 28.
- Aspendus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 26.
- Aspetus, a name of Achilles, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- Aspis, at Argos, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 32; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 17, 21.
- Assus and Assia, ii. Sulla, chs. 16, 17.
- Assyria, ii. Lucullus, ch. 26; iii. Crassus, ch. 22.
- Astenius, of Kolophon, iii. Alexander, ch. 51.
- Asterie, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Asteropus, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 10.
- Astura, iv. Cicero, ch. 47.
- Astyanax, iv. Brutus, ch. 23.
- Astyochus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 25.
- Astypalæa, i. Romulus, ch. 28.
- Astyphilus, ii. Kimon, ch. 18.
- Asylus, a god, i. Romulus, ch. 9.
- Ateius, tribune of the people, iii. Crassus, ch. 16.
- Ateius, Marcus, or Teius, ii. Sulla, ch. 14.
- Atellius, iv. Brutus, ch. 39.
- Athamania, and Athamane, ii. Flamininus, ch. 15; iii. Pompeius, ch. 66.
- Athanas, i. Timoleon, chs. 23, 37.
- Athenodorus, surnamed Cordylion, a stoic philosopher, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 10, 16.
- Athenodorus of Imbros, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- , son of Sandon, i. Poplicola, ch. 17.
- Athenophanes, iii. Alexander, ch. 35.
- Athens and the Athenians, frequent.
- Athos, iii. Alexander, ch. 72.
- Atilius. *See* Attilius.
- Atiso or Adige, ii. Marius, ch. 23.
- Atlantic islands, iii. Sertorius, ch. 8.
- ocean, i. Timoleon, ch. 20; iii. Sertorius, ch. 8; Eumenes, ch. 2; Cæsar, ch. 23.
- Atlantis, i. Solon, ch. 31.
- Atossa, daughter of Artaxerxes II., iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 23, 26, 27, 30, and after.
- Atreus, ii. Kimon, ch. 7; iv. Cicero, ch. 5.
- Atropatene and Atropatenians (Satrapeniens), ii. Lucullus, ch. 31; iv. Antonius, ch. 38.
- Attaleia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 76.
- Attalus, uncle of Kleopatra, wife of Philip, iii. Alexander, chs. 9, 10.
- , iii. Alexander, ch. 55.
- L., king of Pergamus, ii. Flamininus, ch. 6; iv. Antonius, ch. 60.
- , iii. Philometor, i. Camillus, ch. 19; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 14; Demetrius, ch. 20.
- Attes or Attis, i. Numa, ch. 4; iii. Sertorius, ch. 1.
- Attia, mother of Augustus, iv. Cicero, ch. 44; Antonius, ch. 31.
- Attica, frequent. *See* especially i. Theseus, first chapters.
- Atticus, Cicero's correspondent, iv.

- Cicero, ch. 45; Brutus, chs. 26, 29.  
 Atticus, Julius, iv. Galba, ch. 26.  
 Attilia, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 7, 9, 24.  
 Attilia, a probable correction for Hostilia, ii. Comparison of Cato and Aristides, ch. 1.  
 Attilius, Vergilio, iv. Galba, ch. 26.  
 —, Marcus (more correctly Caius), i. Numa, ch. 20.  
 —, iv. Brutus, ch. 39.  
 Attis, i. Numa, ch. 4; iii. Sertorius, ch. 1.  
 Attius. *See* Tullus and Varus.  
 Aufidius, Tullus, i. Coriolanus, ch. 22, and after.  
 —, a lieutenant of Sertorius, iii. Sertorius, chs. 26, 27.  
 Aufidus, i. Fabius, ch. 15.  
 Augustus. *See* Cæsar.  
 Aulis, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21; Lysander, ch. 27; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 6.  
 Aurelia, mother of Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 9, and after; iv. Cicero, ch. 28.  
 Aurelius, Caius (in text Onatius), iii. Crassus, ch. 12; Pompeius, ch. 23.  
 —, Quintus, ii. Sulla, ch. 31.  
 Autokleides, iii. Nikias, ch. 23.  
 Autochthonos, i. Theseus, ch. 3.  
 Autoleon, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 9.  
 Autolykus, an athlete, ii. Lysander, ch. 15.  
 —, founder of Sinope, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.  
 Automatia, i. Timoleon, ch. 36.  
 Auximum, iii. Pompeius, ch. 6.  
 Aventine, i. Romulus, chs. 9, 20; Numa, ch. 15; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 15.  
 Avillius, i. Romulus, ch. 14.  
 Axiochus, i. Perikles, ch. 24.  
 Axius, Crassus, iv. Cicero, ch. 25.  
 —, a river in Macedonia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 42.  
 BABYCA, i. Lykurgus, ch. 6; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 17.  
 Babylon, Babylonia, Babylonians, ii. Lucullus, ch. 26; iii. Crassus, ch. 17; comparison, ch. 4; Eumenes ch. 3; Alexander, chs. 35, 57, 69, 73; iv. Demetrius, ch. 7; Antonius, ch. 45; Artaxerxes, ch. 7.  
 Babylonian tapestry, ii. Cato Major, ch. 4.  
 Bacchæ of Euripides, iii. Crassus, ch. 33.  
 Bacchiada, ii. Lysander, ch. 1.  
 Bacchides, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18.  
 Bacchylides, i. Numa, ch. 4.  
 Bacillus, Lucius, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.  
 Bactria, Bactrians, iii. Crassus, ch. 16; Comparison, ch. 4; iv. Antonius, ch. 37.  
 Bactrian horse, iii. Alexander, ch. 32.  
 Baebius, M., i. Numa, ch. 22.  
 Baetica, iii. Sertorius, chs. 8, note, 12.  
 Baetis, the Guadalquivir, ii. Cato Major, ch. 10; iii. Sertorius, chs. 8, 12.  
 Bagoas, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.  
 Baiz, ii. Marius, ch. 34.  
 Balbus, ii. Sulla, ch. 29.  
 —, Cæsar's friend, iii. Cæsar, ch. 50.  
 — Postumius Balbus, probably Albus, i. Poplicola, ch. 22.  
 Balinus or Kebalinus, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.  
 Balissus, iii. Crassus, ch. 23.  
 Balte, i. Solon, ch. 12.  
 Bambyke, or Hierapolia, iv. Antonius, ch. 37.  
 Bandius, ii. Marcellus, chs. 10, 11.  
 Bantia, ii. Marcellus, ch. 29.  
 Barbius, iv. Galba, ch. 24.  
 Barca, a friend of Cato, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 37.  
 —, in Hannibal's army, i. Fabius, ch. 17.  
 —, Hamilcar, ii. Cato Major, ch. 8.  
 Bardyzi, ii. Marius, chs. 43, 44.  
 Bardyllis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 9.  
 Bargylians, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12.  
 Barsine, daughter of Artabazus,

- wife of Alexander, iii. Eumenes, ch. 1; Alexander, ch. 21.
- Barsine, sister of preceding, wife of Eumenes, iii. Eumenes, ch. 1.
- Barinus, Publius, iii. Crassus, ch. 9. Publius Varinius Glaber was his name.
- Basillus, Lucius, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.
- Basilica Pauli. *See* Paulus.
- , Porcia, ii. Cato Major ch. 19.
- Bastarnæ or Basternæ, i. Æmilius, chs. 9, 12.
- Bataces, ii. Marius, ch. 17.
- Batalus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 4.
- Batavians, iv. Otho, ch. 12.
- Bathykles, i. Solon, ch. 4.
- Batiates, Lentulus, iii. Crassus, ch. 8.
- Baton, iv. Agis, ch. 15.
- Battiadæ, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Bedriacum, iv. Otho, chs. 11, 13.
- Belæus, ii. Marius, ch. 40.
- Belbina, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 4.
- Belgæ, iii. Pompeius, ch. 51; Cæsar, ch. 20.
- Belitaras, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 19.
- Bellerophon, i. Coriolanus, ch. 52.
- Bellinus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24.
- Bellona, ii. Sulla, chs. 7, 27, 30; iv. Cicero, ch. 13.
- Beluris, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 22.
- Beneventum, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 25.
- Berenike of Chios, wife of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18.
- Berenike, wife of Ptolemy, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 4, 6.
- Berenikis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 6.
- Berœa, i. Pyrrhus, ch. 11; iii. Pompeius, ch. 64; iv. Demetrius, ch. 44.
- Berytus, iv. Antonius, ch. 51.
- Bessus, iii. Alexander, ch. 42.
- Bestia, Calpurnius, consul B.C. 111, ii. Marius, ch. 9.
- , a tribune, iv. Cicero, ch. 23.
- Bias of Priene, i. Solon, ch. 4.
- Bibulus, Calpurnius, consul B.C. 59, iii. Pompeius, chs. 47, 48, 54; Cæsar, ch. 14; Cato Minor, chs. 25, 31, 32, 47, 54; iv. Antonius, ch. 5.
- Bibulus, stepson of Brutus, iv. Brutus, chs. 13, 23.
- , Publicius, a tribune, ii. Marcellus, ch. 27.
- Bion, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- Birkenna, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 9.
- Bisaltæ, i. Perikles, ch. 11.
- Bisanthe, i. Alkibiades, ch. 36.
- Bithynia and Bithynians, i. Numa, ch. 4; Alkibiades, chs. 29, 37; ii. Cato Major, ch. 9; Flamininus, ch. 20; Sulla, chs. 11, 22; Comparison, ch. 5; Lucullus, ch. 6, and after; iii. Sertorius, chs. 23, 24; Pompeius, ch. 30; Cæsar, chs. 1, 50; iv. Brutus, chs. 19, 28.
- Bithys, iv. Aratus, ch. 34.
- Biton, i. Solon, ch. 27.
- Blossius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 8, 17, 20.
- Bocchoris, iv. Demetrius, ch. 27.
- Bocchus, king of Mauritania, ii. Marius, chs. 10, 32; Sulla, chs. 8, 5, 6.
- , king of Mauritania, iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- Bœdromia, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Bœrorix, ii. Marius, ch. 25.
- Bœotia and Bœotians, frequent. *See* particularly ii. Pelopidas, chs. 14–24; some passages in Themistokles, Perikles, and Alkibiades; ii. Aristides, ch. 19, and after; Lysander, ch. 27, and after; Sulla, chs. 16–21; Kimon, chs. 1, 2; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 6, 26, and after; Phokion ch. 23, and after; iv. Demetrius, ch. 39; Aratus, chs. 16, 50. Bœotian months, i. Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 25; Aristides, ch. 19.
- Bola and the people of Bola, i. Coriolanus, ch. 28.
- Bolla or Bovilla, i. Coriolanus, ch. 29.
- Bona Dea, iii. Cæsar, ch. 9; iv. Cicero, ch. 19.
- Bononia, iv. Cicero, ch. 46.
- Boutea, i. Romulus, ch. 21; ii. Kimon, ch. 7.

- Bosporus, kingdom of, ii. Sulla, ch. 11; Lucullus, ch. 24; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Pompeius, ch. 32; Kimmerian Bosporus, i. Theseus, ch. 27; iii. Pompeius, ch. 38, &c.
- Bottixans, i. Theseus, ch. 16.
- Boukephalus, iii. Alexander, chs. 6, 32, 44, 61.
- Boukephalia, iii. Alexander, ch. 61.
- Brachylles, ii. Flamininus, ch. 6.
- Brasidas, i. Lykurgus, chs. 24, 30; ii. Lysander, chs. 1, 18; iii. Nikias, ch. 9.
- Brauron, i. Solon, ch. 10.
- Brennus, i. Camillus, chs. 17, 22, 28, 29.
- Briges, iv. Brutus, ch. 45.
- Britain and Britons, iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 4; Pompeius, ch. 51; Cæsar, chs. 16, 23; Cato Minor, ch. 51; but some read *Germans*.
- Britomartus or Viridomarus, i. Romulus, ch. 16; ii. Marcellus, chs. 6, 7, 8.
- Brixellum, iv. Otho, chs. 5, 10, 18.
- Brundisium or Brundisium, i. Æmilius, ch. 36; ii. Cato Major, ch. 14; Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Crassus, ch. 17; Pompeius, chs. 27, 62, 65; Cæsar, chs. 35, 37, 38, 39; Cato Minor, ch. 15; iv. Cicero, chs. 32, 39, Antonius, chs. 7, 35, 62; Brutus, ch. 47.
- Bruti (Bruti and Cumæi), iii. Cæsar, ch. 61.
- Bruttii and Bruttium, i. Fabius, chs. 21, 22; Timoleon, chs. 16, 20; iii. Crassus, ch. 6; Cato Minor, ch. 52.
- Bruttius Sura, ii. Sulla, chs. 11, 12.
- Brutus, Lucius Junius, i. Poplicola, chs. 1, 7, 9, 10, 16; iii. Cæsar, ch. 61; iv. Brutus, chs. 1, 9.
- , Titus and Tiberius, sons of Lucius, i. Poplicola, ch. 6.
- , first tribune of the people, i. Coriglianus, chs. 7, 13.
- , consul B.C. 138, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21.
- Brutus, prætor in the time of Marius, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.
- , father of the following, iii. Pompeius, chs. 7, 16; iv. Brutus, ch. 4.
- , Marcus, iv. Life and Comparison with Dion; iii. Pompeius, chs. 16, 64, 80; Cæsar, chs. 46, 54, 57, 64-69; Cato Minor, chs. 36, 73; i. Cicero, chs. 42, 43, 45, 47; Comparison, ch. 4; Antonius, chs. 11, 13-15, 21, 22; comparison, ch. 2; Dion, chs. 1, 2.
- , Decimus Albinus, iii. Cæsar, chs. 64, 66; iv. Antonius, ch. 11; Brutus, chs. 12, 17 (note), 38.
- , a bailiff, iv. Brutus, ch. 1.
- , name of a book, iv. Brutus, chs. 2, 13.
- Bubulci, i. Poplicola, ch. 11.
- Bucephalus. *See* Boukephalus.
- Busiris, i. Theseus, ch. 11.
- Butas, freedman of Cato, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 70.
- , a poet, i. Romulus, ch. 21.
- Buteo, Fabius, i. Fabius, ch. 9.
- Butes, more properly spelt Boutes, ii. Kimon, ch. 7.
- Buthrotum, iv. Brutus, ch. 26.
- Byllia, iv. Brutus, ch. 26.
- Byzantium and Byzantines, i. Perikles, ch. 17; Alkibiades, ch. 31; ii. Aristeides, ch. 23; Kimon; chs. 6, 9; iii. Nikias, ch. 22; Alexander, ch. 9; Phokion, ch. 14; Cato Minor, chs. 34, 36; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17; Cicero, ch. 34.
- CABIRA. *See* Kabeira.
- Cabeiri. *See* Kabeiri.
- Cadiz, iii. Sertorius, ch. 8, note.
- Cadmea. *See* Kadmeia.
- Cadmus, son of Agenor, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- Cadusians, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 9, 24.
- Cæci, Roman surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Cæcias wind, iii. Sertorius, ch. 17

- Cæcilia, mother of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 1.
- , wife of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 6. *See Metella.*
- Cæcilius, a mistake for M. Cælius, iv. Cicero, ch. 36.
- Cæcilius, a Sicilian, iv. Cicero, ch. 7; Comparison, ch. 1.
- , the rhetorician, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 3.
- Cæcina, iv. Otho, chs. 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 18.
- Cædicius, Marcus, i. Camillus, ch. 14, 30.
- Cælius, M. Rufus, curule ædile, B.C. 51, iv. Cicero, ch. 36.
- Cæninenses. *See Ceninenses.*
- Cænnum. *See Kænnum.*
- Cæpio, Q. Servilius, i. Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Marius, ch. 16, 19; Lucullus, ch. 27; iii. Sertorius, ch. 3
- , Servilius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 47; Cæsar, ch. 14.
- , Q. Servilius, brother of Cato Minor, iii. Cato, chs. 1, 2, 3, 8, 11, 15.
- Cæsar, (Caius Julius Cæsar), iii. Life; i. Romulus, chs. 17, 20; Numa, ch. 19; ii. Marius, ch. 6; Lucullus, ch. 42; iii. Crassus, chs. 3, 7, 13, 17, 25; Comparison, ch. 4; Pompeius, chs. 10, 25, 45, 46, 51, 56; Comparison, ch. 1; Alexander, ch. 1; iv. Cato, chs. 24, 26, 27, 31, 33, 41, 45, 48, 49, 51, 52, 58, 61–66, 68, 72, 73; iv. Cicero, 20–24, 29, 37–39; Antonius, chs. 5–15, 25; Brutus, frequent; Comparison, ch. 2; Otho, chs. 4, 9, 13.
- , Lucius, uncle of Antonius, iv. Cicero, ch. 46; Antonius, chs. 19, 20.
- , Lucius, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 66.
- , Sextus Julius, ii. Sulla, ch. 5.
- , Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus, commonly called Augustus, i. Numa, ch. 19; Poplicola, ch. 18; Perikles, ch. 1; ii. Marcellus, ch. 30; iii. Alexander, ch. 69; Cæsar, chs. 67, 69; Cato Minor, ch. 73; iv. Cicero, chs. 43–47, 49; Comparison, chs. 3, 4; Antonius, frequent; Brutus, frequent; comparison, ch. 5. Galba, ch. 3.
- , as a title of the emperors, frequent in Galba and Otho.
- , Caius (Caligula), iv. Antonius, ch. 87; Galba, ch. 9.
- Cæsars, family of the, ii. Marius, ch. 6.
- Cæsarion, iii. Cæsar, ch. 49; iv. Antonius, chs. 54, 81, 82.
- Caieta (in text Capitæ), iv. Cicero, ch. 47.
- Caius Cæsar. *See Caligula.*
- Calaiici, iii. Cæsar, ch. 12.
- Calauria. *See Kalauria.*
- Calenus, Q. Fufius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 43; iv. Brutus, ch. 8.
- Caligula. *See Cæsar.*
- Callimachus. *See Kallimachus.*
- Callisthenes, freedman of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 43.
- Callistus, iv. Galba, ch. 9.
- Calpurnia, wife of Cæsar, iii. Pompeius, ch. 47; Cæsar, chs. 63, 64; iv. Antonius, ch. 15.
- Calpurnii, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Calpurnius Bibulus, consul, B.C. 59. *See Bibulus.*
- Lanarius, iii. Sertorius, ch. 7.
- Piso. *See Piso.*
- Calpus, son of Numa, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Calvinus, Domitius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 68; Cæsar, chs. 44, 50.
- Calvisius, C. Calvisius Sabinus, consul B.C. 39, follower of Cæsar Augustus, iv. Antonius, chs. 58, 59.
- Sabinus, iv. Galba, ch. 12.
- *See Domitius.*
- Cambyses, iii. Alexander, ch. 26.
- Camerinum, ii. Marius, ch. 28.
- Camera, i. Romulus, ch. 24.
- Camillus, Marcus Furius, i. Life and Comparison; i. Romulus, ch. 29; Numa, ch. 9; Fabius, ch. 3; ii. Marius, ch. 1; iv. Galba, ch. 29.

- Camillus, Lucius, son of preceding, i. Camillus, ch. 35.  
 —, a boy in Jupiter's temple, i. Numa, ch. 7.
- Campania, i. Fabius, ch. 6; Comparison, ch. 2; ii. Marcellus, ch. 26; Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Crassus, ch. 22; Cato Minor, ch. 33; iv. Cicero, chs. 6, 26.
- Campanian soldiers, iv. Dion, ch. 27.
- Campus Martius, or field of Mars, i. Poplicola, ch. 8; ii. Sulla ch. 38, Lucullus, ch. 43; iii. Pompeius, chs. 15, 23, 53; Cato Minor, chs. 41, 42; iv. Cicero, ch. 44.
- Camulatus, iv. Brutus, ch. 49.
- Camurius, iv. Galba, ch. 27.
- Canethus, i. Theseus, ch. 25.
- Canidius, lieutenant of Antonius, iv. Antonius, chs. 34, 42, 56, 63, 65, 67, 68, 71.  
 —, more correctly Caninius, tribune of the people, iii. Pompeius, ch. 49.  
 —, perhaps Caninius, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 35-37; iv. Brutus, ch. 3.
- Caninius Revillus, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Cannæ, i. Fabius, chs. 9, 15, 16; Æmilius, ch. 2; ii. Marcellus, chs. 9, 10, 13.
- Cannicus, iii. Crassus, ch. 11.
- Canopus, i. Solon, ch. 26; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 37; Antonius, ch. 29; comparison, ch. 3.
- Canopic mouth of the Nile, iii. Alexander, ch. 26.
- Cantharus. *See* Kantharus.
- Canuleia, i. Numa, ch. 10.
- Canus, iv. Galba, ch. 16.
- Canusium, ii. Marcellus, chs. 9, 25.
- Canutius, iv. Brutus, ch. 21.
- Capaneus. *See* Kapanæus.
- Capena and Capenates, i. Camillus, chs. 2, 17.
- Caphia. *See* Kaphis.
- Capitæ, i.e. Caieta, iv. Cicero, ch. 47.
- Capito, Fonteius, iv. Antonius, ch. 15.  
 —, iv. Galba, ch. 15.
- Capitolinus, ædile with Marcellus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 2.  
 —, Quintius, dictator, i. Camillus, ch. 36.  
 —, Marcus Manlius, i. Camillus, chs. 27, 36.
- Cappadocia and Cappadocians, ii. Marius, chs. 31, 34; Sulla, chs. 9, 11, 22; Comparison, ch. 5; Lucullus, chs. 14, 21, 26, 30; iii. Crassus ch. 18; Sertorius, ch. 23; Eumenes chs. 3, 5, 6, and throughout; Pompeius, chs. 35, 45; Alexander, ch. 18; Cæsar, ch. 30; Cato Minor, ch. 73; iv. Cicero, ch. 36; Comparison, ch. 3; Demetrius, ch. 4; Antonius, ch. 61.
- Caprarii, i. Poplicola, ch. 11.
- Caprotinæ, Nonæ, i. Romulus ch. 29; Numa, ch. 2.
- Capua, i. Fabius, ch. 17; Comparison, ch. 2; ii. Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Crassus, chs. 8, 9; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 8.
- Carbo, Cnæus Papirius, consul B.C. 85 and 84, ii. Marius, ch. 16; Sulla, chs. 22, 28; iii. Sertorius, chs. 6, 7, 22; Pompeius, chs. 5, 6, 7, 10; iv. Brutus, ch. 29.
- Cardia. *See* Kardia.
- Caria and Carians, i. Theseus, ch. 8; Themistokles, ch. 1; ii. Aristekides, ch. 19; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 9, 10; Alexander, chs. 10, 22; iv. Cicero, ch. 36; Demetrius, ch. 46; Aratus, ch. 12; Artaxerxes, chs. 10, 14.
- Carinna or Carinnas, iii. Pompeius, ch. 7.
- Carmania. *See* Karmania.
- Carmenta, i. Romulus, ch. 21.
- Carmentalia, i. Romulus, ch. 21.
- Carmental Gate, i. Camillus, ch. 25.
- Carneades. *See* Karneades.
- Carnutes, iii. Cæsar, ch. 25.
- Carrhæ, iii. Crassus, chs. 25, 27, 29.
- Carthage and Carthaginians. *See* the lives of i. Fabius, Timoleon; ii. Marcellus, Cato Major, chs. 26,

- 27; Pyrrhus, chs. 14, 22, 23, 24; iv. Caius Gracchus, ch. 11; also, i. Camillus, ch. 19; their unlucky days; Perikles, ch. 20; Alkibiades, ch. 17; ii. Flamininus, ch. 1; Marius, ch. 40; Lucullus, ch. 32 (the Armenian Carthage); iii. Nikias, ch. 12; Cæsar, ch. 57; Tib. Gracchus, ch. 4; Comparison, ch. 3; Dion, ch. 52.
- Carthage, New, iii. Sertorius, ch. 7.
- Carvilius, Spurius, i. Comparison of Romulus and Theseus, ch. 6; Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3.
- Caryatides, dance of, carved on Klearchus's ring, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 18.
- Carystus, iv. Brutus, ch. 24.
- Casca, iii. Cæsar, ch. 66; iv. Brutus, chs. 15, 17, 45.
- Casilinum, i. Fabius, ch. 6.
- Casinatum, i. Fabius, ch. 6.
- Caspian Sea, ii. Lucullus, ch. 26; iii. Pompeius, chs. 33, 36; Alexander, ch. 44; Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Comparison of Demetrius and Antonius, ch. 1.
- Cassius, Caius Cassius Longinus, friend of Brutus, iii. Crassus, chs. 18, 20, 22, 28, 29; Pompeius, ch. 16; Cæsar, chs. 57, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69; iv. Cicero, ch. 42; Antonius, chs. 11, 13-16, 21, 22, 25; comparison, ch. 2.
- , Quintus, tribune of the people, iv. Antonius, chs. 5, 6.
- , Sabaco, ii. Marius, ch. 5.
- , Scæva, iii. Cæsar, ch. 16.
- , Caius Cassius Longinus Verus, proconsul of Gaul on the Po, iii. Crassus, ch. 9.
- Castlor Castulo, iii. Sertorius, ch. 3.
- Castus, iii. Crassus, ch. 11.
- Cataonia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 48.
- Catalepsia, iv. Cicero, ch. 40.
- Catana. *See* Katana.
- Catilina, Lucius Sergius, ii. Sulla, ch. 32; Lucullus, ch. 38; iii. Crassus, ch. 13; Cæsar, ch. 7; Cato Minor, ch. 22; iv. Cicero, chs. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 24; Comparison, ch. 3; Antonius, ch. 2; Brutus, ch. 5.
- Cato, the name, ii. Marius, ch. 1.
- , great-grandfather of the censor, Cato Major, ii. Cato Major, ch. 1.
- , Marcus, the censor, known as Cato Major, ii. Life and Comparison; i. Coriolanus, ch. 8; Æmilius, ch. 5; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 1. Flamininus, chs. 18, 19; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 1.
- , Marcus, son of preceding, i. Æmilius, ch. 21; compare, ii. Cato Major, chs. 20, 24, where his son is mentioned.
- , Salonius or Salonianus, younger son of the Censor, ii. Cato Major, chs. 24, 27.
- , Marcus, son of preceding, grandfather of Cato Minor, ii. Cato Major, ch. 27 (but the consul was his brother Lucius).
- (Minor), iii. Life; ii. Cato Major, ch. 27; Lucullus, chs. 28, 40-43; iii. Crassus, chs. 7, 14, 15; Comparison, chs. 2, 3; Pompeius, chs. 40, 44, 45, 48, 52, 54, 56, 65, 67, 76; Cæsar, chs. 3, 8, 13, 21, 22, 28, 41, 52, 54; Phokion, chs. 3, 4; iv. Cicero, chs. 21, 23, 35, 39; Comparison, ch. 1; Antonius, ch. 5; Brutus, chs. 2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 13, 29, 34, 40; Otho, ch. 13.
- , Marcus, son of Cato Minor, iv. Brutus, ch. 49; compare iii. Cato Minor, ch. 73.
- Catos, ii. Cato Major, ch. 19; iii. Crassus, ch. 14.
- Catuli, iii. Crassus, 14; iv. Cicero, ch. 1.
- Catulus, Lutatius, consul B.C. 102, ii. Marius, chs. 14, 23-27, 44; Sulla, ch. 4.
- , Lutatius, consul, B.C. 78, i. Poplicola, ch. 15; ii. Sulla, ch. 34; iii. Crassus, ch. 13; Pompeius,

- chs. 15, 16, 17, 25, 30; Cæsar, chs. 6, 7; Cato Minor, ch. 16; iv. Cicero, chs. 21, 29; Galba, ch. 3.
- Caucasus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 14; iii. Pompeius, chs. 34, 35; Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Demetrius, ch. 7; Antonius, ch. 34; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Caulonia, i. Fabius, ch. 22; iv. Dion, ch. 26.
- Caunus. *See* Kaunus.
- Celer, Celeres, i. Romulus, chs. 10, 26; Numa, ch. 7.
- , Quintus Metellus, i. Romulus, ch. 11; Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- , Quintus Metellus, son of the preceding, iv. Cicero, chs. 16, 29.
- Celsus, Clodius, iv. Galba, ch. 13.
- , Marius, iv. Galba, chs. 25, 26, 27; Otho, chs. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13.
- Celtiberians, ii. Cato Major, ch. 10; Marius, ch. 3; iii. Sertorius, ch. 3.
- Celts, and the Celtic nation, i. Romulus, ch. 17; Camillus, ch. 15; ii. Marius, ch. 11; iii. Sertorius, ch. 3; Pompeius, ch. 7. (But the Greek words Celt and Celtic are often translated Gaul and Gallic).
- Celtorii, i. Camillus, ch. 15.
- Celto-Scythians, ii. Marius, ch. 11.
- Cenchreæ. *See* Kenchreæ.
- Ceninenses, i. Romulus, chs. 16, 17; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8.
- Censorinus, Marcius, i. Coriolanus, ch. 1.
- , ii. Sulla, ch. 5.
- , Lucius, consul B.C. 39, iv. Antonius, ch. 24.
- , iii. Crassus, ch. 25.
- Centauri, i. Theseus, chs. 29, 30; Comparison, ch. 1; iv. Agis, ch. 1.
- Ceos. *See* Keos.
- Cerameicus. *See* Kerameikus.
- Cercina, ii. Marius, ch. 40. *See* Kerkina.
- Cereate, Cereatum, or Cirrheatæ, in the text corruptly Cirrheato, ii. Marius, ch. 3.
- Ceressus. *See* Keressus.
- Cermalus, Cermanus, or Germanus, i. Romulus, ch. 3.
- Cethegus, the companion of Catilina, iii. Cæsar, ch. 7; Cato Minor, ch. 22; iv. Cicero, chs. 16, 19, 22, 30.
- , Cornelius, consul B.C. 204, ii. Marcellus, ch. 5.
- , Publius Cornelius, B.C. 181, i. Numa, ch. 22.
- , C. Cornelius, ii. Lucullus, chs. 5, 6.
- Chabrias, i. Camillus, ch. 19; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 37; Phokion, chs. 6, 7, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15.
- Chæron, founder of Chæronea, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- of Megalopolis, iii. Alexander, ch. 3.
- Chæronidas, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 24.
- Chæronea and Chæroneans, i. Theseus, ch. 27; Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 18; Ly-sander, ch. 29; Sulla, chs. 11, 16-18, 23; Kimon, chs. 1, 2; Lucullus, chs. 3, 11; iii. Agesi-laus, ch. 17; Alexander, chs. 9, 12; Phokion, ch. 16; iv. Demos-thenes, chs. 19, 21; Aratus, ch. 16.
- Chalastra, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.
- Chaldæans, ii. Marius, ch. 42; Sulla, chs. 5, 37; Lucullus, ch. 14; iii. Alexander, ch. 73; iv. Galba, ch. 23.
- Chalkaspides, ii. Sulla, chs. 16, 19.
- Chalkedon, i. Alkibiades, chs. 30, 31; ii. Lucullus, chs. 8, 9.
- Chalkidians in Thrace, i. Lykurgus, ch. 29; iii. Nikias, ch. 6; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 9.
- Chalkis and Chalkidians of Eubæa, i. Theseus, ch. 35; Perikles, ch. 23; ii. Philopæmen, ch. 17; Flamininus, chs. 10, 16; Sulla, chs. 19, 20; iv. Demetrius, ch. 43.
- Chalkodon, i. Theseus, ch. 35.
- Chalkus, Dionysius so called, a poet,



- iii. Nikias, ch. 5; also a nickname in iv. Demosthenes, ch. 11.
- Chaonians, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 19, 28.
- Characitanians. *See* Charicatani.
- Chares, an Athenian, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 2; iii. Phokion, chs. 5, 7, 14; iv. Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero, ch. 3; Aratus, ch. 16.
- of Mitylene, iii. Alexander, chs. 20, 24, 46, 54, 55, 70; Phokion, chs. 5, 7, 9, 10.
- , a river in Argolis, iv. Aratus, ch. 28.
- Charicatani, iii. Sertorius, ch. 17.
- Charidemus, the general, iii. Sertorius, ch. 1.
- , the orator, iii. Phokion, chs. 16, 17; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.
- Charikles, an Athenian, iii. Nikias, ch. 4.
- , son-in-law of Phokion, iii. Phokion, chs. 21, 22, 33, 35.
- Chariklo, i. Theseus, ch. 10.
- Charilaus, i. Lykurgus, chs. 8, 19; called also Charillus, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 10; Comparison of Agis and Kleomenes with the Gracchi, ch. 5.
- Charimenes, iv. Aratus, ch. 25.
- Charius, i. Perikles, ch. 29.
- Charmion, iv. Antonius, chs. 60, 85.
- Charon of Lampsakus, i. Themistokles, ch. 27.
- , a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 7-10, 13, 25.
- Charonitæ, iv. Antonius, ch. 15.
- Charops, ii. Flamininus, ch. 4.
- Charybdis, iv. Dion, ch. 18.
- Cheiron, i. Perikles, ch. 4.
- Cheirones, i. Perikles, ch. 3.
- Chelidonian Islands, ii. Kimon, chs. 12, 13.
- Chersonesus and Chersonnesians, i. Perikles, chs. 11, 19; ii. Lysander, chs. 5, 9, 10, 12; Kimon, ch. 14; Lucullus, chs. 4, 23; iii. Eumenes, ch. 18; Comparison, ch. 1; Phokion, ch. 14; iv. Demetrius, ch. 31.
- Chersonese, Syrian, iv. Demetrius, ch. 50.
- Chian wine, iv. Demetrius, ch. 19.
- Chileon, i. Themistokles, ch. 6.
- Chilon, ii. Cato Major, ch. 20.
- Chilonis, daughter of Leonidas II., iv. Agis, chs. 17, 18.
- , daughter of Leotycheides, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 26, 27, 28.
- Chios and the Chians, i. Theseus, ch. 20; Themistokles, ch. 32; Alkibiades, chs. 11, 24, 35; ii. Aristeides, ch. 23; Kimon, chs. 4, 9, 12; Lucullus, ch. 3; iii. Phokion, ch. 6; Brutus, ch. 33.
- Chlidon, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 8.
- Chærilus, ii. Lysander, ch. 18.
- Choes, Athenian festival, iv. Antonius, ch. 70.
- Cholargus, i. Perikles, chs. 3, 13; iii. Nikias, ch. 11.
- Chrysantes, ii. Comparison of Pelopidas and Marcellus, ch. 3.
- Chrysermas, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 36.
- Chrysippus, iv. Aratus, ch. 1.
- Chrysis, iv. Demetrius, ch. 24.
- Chrysogonus, freedman of Sulla, iv. Cicero, ch. 3.
- , a flute-player, i. Alkibiades, ch. 32.
- Chthonian gods, i. Romulus, ch. 22.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius, iv. Life and Comparison with Demosthenes; i. *Æmilius*, ch. 10; ii. Cato Major, ch. 17; Flamininus, ch. 18; Lucullus, chs. 41, 42, 43; iii. Crassus, chs. 3, 13; Pompeius, chs. 42, 46, 49, 59, 63; Cæsar, chs. 3, 4, 7, 14, 54, 57, 58, 59; Phokion, ch. 3; Cato Minor, chs. 19, 22, 40, 55; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 1; Demosthenes, ch. 3; Antonius, chs. 2, 6, 17, 19, 20, 22; Comparison, ch. 5; Brutus, chs. 12, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28.
- , son of the orator, iv. Cicero, chs. 45, 49; Brutus, chs. 24, 26.
- , Quintus, brother of the orator, iii. Cæsar, ch. 24; iv. Cicero, chs. 20, 33, 47, 48.

- Cilicia and Cilicians, i. Themistokles, ch. 31; ii. Lysander, ch. 9; Kimon, ch. 18; Lucullus, chs. 6, 21, 23, 33; iii. Crassus, ch. 10; Sertorius, chs. 7, 9; Pompeius, chs. 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 44, 59; Alexander, ch. 17, and after; Cæsar, ch. 2; iv. Cicero, ch. 36; Comparison, ch. 3; Demetrius, chs. 31, 32, 47, 48; Antonius, chs. 25, 36, 54, 61; Brutus, ch. 4.
- Cimber, Tillius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 66; iv. Brutus, chs. 17, 19.
- Cimbri, i. Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Marius, chs. 11, 15, 23, 25, 26, 27, 39, 44; Lucullus, ch. 38; iii. Sertorius, ch. 2; Cæsar, chs. 5, 18, 19, 26; iv. Otho, ch. 15.
- Cimmerians, ii. Marius, ch. 11.
- Cimmerian Bosphorus, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Cimon. *See* Kimon.
- Cineas. *See* Kineas.
- Cingonius Varro, iv. Galba, ch. 14.
- Cinna, Lucius, consul B.C. 87; ii. Marius, chs. 41, 42, 44; Sulla, chs. 10, 12, 22; iii. Crassus, chs. 4, 5; Sertorius, chs. 4, 5, 6; Pompeius, chs. 3, 5; Cæsar, chs. 1, 68; iv. Cicero, ch. 17; Brutus, ch. 29.
- , a poet, friend of Cæsar, Cæsar, ch. 68; iv. Brutus, chs. 20, 21
- , the conspirator, iii. Cæsar, ch. 68, note; iv. Brutus, chs. 18, 20, 25.
- , perhaps brother of the preceding, iv. Brutus, ch. 18.
- Circe, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Circeii or Circeum, i. Coriolanus, ch. 28; ii. Marius, ch. 36; iii. Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Cicero, ch. 47.
- Cirrhæ and Cirrhæans. *See* Kirrhæ.
- Cirrheato (Cereate), ii. Marius, ch. 3.
- Claros, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24.
- Clastidium, ii. Marcellus, ch. 6.
- Claudia, wife of Tib. Gracchus, iv. T. Gracchus, ch. 4.
- Claudii, i. Poplicola, ch. 21; Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Claudius. *See* Appius.
- Claudius Cæsar, emperor, iv. Antonius, ch. 87; Galba, chs. 12, 22.
- Clausus. *See* Appius.
- Cleantes. *See* Kleantes.
- Cleopatra, wife of Philip of Macedon, iii. Alexander, chs. 9, 10.
- , sister of Alexander the Great, ii. Eumenes, ch. 8; Alexander, chs. 25, 68.
- , daughter of Mithridates, wife of Tigranes, ii. Lucullus, ch. 22.
- , Queen of Egypt, iii. Cæsar, ch. 48, 49; Cato Minor, ch. 35; iv. Antonius, chs. 10, 32, and after; Comparison, chs. 1, 3.
- , daughter of Antony and Cleopatra, iv. Antonius, chs. 36, 87.
- Clepsydra, spring at Athens, iv. Antonius, ch. 34.
- Clodia, wife of Lucullus, sister of Publius Clodius, ii. Lucullus, ch. 38.
- , called Quadrantaria, another sister, iv. Cicero, ch. 29.
- , daughter of P. Clodius and Fulvia, iv. Antonius, ch. 20.
- Clodius, a writer, i. Numa, ch. 1.
- , Publius, the tribune, ii. Lucullus, ch. 34; iii. Pompeius, chs. 46, 48, 49; Cæsar, chs. 9, 10, 14; Cato Minor, chs. 19, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 45; iv. Cicero, chs. 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34; Antonius, chs. 2, 10; Brutus, ch. 20.
- Clodius, a commander in the servile war, iii. Crassus, ch. 9.
- , iv. Antonius, ch. 18.
- , a deserter, iv. Brutus, ch. 47.
- , Celsus, of Antioch, iv. Galba, ch. 13.
- , Macer, iv. Galba, chs. 6, 13, 15.
- Clælia, i. Poplicola, ch. 19.
- , wife of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 6.
- Clælius, more properly Cælius (C. Cælius Caldus), iii. Pompeius, ch. 17.
- Clælian or Cluilian ditches (Fossæ Cluilis), i. Coriolanus, ch. 30.
- Clunia, iv. Galba, ch. 6.

- Clusium, i. Numa, ch. 12; Poplicola, ch. 16; Camillus, ch. 17.
- Cluvius Rufus, iv. Otho, ch. 3.
- Cnidus. *See* Knidus.
- Cocceius, more properly Salvius Cocceianus, Otho's nephew, iv. Otho, ch. 16.
- Cocles, Horatius, i. Poplicola, ch. 18.
- Cœle-Syria, iv. Antonius, chs. 36, 54.
- Cœlius. *See* Clœlius.
- Colchis, ii. Lucullus, ch. 14, iii. Pompeius, chs. 30, 32, 34, 44.
- Collatinus, i. Poplicola, chs. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7.
- Colline Gate, i. Numa, ch. 10; Camillus, ch. 22; ii. Sulla, ch. 29.
- Cominius, consul, i. Coriolanus, chs. 8, 10.
- , Pontius, i. Camillus, chs. 25, 26.
- Comitium, i. Romulus, chs. 11, 19.
- Comius, i. Solon, ch. 31.
- Commagene, iii. Pompeius, ch. 44; iv. Antonius, chs. 34, 61.
- Consa or Cossa, in Etruria, ii. Flamininus, ch. 1.
- Considius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 14.
- Consta, Publius, perhaps Cotta, iv. Cicero, ch. 26.
- Consus, Romulus, ch. 14.
- Copillius, ii. Sulla, ch. 4.
- Coponius, iii. Crassus, ch. 28.
- Coracesium, iii. Pompeius, ch. 28.
- Corcyra, i. Themistokles, ch. 24; Perikles, ch. 28; Timoleon, ch. 8; Æmilius, ch. 36; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 9, 11; Cato Minor, ch. 38; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17.
- Corduba, iii. Cæsar, ch. 17.
- Corfinium, iii. Cæsar, ch. 84.
- Corfinius, or Cornificius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 43.
- Corinth and the Corinthians. *See* many passages in i. Timoleon; iv. Kleomenes and Aratus; and for general history, i. Perikles, ch. 29; Alkibiades, chs. 14, 18; ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; Philopœmen (its destruction), ch. 21; compare Lysander, ch. 1; Kimon, ch. 17; iii. Nikias, chs. 6, 10, 19, 20, 25; Ageilaus, chs. 15, 17, 21, 22; Cæsar, ch. 57; iv. Agis, ch. 15; Demosthenes, ch. 17; Demetrius, chs. 15, 25, 43, 51, 53; Dion, chs. 1, 53. The meeting of the seven wise men, i. Solon, ch. 4; Corinth, Chalkis, and Demetrias, ii. Flamininus, ch. 10; Nero at Corinth, the same, ch. 12; Diogenes at Corinth, iii. Alexander, ch. 14; the Isthmus, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58; Simonides's verse, Dion, ch. 1.
- Coriolanus, i. Life and Comparison with Alkibiades.
- Corioli, i. Coriolanus, chs. 8, 9.
- Cornelia, daughter of Scipio, mother of the Gracchi, ii. Marius, ch. 34; iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 1, 4, 8; C. Gracchus, chs. 4, 13, 19.
- , wife of Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 34.
- , daughter of Cinna, wife of Cæsar, iii. chs. 1, 5.
- , daughter of Metellus Scipio, wife of Pompeius, iii. chs. 55, 66, 73, 79.
- Cornelii, ii. Marius, ch. 1. The three Cornelii, iv. Cicero, ch. 17. For others of the name, *see* Cethegus, Cossus, Dolabella, Laco, Lentulus, Merula, Scipio, Sulla.
- Cornelius, Caius, an augur at Padua, iii. Cæsar, ch. 47.
- , Nepos, historian, ii. Marcellus, ch. 30; Comparison of Marcellus, and Pelopidas, ch. 1; Lucullus, ch. 43; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21.
- , freedman of Sulla, iii. Cæsar, ch. 1.
- , Cnæus, consul with Marcellus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 6.
- Cornificius, Lucius, iv. Brutus, ch. 27.
- Cornutus, ii. Marius, ch. 43.
- Corsica, iii. Pompeius, chs. 26, 66.
- Corvinus, Messala, iv. Brutus, chs. 40, 41, 42, 45, 53.
- or Corvus, Valerius, consul six times, ii. Marius, ch. 28.
- Cos. *See* Kos.

- Cosconius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 51.  
 Cossinus, iii. Crassus, ch. 9.  
 Cossus, Cornelius, i. Romulus, ch. 16; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8.  
 —, Licinius, i. Camillus, ch. 4.  
 Cotta, or Constans, iv. Cicero, ch. 26.  
 —, prætor in Spain, iii. Sertorius, ch. 12.  
 —, (?) consul B.C. 119, ii. Marius, ch. 4.  
 —, Lucius, Aurelius, consul B.C. 65, censor B.C. 64, iv. Cicero, ch. 27.  
 Cotta, Marcus Aurelius, consul B.C. 74, ii. Lucullus, chs. 5, 8.  
 —, lieutenant of Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 24.  
 Cotylon, iv. Antonius, ch. 18.  
 Crassianus, Caius, a centurion, iii. Pompeius, ch. 71. C. Crassinius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 44.  
 Crassus, i. Fabius, ch. 25.  
 —, Publius Licinius, i. Æmilius, ch. 9.  
 —, Publius, father-in-law of Caius Gracchus, and Pontifex Maximus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21; and, under the name of Licinius, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 16(?)  
 —, son of the preceding, brother of Caius Gracchus's wife, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 15.  
 —, Marcus, iii. Life and Comparison with Nikias; ii. Sulla, chs. 28, 29, 30; Lucullus, chs. 36, 38, 40, 42; iii. Nikias, ch. 1; Pompeius, chs. 31, 43, 51, 53; Cæsar, chs. 11, 13, 14, 21; Cato Minor, chs. 19, 41; iv. Cicero, chs. 15, 25, 26, 36; Antonius, chs. 34, 37, 46; Brutus, ch. 43.  
 —, Publius, son of the above, iii. Crassus, chs. 13, 25, 26; Pompeius, ch. 55; iv. Cicero, chs. 33, 36.  
 —, Publius Licinius Crassus Junianus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 70.  
 — (M. Licinius Crassus Frugi Maguus), father of Piso, adopted by Galba, iv. Galba, ch. 23.  
 Cratippus, a philosopher, iv. Brutus, ch. 24, and note. See Kratippus.  
 Cremona, iv. Otho, chs. 7, 8.  
 Crete and the Cretans, i. Theseus, ch. 5, and after to 22; Lykurgus, chs. 4, 11, 31; Solon, ch. 12; Æmilius, chs. 15, 23, 32 (Cretan targets); ii. Marcellus, ch. 20; Philopœmen, chs. 7, 13, 14; Pyrrhus, chs. 27, 29 (Cretan javelin), 30, 32; Lysander, ch. 20, (Cretan against Cretan), 28 (the Cretan storax); Lucullus, ch. 2; iii. Eumenes, ch. 18 (Nearchus the Cretan); Agesilaus, ch. 34; Pompeius, ch. 29; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 6, 21 (Cretan soldiers); C. Gracchus, ch. 16 (Cretan archers); Dion ch. 53; Brutus, ch. 19; Artaxerxes, ch. 21; Aratus, chs. 29, 48, 50 (Cretan Sea).  
 Crispinus (T. Quintius), colleague of Marcellus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 29.  
 —, Rufus, first husband of Poppea, iv. Galba, ch. 19.  
 —, killed by the Prætonians, iv. Otho, ch. 3.  
 Cræsus, i. Solon, chs. 27, 28; Comparison, ch. 1.  
 Crustumerium, i. Romulus, ch. 17.  
 Culeo, Terentius, ii. Flaminius, ch. 18.  
 Culleo, iii. Pompeius, ch. 49.  
 Cuma, in Campania, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 8, 17, 20.  
 —, in Æolia. See Kyme.  
 Cumæi, iii. Cæsar, ch. 61.  
 Cunaxa. See Kunaxa.  
 Cures, i. Numa, ch. 3; compare i. Romulus, ch. 29, and i. Solon, ch. 12.  
 Curio, lieutenant of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 14; iii. Cæsar, ch. 8; Cato Minor, ch. 14; iv. Antonius, ch. 2.  
 —, son of preceding, iii. Pompeius, ch. 58; Cæsar, chs. 29, 30, 31; Cato Minor, ch. 46; iv. Antonius, chs. 2, 5.  
 Curius (Manius Curius Dentatus),

- ii. Cato Major, chs. 2, 8; Comparison, chs. 1, 4; Pyrrhus, ch. 25.  
 Curtius, Marcus, Romulus, ch. 1.  
 Curtian Gulf, i. Romulus, ch. 18; iv. Galba, ch. 27.  
 Cyclades, ii. Sulla, ch. 11; iv. Demetrius, chs. 30, 53.  
 Cyclops, i. Poplicola, ch. 16; iv. Galba, ch. 1.  
 Cydnus, river of Cilicia, iv. Antonius, ch. 25. *See* Kydnus.  
 Cyprus and Cyprians, i. Theseus, ch. 20; Solon, ch. 26; Themistokles, ch. 30; Perikles, ch. 10 (Kimon's death) 25; ii. Flamininus, ch. 11 (Kimon's battles); Lysander, ch. 11; Kimon, chs. 12, 18; Lucullus, chs. 3, 43; iii. Pompeius, chs. 48, 77, 80; Alexander, chs. 24, 29, 32; Cæsar, ch. 21; Cato Minor, chs. 34, and after to 45; iv. Cicero, ch. 34; Demetrius, chs. 5, 15-19 (Cyprian cuirasses), 21, 33, 35; Antonius, chs. 36, 54; Brutus, ch. 3; Artaxerxes, ch. 21.  
 Cyrene and Cyreneans, ii. Philopæmen, ch. 1; Lucullus, ch. 2; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 56; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 31, 36; Demetrius, ch. 53; Antonius, ch. 61; Dion, ch. 19.  
 Cyrrus or Cyrus, river of Asia. *See* Kyrnus.  
 Cyrus, the founder of the Persian monarchy, i. Solon, ch. 28; iii. Alexander, chs. 30, 69; iv. Antonius, ch. 6; Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 3.  
 — the younger, son of Darius Nothus, i. Perikles, ch. 24; Alkibiades, ch. 35; ii. Lysander, chs. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 45; Comparison, ch. 4; iv. Antonius, ch. 6; Artaxerxes, chs. 1-4, 6-15, 17, 20, 26.  
 Cytheris, iv. Antonius, ch. 9.  
 Cyzicus and Cyziceniens. *See* Kyzikus.  
 DÆDALUS, i. Theseus, ch. 19.  
 Daimachus, i. Comparison of Solon and Poplicola, ch. 4; ii. Lysander, ch. 12.  
 Daktyli, i. Numa, ch. 15.  
 Dalmatia, iv. Otho, ch. 4.  
 Damagoras, ii. Lucullus, ch. 3.  
 Damascus, iii. Alexander, chs. 20, 24, 48.  
 Damastes, i. Theseus, ch. 10.  
 —, a historian, i. Camillus, ch. 19.  
 Damippus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 18.  
 Damochares, iv. Agis, chs. 18, 19.  
 Damokleides, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 8, 11.  
 Damokles. *See* Demokles.  
 Damokrates, a Platæan hero, ii. Aristeides, ch. 11.  
 —, a Spartan, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 4.  
 Damon, a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 22.  
 —, a musician, i. Perikles, ch. 3; ii. Aristeides, ch. 1; iii. Nikias, ch. 6.  
 Damonides, i. Perikles, ch. 9.  
 Damophantus, ii. Philopæmen, ch. 7.  
 Damoteles, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 28.  
 Damyrias, i. Timoleon, ch. 31.  
 Danaus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 32.  
 Dandamis, iii. Alexander, chs. 8, 65.  
 Dandarians, ii. Lucullus, ch. 16.  
 Danube, i. Æmilius, ch. 9; ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; where the text has Iстриa; iii. Alexander, chs. 11, 36.  
 Daochus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18.  
 Daphne, daughter of Amyklos, iv. Agis, ch. 9.  
 — (Antioch on Daphne). *See* Antioch.  
 Dardanians, of Illyria, i. Æmilius, ch. 9.  
 Dardanus, founder of Troy, i. Camillus, ch. 20.  
 —, Brutus's shield-bearer, iv. Brutus, ch. 51.  
 — in the Troad, ii. Sulla, ch. 24.  
 Darius I., son of Hytaspes, i. Themistokles, ch. 4; ii. Aristeides, ch. 5.  
 — II., Nothus, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 3.  
 — III., Codomannus, i. Camillus,

- ch. 19; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 15; iii. Alexander, chs. 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31, 37, 38, 42, 43; Phokion, ch. 17.
- Darius, son of Artaxerxes II., iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 26, 29.
- Daskylitis, lake, ii. Lucullus, ch. 9.
- Dassaretis, ii. Flamininus, ch. 3.
- Datis, ii. Aristеides, ch. 5.
- Dechas, iv. Agis, ch. 19.
- Decies, a sum of money, iv. Antonius, ch. 4.
- Decimus. *See* Brutus.
- Decius, an Italian, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 17.
- Deianeira, i. Perikles, ch. 24.
- Deidameia, wife of Peirithous, i. Theseus, ch. 30.
- , sister of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 1, 4, 7; iv. Demetrius, chs. 25, 30, 32, 53.
- Deimachus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.
- Deinarchus, i. Timoleon, chs. 21, 24; iii. Phokion, ch. 33; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 30.
- Deinias, who killed Abantidas, iv. Aratus, ch. 3.
- , a historian, Aratus, ch. 29.
- Deinokrates, ii. Philopœmen, chs. 18–21; Flamininus, ch. 17.
- Deinomache, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- Deinon, i. Themistokles, ch. 27; iii. Alexander, ch. 36; iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 6, 9, 10, 13, 19, 22.
- Deioneus, i. Theseus, ch. 8.
- Deiotarus, iii. Crassus, ch. 17; Pompeius, ch. 73; Cato Minor, chs. 12, 15; iv. Antonius, ch. 63; Brutus, ch. 6.
- Deirades, Attic deme, i. Alkibiades, ch. 25.
- Dekeleia, i. Themistokles, ch. 14; Alkibiades, chs. 23, 34; ii. Lysander, ch. 9; Kimon, ch. 8.
- Delium, i. Alkibiades, ch. 7; ii. Lysander, ch. 29; Sulla, ch. 22; iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- Dellius, iv. Antonius, chs. 25, 59.
- Delos, i. Theseus, ch. 21; Perikles, ch. 12; ii. Aristеides, ch. 25; Sulla, ch. 22; iii. Nikias, ch. 3.
- Delos, a mountain in Bœotia, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 16.
- Delphi and Delphians, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 5, 16, 26; Romulus, ch. 28; Lykurgus, chs. 5, 28; Numa, ch. 9; Solon, chs. 4, 11; Camillus, chs. 4, 8; Perikles, ch. 21; Fabius, ch. 18; Timoleon, chs. 8, 20; Æmilius, chs. 28, 36; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8; Aristеides, ch. 20; Philopœmen, chs. 2, 10; Flamininus, ch. 12; Lysander, chs. 18, 25, 26; Sulla, chs. 12, 29; Kimon, ch. 17; iii. Nikias, ch. 13; Agesilaus, ch. 19; Alexander, chs. 3, 14, 37, 74; Phokion, ch. 8; Agis, ch. 11; Cicero, ch. 5; Demetrius, chs. 10, 31; Aratus, ch. 53.
- Delphinium, at Athens, i. Theseus, ch. 12; at Chalkis, Flamininus, ch. 16.
- Demades, i. Solon, ch. 17; iii. Phokion, chs. 1, 16, 20, 22, 26, 27, 30; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 27; Demosthenes, chs. 8, 10, 11, 13, 23, 30; Galba, ch. 1.
- Demænetus, i. Timoleon, ch. 37.
- Demaratus, father of Tarquinius Priscus, i. Romulus, ch. 16; Poplicola, ch. 14.
- , a friend of Philip and Alexander, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 15; iv. Alexander, chs. 9, 38, 56.
- , king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 19.
- of Rhodes, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- Demaretus, i. Timoleon, chs. 22, 24, 27.
- Demeas, son of Demades, Phokion, ch. 30.
- Demetrius, Attic tribe, iv. Demetrius, ch. 10.
- , the new name of Sikyon, iv. Demetrius, ch. 25.
- , a fortified town in Thessaly, ii. Flamininus, ch. 10; iv. Demetrius, ch. 53; Brutus, ch. 25.
- Demetrius I., Poliorketes, son of Antigonus, iv. Life and Comparison

- with Antonius; i. *Æmilius*, ch. 8; ii. *Pyrrhus*, chs. 4, 7, 10, 11, 12; iii. *Eumenes*, ch. 18; *Demosthenes*, ch. 13.
- Demetrius*, son of preceding, king of *Cyrene*, iv. *Demetrius*, ch. 53.
- , surnamed *Leptus*, or the *Thin*, another son of *Poliorketes*, iv. *Demetrius*, ch. 53.
- II., son of *Antigonus Gonatas*, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 8; iv. *Aratus*, ch. 17.
- , son of *Philip III.* of *Macedon*, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 8; ii. *Flaminius*, ch. 9.
- , an attendant of *Cassius*, iv. *Brutus*, ch. 45.
- of *Magnesia*, iv. *Demosthenes*, chs. 15, 27.
- , a *Peripatetic* philosopher, iii. *Cato Minor*, chs. 65, 66, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 80.
- , a *Syracusan* herald, i. *Timoleon*, ch. 39.
- *Phalereus*, i. *Theseus*, ch. 23; *Lykurgus*, ch. 22; *Solon*, ch. 23; ii. *Aristeides*, chs. 1, 5, 27; iii. *Phokion*, ch. 35; iv. *Demosthenes*, chs. 9, 11, 14; *Demetrius*, chs. 8, 9.
- , freedman of *Pompeius*, iii. *Pompeius*, chs. 2, 40; *Cato Minor*, ch. 13.
- of *Pharos*, iv. *Aratus*, ch. 50.
- , surnamed *Pheidon*, iii. *Alexander*, ch. 54.
- Demiurgi*, i. *Theseus*, ch. 25.
- Demo*, iv. *Demetrius*, chs. 24, 27.
- Demochares* of *Lenkonoe*, iv. *Demosthenes*, ch. 30; *Demetrius*, ch. 24.
- of *Soli*, iv. *Demetrius*, ch. 27.
- Demokles*, iv. *Demetrius*, ch. 24.
- Demokleides*, iv. *Demetrius*, ch. 13.
- Demokritus*, i. *Timoleon*, ch. 1.
- Demoleon*, ii. *Lucullus*, ch. 23.
- Demon*, an *Athenian*, iv. *Demosthenes*, chs. 23, 27.
- , a *historian*, i. *Theseus*, ch. 19.
- Demonax*, ii. *Lucullus*, ch. 9.
- Demophilus*, iii. *Phokion*, ch. 38.
- Demophon*, i. *Theseus*, ch. 28; *Solon*, ch. 26.
- Demopolis*, i. *Themistokles*, ch. 32.
- Demosthenes*, father of the orator, iv. *Demosthenes*, ch. 4.
- , the orator, iv. *Life and Comparison* with *Cicero*; i. *Alkibiades*, ch. 10; ii. *Cato Major*, chs. 2, 4; *Pyrrhus*, ch. 14; iii. *Alexander*, ch. 11; *Phokion*, chs. 5, 7, 9, 15, 17, 26, 27, 29; iv. *Cicero*, ch. 24.
- , an *Athenian* general, i. *Alkibiades*, ch. 1; iii. *Nikias*, chs. 7, 8, 20, 21, 28.
- Demostratus*, an *Athenian* orator, i. *Alkibiades*, ch. 18; iii. *Nikias*, ch. 12.
- (? *Erasistratus*), son of *Phæax*, iii. *Agesilaus*, ch. 15.
- Demus*, i. *Theseus*, ch. 22.
- Densus*, *Sempronius*, iv. *Galba*, ch. 26.
- Derketæus*, iv. *Antonius*, ch. 78.
- Derkyllidas*, i. *Lykurgus*, ch. 12, 14; iv. *Artaxerxes*, ch. 20.
- Derkyllus*, iii. *Phokion*, ch. 32.
- Deukalion*, i. *Theseus*, ch. 19; ii. *Pyrrhus*, ch. 1.
- Dexithea*, i. *Romulus*, ch. 2.
- Dexius*, ii. *Pyrrhus*, ch. 17. See *Decius*.
- Diadematus*, i. *Coriolanus*, ch. 11.
- Diagoras*, ii. *Pelopidas*, ch. 34.
- Diakrii*, *Solon*, ch. 13.
- Diamperes*, ii. *Pyrrhus*, ch. 32.
- Dicomes*, king of the *Getæ*, iv. *Antonius*, ch. 63.
- Dikæarchia*, ii. *Sulla*, ch. 37.
- Dikæarchus*, i. *Theseus*, chs. 21, 32; iii. *Agesilaus*, ch. 19.
- Didius*, iii. *Sertorius*, ch. 3.
- , iii. *Cæsar*, ch. 56.
- Didyma*, iii. *Pompeius*, ch. 24.
- Didymus*, i. *Solon*, ch. 1.
- Dieutychides*, i. *Lykurgus*, ch. 1.
- Dindymene*, i. *Themistokles*, 30.
- Diodorus* the geographer, i. *Theseus*, ch. 36; *Themistokles*, ch. 32; ii. *Kimon*, ch. 16.
- , son of *Sophax*, iii. *Sertorius*, ch. 9.

- Diogeiton, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 35.
- Diogenes, stepson of Archelaus, ii. Sulla, ch. 21.
- , general of Demetrius II., governor of Peiræus, iv. Aratus, ch. 34.
- of Sinope, philosopher, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31; Fabius, ch. 10; Timoleon, ch. 15; iii. Alexander, chs. 14, 65.
- , a Stoic philosopher, ii. Cato Major, ch. 22.
- Diokles of Megara, i. Theseus, ch. 10.
- of Peparethus, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 9.
- , one of four Syrians, iv. Aratus, chs. 18, 20.
- , son of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Diokleides, i. Alkibiades, ch. 20.
- Diomedes, the hero, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- , an Athenian, i. Alkibiades, ch. 12.
- , Cleopatra's servant, iv. Antonius, ch. 76.
- Dion, iv. Life and Comparison with Brutus, i. Timoleon, chs. 1, 13, 22, 33; Comparison, ch. 2, ii. Aristeides, ch. 1; iii. Nikias, chs. 14, 23.
- Dionassa, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.
- Dionysius of Kolophon, i. Timoleon, ch. 36.
- of Corinth, i. Timoleon, ch. 24.
- of Halikarnassus, i. Romulus, ch. 16; Comparison of Alkibiades and Coriolanus, ch. 2; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 17, 21.
- of Messene, iii. Alexander, ch. 73.
- of Magnesia, iv. Cicero, ch. 4.
- the elder, despot of Syracuse, i. Solon, ch. 20; Timoleon, chs. 6, 15; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 31, 34; Cato Major, ch. 24; Lysander, ch. 2; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 33; iv. Dion, chs. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 21, 53; Galba, ch. 1.
- the younger, despot of Syracuse i. Timoleon, chs. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13–16; Comparison, ch. 1; iii. Nikias, ch. 23; iv. Dion, chs. 2, 6–9, 11–14, and following; Comparison, chs. 2, 3, 4.
- , one of four Syrians, iv. Aratus, ch. 20.
- Chalkus, iii. Nikias, ch. 5.
- Dionysodorus, iv. Aratus, ch. 1.
- Diopetithes, an Athenian, i. Perikles, ch. 32.
- , an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 7; iv. Comparison of Cicero and Demosthenes, ch. 3.
- , a Spartan, ii. Lysander, ch. 22; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 8.
- Diophanes, general of the Achæans, iii. Philopœmen, ch. 16; Flamininus, ch. 17; Comparison, ch. 3.
- of Mitylene, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 20.
- Diophantus of Amphitrope, ii. Aristeides, ch. 26.
- Dioskuri, the, i. Theseus, ch. 32; Coriolanus, ch. 2; Æmilius, chs. 23, 25; ii. Lysander, chs. 12, 18; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 27; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 2.
- Dioskorides, i. Lykurgus, ch. 10; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 35.
- Diphilides, or Philides, i. Themistokles, ch. 5.
- Diphilus, an Athenian, iv. Demetrius, ch. 46.
- , comic poet, iii. Nikias, ch. 1.
- Diphridas, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 17.
- Dipylum, ii. Sulla, ch. 14.
- Dirke, iv. Demetrius, ch. 45.
- Dium, iv. Demetrius, ch. 36.
- Dodona, i. Themistokles, ch. 28; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1; Lysander, ch. 25; iii. Phokion, ch. 28.
- Dog's tomb at Salamis, i. Themistokles, ch. 10; ii. Aristeides, ch. 5.
- Dokimus, iii. Eumenes, ch. 8.
- Dolabella, Cnæus Cornelius, consul B.C. 81; friend of Sulla, ii. Sulla, chs. 28, 29; Comparison, ch. 2; iii. Cæsar, ch. 4.



- Dolabella, Cicero's son-in-law, consul with M. Antonius B.C. 44, iii. Cæsar, chs. 51, 62; iv. Cicero, ch. 43; Antonius, chs. 9, 10, 11; Brutus, chs. 2, 8, 25.
- , son of preceding, iv. Antonius, ch. 84.
- , iv. Galba, ch. 23; Otho, ch. 5.
- Doliola, i. Camillus, ch. 20.
- Dolopians, i. Theseus, ch. 36; ii. Flamininus, ch. 15; Kimon, ch. 8.
- Domitian the emperor, i. Numa, ch. 19; Poplicola, ch. 15; Æmilius, ch. 25.
- Domitius (Ahenobarbus, of the party of Marius), consul B.C. 96, iii. Pompeius, chs. 10, 11, 12.
- (Lucius Domitius Ahenobarbus), consul B.C. 54, brother-in-law of Cato Minor, iii. Crassus, ch. 15; Comparison, ch. 2; Pompeius, chs. 52, 57, 67; Comparison, ch. 4; Cæsar, chs. 29, 34, 35, 42, 44; Cato Minor, chs. 41, 42; iv. Cicero, ch. 38.
- (Ahenobarbus Cnæus), son of Lucius, the preceding), iv. Antonius, chs. 40, 56, 63.
- (Lucius, son of Cnæus, the preceding), married to Antonia, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- Ahenobarbus (Cnæus, son of Lucius, the preceding), married to the younger Agrippina, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- (Lucius Domitius Nero Germanicus), the emperor Nero, son of Cnæus, the preceding, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- (Lucius, or Calvisius), iii. Sertorius, ch. 12. *See note.*
- Calvinus (Cnæus), consul B.C. 53, iii. Pompeius, chs. 54, 69, where the text has Calvinus Lucius; Cæsar, chs. 44, 50; iv. Brutus, 47.
- Dorians, i. Lykurgus, ch. 10 (a Doric word); Perikles, ch. 17 (Dorians in Asia Minor); ii. Lysander, ch. 5 (Dorian character), ch. 24; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 31; iv. Agis, ch. 21; Kleomenes, ch. 16; Aratus, chs. 2, 9.
- Doria, country of the Dorians, i. Themistokles, ch. 9.
- , wife of Dionysius the elder, iv. Dion, ch. 3.
- Dorylaus, general of Mithridates, ii. Sulla, ch. 20; Lucullus, ch. 17.
- Doson, surname of Antigonus, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Douris of Samos, historian, i. Perikles, ch. 28; Alkibiades, ch. 32; ii. Lysander, ch. 18; iii. Kumenes, ch. 1; Agesilaus, ch. 8; Alexander, chs. 15, 46; Phokion, chs. 4, 17; Demosthenes, chs. 19, 23.
- Drako, i. Solon, chs. 17, 19, 25.
- Drakontides, i. Perikles, ch. 32.
- Dromichaites, iv. Demetrius, chs. 39, 52.
- Dromokleides, iv. Demetrius, ch. 34.
- Drusus, Livius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 2; C. Gracchus, chs. 8-11.
- Livius (son of preceding, uncle of Cato Minor), iii. Cato Minor, chs. 1, 2.
- , son of Livia, brother of the emperor Tiberius, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- Dyme, iii. Pompeius, ch. 28; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 14; Aratus, chs. 11, 47.
- Dyrrhachium, ii. Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Pompeius, ch. 74; Cæsar, chs. 16, 85; Cato Minor, chs. 53-55; iv. Cicero, ch. 32; Brutus, ch. 74, where Sintenis, ed. 2, reads Epidamnus.
- EBRO, or Iberus, iii. Sertorius, ch. 16.
- Echekrates, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 16.
- , a sophist, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- Echedemia, i. Theseus, ch. 32.
- Echedemus, i. Theseus, ch. 32.
- Ecegma, iv. Antonius, ch. 8.
- Edessa, iv. Demetrius, ch. 43.
- Edonians, iii. Alexander, ch. 2.
- Egeria, i. Numa, chs. 4, 13, 15.
- Egesta, iii. Nikias, chs. 1, 12, 14.

- Egnatius, iii. Crassus, ch. 27.
- Egypt and Egyptians. For history, see i. Themistokles, ch. 31; Perikles, chs. 20, 37; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 4; Kimon, ch. 18; Lucullus, ch. 2; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Crassus, ch. 13; Eumenes, ch. 8; Agesilaus, chs. 36-40; Pompeius, ch. 77; Comparison, ch. 5; Alexander, chs. 29, 40; Cæsar, chs. 45, 55; Cato Minor, chs. 35, 56; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 21, and after; Demetrius, chs. 18, 53; Antonius, chs. 3, 33, 36, and after to the end; Brutus, chs. 6, 18, 33; Artaxerxes, chs. 22, 24; Aratus, chs. 4, 12, 15, 46; Galba, chs. 2, 14; Otho, ch. 15; also i. Romulus, ch. 12 (the month Choiae); Lykurgus, ch. 4 (his visit to Egypt); Numa, ch. 4 (an Egyptian dogma), 14 (the Egyptian wheels), 18 (the Egyptian months); Solon, ch. 2 (Plato's visit to Egypt), ch. 26 (Solon's visit); iii. Nikias, ch. 9 (its productiveness of good and ill); iv. Demetrius, ch. 27 (the story of Bocchoris); Antonius, ch. 27 (the Egyptian dialect).
- Eion, ii. Kimon, chs. 6, 8.
- Eiresione, i. Theseus, ch. 22.
- Eirenes, i. Lykurgus, chs. 16, 17.
- Ekbatana, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 30; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 15; Alexander, chs. 35, 72; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 14; Artaxerxes, ch. 27.
- Ekdelus, iv. Aratus, chs. 5, 7.
- Ekdemus, ii. Philopemen, ch. 1.
- Eknomon, iv. Dion, ch. 26.
- Ekphanes, iv. Agia, ch. 6.
- Ekprepes, iv. Agia, ch. 10.
- Elaius in Chersonesus, ii. Lysander, ch. 9.
- Elatea, ii. Sulla, ch. 16; iii. Phokion, ch. 33; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18.
- Elatus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 7.
- Elea or Velia, i. Perikles, ch. 4; Timoleon, ch. 35; iv. Brutus, ch. 23.
- Eleius, i. Perikles, ch. 29; ii. Kimon, ch. 16.
- Elektra, ii. Lysander, ch. 15.
- Elephenor, i. Theseus, ch. 35.
- Eleusis, i. Theseus, chs. 10, 29; Themistokles, ch. 15; Perikles, ch. 13; Alkibiades, chs. 22, 34; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 14; Aristeides, chs. 5, 11; Sulla, ch. 6; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 24; Alexander, ch. 31; Phokion, chs. 6, 28; iv. Demetrius, ch. 33.
- Eleutheræ, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Eleutheria, festival of, ii. Aristeides, ch. 21.
- Elidium or Ilidium, i. Numa, ch. 15.
- Elimiæ or Elimia, i. Æmilium, ch. 9.
- Elis and Eleans, i. Lykurgus, chs. 19, 30; Alkibiades, ch. 15; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 24; Philopemen, ch. 7; iii. Nikias, ch. 10; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 3, 5.
- Elpinike, i. Perikles, ch. 10, 28; ii. Kimon, chs. 4, 14, 15.
- Elymæans, iii. Pompeius, ch. 36.
- Elysian fields, iii. Sertorius, ch. 8.
- Emathion, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Empedokles, iv. Demetrius, ch. 5.
- Empylus, iv. Brutus, ch. 2.
- Enarsphorus, i. Theseus, ch. 30.
- Endeis, i. Theseus, ch. 10.
- Endymion, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- Engyium, ii. Marcellus, ch. 20.
- Enna, ii. Marcellus, ch. 20.
- Enyo, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.
- Epameinondas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 12; Fabius, ch. 27; Coriolanus, ch. 4; Comparison, ch. 3; Timoleon, ch. 36; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 3, and after; Marcellus, ch. 21; Comparison, chs. 1, 2; Aristeides, ch. 1; Cato Major, ch. 8; Comparison, ch. 4; Philopemen, chs. 3, 14; Comparison of Sulla and Lysander, ch. 4; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 19, 27-35; Phokion, ch. 3; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 20; Aratus, ch. 19.
- Epaphroditus, freedman of Augustus, iv. Antonius, ch. 79.

- Epaphroditus (Felix), surname of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 34.
- Eperatus, iv. Aratus, ch. 48.
- Ephesus and Ephesians, i. Alkibiades, chs. 8, 12, 29; ii. Marcellus, ch. 21; Flamininus, ch. 21; Lysander, chs. 3, 5, 6; Sulla, ch. 26; Lucullus, chs. 23, 25; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 7; Alexander, ch. 8; Cato Minor, ch. 14; iv. Demetrius, ch. 30; Antonius, chs. 24, 56, 58.
- Ephialtes, an Athenian, i. Perikles, chs. 7, 9, 10, 16; ii. Kimon, chs. 10, 13, 15; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 14.
- , an Athenian orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.
- , a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 41.
- Ephorus, a historian, i. Themistokles, ch. 27; Camillus, ch. 19; Perikles, ch. 27; Alkibiades, ch. 32; Timoleon, ch. 4; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 17; Lysander, chs. 16, 20, 25, 30; Kimon, ch. 12; iv. Dion, chs. 35, 36.
- Epicharmus, i. Numa, ch. 8; Poplicola, ch. 15.
- Epidamnus. *See* Dyrrhachium.
- Epidaurus and Epidaurians, i. Theseus, ch. 8; Perikles, ch. 35; ii. Sulla, ch. 12; iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 19, 20; Aratus, chs. 24, 44.
- Epigethes, iv. Aratus, ch. 32.
- Epigonus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 3.
- Epikles, i. Themistokles, ch. 5.
- Epikrates of Acharnæ, i. Themistokles, ch. 24.
- the bearded, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 30.
- Epikurus, an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 38.
- , the philosopher, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 20; Comparison of Kimon and Lucullus, ch. 1; iii. Cæsar, ch. 66; iv. Demetrius, ch. 34; Brutus, chs. 37, 39.
- Epikydes, son of Euphemides, an Athenian demagogue, i. Themistokles, ch. 6.
- Epikydes, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 15.
- Epilykus, i. Perikles, ch. 36.
- Epimenides, i. Solon, ch. 12.
- Epipolæ, i. Timoleon, ch. 21; iii. Nikias, ch. 17, 21; iv. Dion, chs. 27, 29.
- Epirus and Epirots. *See*, in general, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 1-13, 17; and i. Theseus, ch. 31; Themistokles, ch. 24; Æmilius, ch. 22; ii. Flamininus, chs. 3, 5; iii. Alexander, chs. 9, 68; Cæsar, ch. 37; iv. Demetrius, chs. 36, 41; Antonius, ch. 62; Aratus, ch. 51.
- Epitadeus, iv. Agis, ch. 5.
- Epitimus, i. Perikles, ch. 36.
- Epitragia, i. Theseus, ch. 13.
- Epixyes, i. Themistokles, ch. 30.
- Epizephyrii. *See* Lokri Epizephyrii.
- Epoche, philosophical term, iv. Cicero, ch. 40.
- Erasistratus, father of Phæax, i. Alkibiades, ch. 13.
- , iv. Demetrius, ch. 38.
- Eratothenes, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1; Themistokles, ch. 27; iii. Alexander, chs. 3, 31; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 9, 30.
- Erechtheus, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 13, 19, 32; Comparison, ch. 6.
- Eretrieus, i. Themistokles, ch. 11.
- Ergadeis, Attic tribe, i. Solon, ch. 23.
- Erginns, iv. Aratus, chs. 18-21, 33.
- Ergoteles, i. Themistokles, ch. 26.
- Eriantbus, ii. Lysander, ch. 15.
- Ericius, ii. Sulla, chs. 16, 17, 18.
- Erigyus, iii. Alexander, ch. 10.
- Eros, iv. Antonius, ch. 76.
- Eryx, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 22; Marius, ch. 40.
- Eteokles, ii. Lysander, ch. 19.
- Ethiopia, iv. Antonius, chs. 27, 61.
- Etruria and Etrurians, or Etruscans, Tyrrhenia and Tyrrhenians (which are the Greek words), Tuscany and Tuscans, i. Romulus, chs. 2, 25; Poplicola, chs. 9, 13, 16, 18, 19 (the war with Por-

- sena); Camillus, chs. 2, 12 (the war with Veii), 15, 16 (the original Tuscan territory), 19, 37, 33; Perikles, ch. 20; Fabius, chs. 2, 3; Æmilius, ch. 6 (the Tuscan Sea); ii. Marcellus, chs. 28, 29; Marius, chs. 11, 41; Sulla, ch. 7 (an Etruscan doctrine); iii. Pompeius, ch. 26 (the Tyrrhenian Sea), 27; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 8; Cicero, chs. 10, 14, 15; Antonius, ch. 61.
- Etymokles, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 25.
- Eubœa, i. Theseus, chs. 5, 35; Solon, ch. 9; Themistokles, chs. 7, 8; Perikles, chs. 7, 22, 23; Comparison, ch. 2; ii. Flamininus, ch. 10; Sulla, chs. 11, 23; iii. Phokion, chs. 12, 13; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17; Aratus, ch. 12.
- Eualkus, a Spartan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 30.
- Eubulus, iii. Phokion, ch. 7.
- Euchidas, ii. Aristeides, ch. 20.
- Eudæmon, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Eudæus or Eulæus, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- Eudamidas I., king of Sparta, iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- , II., king of Sparta, iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- , a Spartan, iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- Eudamus, Captain of the elephants, iii. Eumenes, ch. 16.
- Eudemus of Cyprus, iv. Dion, ch. 22.
- of Pergamus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 14.
- Eudoxus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 14.
- Euergetes, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- See Ptolemæus.
- Euius or Euius, a flute-player, iii. Eumenes, ch. 2.
- Eukleia, ii. Aristeides, ch. 20.
- Eukleidas, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 6; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 11, 28; Comparison, ch. 5.
- , a Spartan, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 5.
- Eukleides, archon at Athens B.C. 403, ii. Aristeides, ch. 1.
- Eukleides or Eurykleidas, in power at Athens, iv. Aratus, ch. 41.
- , a Corinthian, i. Timoleon, ch. 13.
- Euktus, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- Eulæus, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- Eumelus, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- Eumenes of Kardia, iii. Life and Comparison with Sertorius; iii. Sertorius, ch. 21; iv. Antonius, ch. 60.
- II., king of Pergamus, ii. Cato Major, ch. 8; Flamininus, ch. 21.
- Eumolpus and Eumolpidæ, i. Alkibiades, chs. 22, 33, 34; ii. Sulla, ch. 13.
- Euneos, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- Ennomus the Thriasian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 6.
- , king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.
- Eunua, ii. Sulla, ch. 36.
- Eupatrids, i. Theseus, ch. 25, 32; ii. Sulla, ch. 1.
- Euphemides, i. Themistokles, ch. 26.
- Euphorion, i. Solon, ch. 1.
- Euphranor, iv. Aratus, ch. 6.
- Euphrantides, i. Themistokles, ch. 13; ii. Aristeides, ch. 9.
- Euphrates, ii. Sulla, ch. 5; Lucullus, chs. 21, 24, 36; iii. Crassus, ch. 17; Pompeius, chs. 32, 33, 76; Alexander, chs. 29, 31, 73; iv. Demetrius, ch. 7; Antonius, chs. 30, 61.
- Euphronius, iv. Antonius, ch. 72.
- Eupolemus, i. Timoleon, ch. 32.
- Eupolia, daughter of Agesilaus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 19.
- , daughter of Melesippidæ, wife of Archidamius, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 1.
- Eupolis, i. Perikles, chs. 3, 24; Alkibiades, ch. 13; ii. Kimon, ch. 15; iii. Nikias, ch. 4.
- Euripides, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 15, 29; Lykurgus, ch. 31; Comparison, ch. 3; Solon, ch. 22; Fabius, ch. 17; Alkibiades, chs. 1, 11; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 3, 29; Marcellus,

- ch. 21; Comparison, ch. 3; Pyrrhus, chs. 9, 14; Lysander, ch. 15; Sulla, ch. 4; Kimon, ch. 4; iii. Nikias, chs. 17, 29; Cræsus, ch. 33; Comparison, ch. 4; Alexander, chs. 8, 10, 51, 53; Cato Minor, ch. 52; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 1, 7; Demetrius, chs. 14, 45; Comparison, ch. 3; Brutus, ch. 51.
- Euripus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.
- Europe, i. Themistokles, ch. 16; Camillus, ch. 15; Perikles, ch. 17; ii. Aristides, ch. 9; Pyrrhus, ch. 12; iii. Pompeius, ch. 45; Alexander, ch. 9; compare iv. Brutus, ch. 36.
- Eurotas, i. Lykurgus, chs. 11, 14; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 17, 24, 30; Comparison, ch. 2; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 19, 31, 34.
- Eurydike, sister of Phila, wife of Ptolemæus I., iv. Demetrius, ch. 46.
- , wife of Demetrius, iv. Demetrius, chs. 14, 53.
- Eurybiades, i. Themistokles, chs. 7, 11, 17; ii. Aristides, ch. 8.
- Eurykles, a Spartan, iv. Antonius, ch. 67.
- , a Syracusan, iii. Nikias, ch. 28.
- Eurykleides, an Athenian, iv. Aratus, ch. 41.
- , iv. Kleomenes, ch. 8.
- Eurylochus, iii. Alexander, ch. 41.
- Eurymedon, an Athenian officer, iii. Nikias, chs. 20, 21.
- , river of Pamphylia, ii. Flamininus, ch. 11; Kimon, ch. 12.
- Eurypon and Eurypontidæ, i. Lykurgus, ch. 2; ii. Lysander, chs. 24, 30; iii. Comparison of Agesilaus and Pompeius, ch. 2; iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- Euryptolemus, kinsman of Perikles, i. Perikles, ch. 7; probably the same as Euryptolemus, son of Megakles, Kimon's wife's father, ii. Kimon, chs. 4, 16.
- Euryptolemus, cousin of Alkibiades, i. Alkibiades, ch. 32.
- Eurysakes, i. Solon, ch. 10; Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- Eurysthenes, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.
- Eurytus, i. Theseus, ch. 8.
- Euterpe, mother of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 1.
- Euthippus, ii. Kimon, ch. 17.
- Euthydemus, iii. Nikias, ch. 20.
- Euthymus, a Leucadian, i. Timoleon, ch. 30.
- , an officer of Hiketes, i. Timoleon, ch. 32.
- , of Thespizæ, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 34.
- Eutyches, ii. Sulla, ch. 34.
- Eutyclus, iv. Antonius, ch. 65.
- Euxine Sea, or Pontus, i. Theseus, ch. 26; Perikles, ch. 20; ii. Marius, chs. 34, 45; Lucullus, ch. 4; iii. Pompeius, ch. 32; Alexander, ch. 44.
- Evagoras, ii. Lysander, ch. 11.
- Eualkus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 30.
- Evander, the Arcadian, i. Romulus, chs. 13, 21.
- , a Cretan, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- , Hill of, near Messene, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 18.
- Evangelus, servant of Perikles, i. Perikles, ch. 16.
- , a writer on tactics, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 4.
- Evanthes, of Samos, i. Solon, ch. 11.
- Evergetes, or Euergetes, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Evius, or Euius, iii. Eumenes, ch. 2.
- Exathres, iii. Alexander, ch. 43.
- Ezekestides, i. Solon, ch. 1.
- FABIA**, sister of Terentia, Cicero's wife, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 19.
- Fabii, i. Camillus, chs. 17, 18, 19; Fabius, ch. 1; iii. Cæsar, ch. 15.
- Fabius, son of Hercules, i. Fabius, ch. 1.
- , Pontifex Maximus, i. Camillus, ch. 21.
- Ambustus, Q., i. Numa, ch. 12; Camillus, chs. 4, 17, 18.

- Fabius Pictor, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 9, 14; Fabius, ch. 18.
- Rullus Maximus, five times consul, last in B.C. 295, i. Fabius, ch. 1; iii. Pompeius, ch. 13.
- Buteo, dictator, i. Fabius, ch. 9.
- Maximus Verrucosus, i. Life and Comparison with Perikles; i. Perikles, ch. 2; Æmilius, ch. 5; ii. Marcellus, chs. 9, 21, 25; Cato Major, chs. 2, 3; iii. Comparison of Agesilaus and Pompeius, ch. 4.
- Maximus, son of preceding, i. Fabius, ch. 24; Compare i. Æmilius, ch. 5; he is the father by adoption of the following.
- Maximus, son of Æmilius Paulus, i. Æmilius, chs. 5, 15, 35, 73.
- Maximus Allobrogicus, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 6.
- Adrianus, lieutenant of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 35.
- Maximus, consul B.C. 45, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Valeus, commanding for Vitellius, iv. Galba, chs. 10, 15, 22; Otho, chs. 5, 6, 7, 11, 13.
- Fabulus, or Fabullus, murderer of Galba, iv. Galba, ch. 27.
- Fabricius, Caius, consul, ii. Comparison of Aristeides and Cato, chs. 1, 4; Pyrrhus, chs. 18, 20, 21; iv. Galba, ch. 29.
- Falerii and Falerians, i. Camillus, ch. 9; Fabius, ch. 2.
- Faliscans, people of the district of Falerii, i. Camillus, chs. 2, 5, 9, 10; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 3.
- Fannia, ii. Marius, ch. 38.
- Fannius, a historian, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 4.
- Caius, iv. C. Gracchus, chs. 8, 12.
- Fausta, daughter of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 34.
- Faustulus, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 11.
- Faustus, son of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 34; iii. Pompeius, chs. 42, 47; Comparison, ch. 1; Cæsar, ch. 14; iv. Cicero, ch. 27; Brutus, ch. 9.
- Favonius, Marcus, iii. Pompeius, chs. 57, 60, 73; Comparison, ch. 4; Cæsar, chs. 21, 33, 41; Cato Minor, chs. 32, 46; iv. Brutus, chs. 11, 34.
- Felix, surname of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 34.
- Fenestella, ii. Sulla, ch. 28; iii. Crassus, ch. 5.
- Ferentine Gate, or Grove, i. Romulus, ch. 24.
- Fidenæ, and Fidenates, i. Romulus, chs. 17, 24, 25; Poplicola, ch. 22; Camillus, ch. 17.
- Fidentia, ii. Sulla, ch. 27.
- Fimbria, ii. Flamininus, ch. 21; Sulla, chs. 12, 23, 24, 25; Lucullus, chs. 3, 6, 34, 35; iii. Sertorius, ch. 23.
- Firmani, ii. Cato Major, ch. 13.
- Flaccus, Hordeonius, iv. Galba, chs. 10, 18, 22.
- , Valerius, consul B.C. 195, ii. Cato Major, chs. 3, 10, 16, 17.
- , Valerius, consul with Marius, afterwards killed by Fimbria, ii. Marius, ch. 28; Sulla, chs. 12, 23; Lucullus, ch. 7.
- , Q. Horatius, the poet, ii. Lucullus, ch. 39.
- Flamen Quirinalis. See Quirinalis.
- Flamininus, Lucius, ii. Cato Major, ch. 17; Flamininus, chs. 3, 18, 19.
- , Titus Quintius, ii. Life and Comparison with Philopœmen; i. Æmilius, ch. 8; ii. Cato Major, chs. 12, 19; Comparison, ch. 1; Philopœmen, chs. 2, 14—17; Sulla, ch. 12.
- , Caius, i. Fabius, chs. 2, 3; ii. Marcellus, chs. 4, 6.
- Flaminian Circus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 27; Lucullus, ch. 37.

- Flavius, tribune of the people, iii. Cæsar, ch. 61.
- Sabinus, brother of Vespasian, iv. Otho, ch. 5.
- , commanding Brutus's engineers, iv. Brutus, ch. 51.
- , tribune of the soldiers, ii. Marcellus, ch. 26.
- Gallus, iv. Antonius, ch. 43.
- Flora, iii. Pompeius, chs. 2, 53.
- Florus, Mestrius, iv. Otho, ch. 14.
- Fonteius Capito, iv. Antonius, ch. 36.
- , killed in Germany, iv. Galba, ch. 15.
- Fossæ Cluiliæ, i. Coriolanus, ch. 30.
- Fox Hill, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Fregellæ and Fregellans, ii. Marcellus, ch. 29; Comparison, ch. 3; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 3.
- Frentani, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.
- Fufidius, or Afidius, ii. Sulla, ch. 31; iii. Sertorius, ch. 12; compare chs. 26, 27.
- Fulcinia, mother of Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 3.
- Fulvia, a noble lady, iv. Cicero, ch. 16.
- , wife of Antony, iv. Antonius, frequent.
- Fulvian, Basilica, the, iii. Cæsar, ch. 29.
- Fulvius, Quintus, consul and dictator, i. Comparison of Fabius and Perikles, ch. 2; ii. Marcellus, chs. 24, 25.
- , Cnæus, proconsul, ii. Marcellus, ch. 24.
- , Marcus Fulvius Flaccus, consul 125 B.C., iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 18, and probably ch. 21; Flavius Flaccus, ch. 18; C. Gracchus, chs. 10-18, where his son is also mentioned.
- , tribune of the people, ii. Flamininus, ch. 2.
- Furii, i. Camillus, ch. 1.
- Furius. See Camillus.
- , Lucius, colleague with Camillus, ch. 37.
- Furius, consul with Flamininus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 4.
- , an officer in the Servile war, iii. Crassus, ch. 9.
- Furnius, iv. Antonius, ch. 58.
- Fusco, meaning of, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- GABIENE, iii. Eumenes, ch. 15.
- Gabii, i. Romulus, ch. 5; Camillus, ch. 29.
- Gabinus, Aulus, consul B.C. 58, iii. Pompeius, chs. 25, 27, 48; Cato Minor, ch. 33; iv. Cicero, chs. 30, 31; Antonius, chs. 3, 7.
- , an officer of Sulla, ii. Sulla, chs. 16, 17.
- Gades, or Cadiz, iii. Sertorius, ch. 8.
- Gæsata, M. Marcellus, chs. 3, 6, 7.
- Gæsylus, iv. Dion, ch. 49.
- Gaius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 42.
- Galate, or Akrourium, a mountain in Phokis, iii. Phokion, ch. 33.
- Galatia, ii. Marius, ch. 31; Lucullus, chs. 14, 33; iii. Crassus, ch. 17; Pompeius, chs. 30, 31, 33; Cato Minor, ch. 15; iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- Galba, Servius, serving under Æmilius Paulus, afterwards consul, ii. Æmilius, chs. 30, 31; ii. Cato Major, ch. 15; Comparison, ch. 1.
- , lieutenant of Sulla, i. Sulla, ch. 17.
- , Caius, Sulpicius, prætor, iv. Cicero, ch. 19.
- , an officer under Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 51.
- , Sulpicius, grandfather of the emperor, cited as a historian, i. Romulus, ch. 17.
- , Sulpicius, the emperor, iv. Life; Otho, chs. 1, 6.
- Galepsus, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- Gallus, Annius, general of Otho, iv. Otho, chs. 5, 7, 8, 13.
- , friend of Augustus, iv. Antonius, ch. 79.
- , Flavius, lieutenant of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 42.

- Gallus, Q. Considius, iii. Cæsarch. 14.  
 Gandaritans, iii. Alexander, ch. 62.  
 Ganges, iii. Alexander, ch. 62.  
 Gargettus, i. Theseus, chs. 13, 35.  
 Gaugamela, where the battle of Arbela was fought, iii. Alexander, ch. 31.  
 Gaul and the Gauls. Capture of Rome by the Gauls, i. Camillus, chs. 15-20, 22, 23, 25-29, 40, 41, and compare Romulus, chs. 17, 22, 29; Numa, chs. 1, 12; Fabius, ch. 17. The war before the second Punic war, ii. Marcellus, chs. 3-8, and the Comparison, and compare i. Romulus, ch. 16; Fabius, ch. 2. The war with the Cimbrî in Gaul, ii. Marius chs. 11-27, and compare iii. Sertorius, ch. 3. Cæsar's campaigns in Gaul, iii. Cæsar, ch. 15, and after; and compare iii. Crassus, chs. 14, 16, and the Comparison, ch. 4; Pompeius, 48, 51, 52, 57, 59, 64, 66, 67; Cato Minor, chs. 33, 45, 49, 51; iv. Cicero, ch. 30; Antonius, ch. 5. The Gauls in Greece, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 22, 26, 28, 30, and compare ii. Kimon, ch. 1; Comparison of Agis and Kleomenes and the Gracchi, ch. 2; Aratus, ch. 38. Gauls near the Danube, i. Æmilius, chs. 9, 11; Gallic horse, ii. Lucullus, ch. 28; iii. Crassus, chs. 17, 25; iv. Antonius, chs. 37, 41; and compare Pompeius, ch. 7. Gauls in the Servile War, iii. Crassus, chs. 8, 9; the revolt of Gaul, iv. Galba, chs. 4, 6, 10, 11, 18, 22; Otho, chs. 6, 7. Also i. Solon, ch. 2; Æmilius, ch. 6; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 15; iii. Pompeius, ch. 8; iv. Cicero, chs. 10, 12, 18; Antonius, chs. 18, 61. Ravenna in Gaul, ii. Marius, ch. 2. Transalpine, ii. Marius, ch. 11; iii. Pompeius, ch. 48; Cæsar, ch. 14. Cisalpine Gaul, or Gaul on the Po, ii. Lucullus, ch. 5; iii. Crassus, ch. 9; Sertorius, ch. 4; Pompeius, chs. 16, 48; Cæsar, chs. 14, 21, 25, 31, 32; iv. Cicero, ch. 10; Brutus, chs. 6, 19; Comparison, ch. 5. Gallia Narbonensis, iii. Sertorius, ch. 12. The Gallic dress, iv. Otho, ch. 6.  
 Gaza, iii. Alexander, ch. 25; iv. Demetrius, ch. 5.  
 Gedrosia, iii. Alexander, ch. 67.  
 Gegania, a vestal, i. Numa, ch. 10.  
 —, mother-in-law of Thalæa, i. Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3.  
 Gela, i. Timoleon, ch. 35; ii. Kimon, ch. 8; iv. Dion, ch. 26.  
 Gelæ, iii. Pompeius, ch. 35.  
 Gelanor, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 32.  
 Geleontes, Attic tribe, i. Solon, ch. 23.  
 Gellianus, sent by Nymphidius into Spain, iv. Galba, chs. 9, 13.  
 Gellius, Lucius Gellius Poplicola, consul B.C. 72, iii. Crassus, ch. 9; Pompeius, ch. 24; Cato Minor, ch. 8; iv. Cicero, ch. 26.  
 —, Marcus, senator, iv. Cicero, ch. 27.  
 Gelon, an Epirot, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 5.  
 —, i. Coriolanus, ch. 16; Timoleon, ch. 23; iv. Dion, ch. 5.  
 Geminius, companion of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, chs. 2, 16.  
 —, companion of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 59.  
 — of Terracina, ii. Marius, ch. 38.  
 Genthius, i. Æmilius, chs. 9, 13.  
 Genucius, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 3.  
 Geradas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 14.  
 Geræstus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 6.  
 Gerandas, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 25.  
 Geranea, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20; Aratus, ch. 31.  
 Gergithus, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.  
 Germanicus, son of Drusus, iv. Antonius, ch. 87.  
 —, surname of Nero, iv. Antonius, ch. 87; of Vitellius, iv. Galba, ch. 22.



- Germanus. *See* Cermalus.
- Germany and the Germans, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 25; ii. *Marius*, ch. 11; iii. *Crassus*, ch. 9; Comparison of *Crassus* and *Nikias*, ch. 4; *Pompeius*, ch. 67; *Cæsar*, chs. 18, 19, 22, 23, 58; *Cato Minor*, ch. 51; iv. *Galba*, chs. 3, 6, 13, 15, 18, 22, 23; *Otho*, chs. 10, 12, 18.
- Getæ, iv. *Antonius*, ch. 63.
- Gigis, iv. *Artaxerxes*, ch. 19.
- Gisco, a Carthaginian commander, i. *Timoleon*, ch. 30.
- , with *Hannibal* at *Cannæ*, i. *Fabius*, ch. 15.
- Glabrio, *Manius Acilius*, consul B.C. 191, ii. *Cato Major*, chs. 12, 14; *Philopæmen*, chs. 17, 21; *Flaminius*, ch. 15; *Sulla*, ch. 12.
- , *Manius*, ii. *Sulla*, ch. 33; iii. *Pompeius*, ch. 30, compare ch. 25.
- Glaukia, ii. *Marius*, ch. 23; Comparison of *Lysander* and *Sulla*, ch. 1.
- Glaukus, *Pontius*, poem by *Cicero*, iv. *Cicero*, ch. 2.
- Glaukias, ii. *Pyrrhus*, ch. 3.
- Glaukippos, son of *Hyperides*, iii. *Phokion*, ch. 4.
- Glaukus, a physician, iii. *Alexander*, ch. 72.
- in the Trojan war, iv. *Dion*, ch. 1.
- Glykon, an Athenian, i. *Perikles*, ch. 31.
- Gnathaina, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 8; iv. *Aratus*, ch. 54.
- Gnosus, in Crete, i. *Theseus*, ch. 19.
- Goats' Island, i. *Perikles*, ch. 25.
- , *Æsh*, i. *Romulus*, chs. 27, 29.
- , *Æras*, ii. *Lysander*, chs. 9–12.
- Gobryas, a Persian, ii. *Kimon*, ch. 12.
- Gomphi, iii. *Cæsar*, ch. 41.
- Gonatas. *See* *Antigonos*.
- Gongylus, a Corinthian, iii. *Nikias*, ch. 19.
- Gordian Knot, iii. *Alexander*, ch. 18.
- Gordius, a Cappadecian, ii. *Sulla*, ch. 5.
- Gordyene, ii. *Lucullus*, chs. 21, 26, 29, 30; iii. *Alexander*, ch. 31.
- Gorgias, of Leontini, ii. *Kimon*, ch. 10.
- , a rhetorician, iv. *Cicero*, ch. 24.
- , a general of *Eumenes*, iii. *Eumenes*, ch. 7.
- Gorgidas, a Theban, ii. *Pelopidas*, chs. 12, 13, 19.
- Gorgo, wife of *Leonidas*, i. *Lykurgus*, ch. 12.
- Gorgoleon, ii. *Pelopidas*, ch. 17.
- Gorgus, i. *Timoleon*, ch. 35.
- Gortyna, ii. *Philopæmen*, ch. 13; *Pyrrhus*, ch. 27.
- Gouras, ii. *Lucullus*, ch. 32.
- Gracchi, the, iv. *Tib. Gracchus*, chs. 4, 8; *C. Gracchus*, chs. 4, 18.
- , *Tib. Sempronius*, the father of the Gracchi, ii. *Marcellus*, ch. 5; *Cato Major*, ch. 12; iv. *Tib. Gracchus*, chs. 1, 4, 17.
- , *Tiberius*, iv. Life and Comparison with *Agis* and *Kleomenes*; *Agis*, ch. 2; *C. Gracchus*, chs. 1, 14, 15.
- , *Caius*, iv. Life and Comparison with *Agis* and *Kleomenes*; *Agis*, ch. 2; *Tib. Gracchus*, chs. 2, 13, and after.
- Græcinus, a friend of *Sertorius*, iii. *Sertorius*, ch. 26.
- Granikus, i. *Camillus*, ch. 19; iii. *Alexander*, ch. 16.
- Granius, stepson of *Marius*, ii. *Marius*, chs. 35, 37.
- , *Petro*, iii. *Cæsar*, ch. 16.
- Grypus, a surname, i. *Coriolanus*, ch. 11; ii. *Marius*, ch. 1.
- Gyarta, iv. *Dion*, ch. 37.
- Gylippus, i. *Lykurgus*, ch. 29; *Perikles*, ch. 22; *Alkibiades*, ch. 23; Comparison of *Æmilius* and *Timoleon*, ch. 2; ii. *Lysander*, ch. 16; iii. *Nikias*, chs. 18–21, 26–28; iv. *Dion*, ch. 49.
- , father of *Agiatia*, iv. *Kleomenes*, ch. i.
- Gylon, grandfather of *Demosthenes*, iv. *Demosthenes*, ch. 4.

- Gymnosophists, i. Lykurgus, ch. 4 ;  
 iii. Alexander, chs. 64, 65.
- Gyrisoeni, iii. Sertorius, ch. 3.
- Gythium, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 14 ;  
 iv. Kleomenes, ch. 29.
- HÆMON**, rivulet in Bœotia, i.  
 Theseus, ch. 27, iv. Demosthenes,  
 ch. 19.
- Hæmus, mountain in Thrace, iii.  
 Alexander, ch. 2.
- Hagnon of Teos, iii. Alexander, chs.  
 22, 40, 55.
- , an Athenian, i. Perikles,  
 ch. 32 ; perhaps the same as the  
 father of Theramenes, ii. Lysan-  
 der, ch. 14 ; iii. Nikias, ch. 2.
- Hagnonides, iii. Phokion, chs. 29,  
 33-35, 38.
- Hagnothemis, iii. Alexander, ch. 77.
- Hagnos or Agnos, Attic township,  
 i. Theseus, ch. 13.
- Halæ, burial place of Timon, iv.  
 Antonius, ch. 70.
- Halææ, in Bœotia, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Haliartus, ii. Lysander, chs. 28, 29 ;  
 Comparison, ch. 9.
- Halikarnassus, i. Themistokles, ch.  
 1 ; iii. Alexander, ch. 17 ; iv.  
 Demetrius, ch. 7.
- Halimus, Attic township, ii. Kimon,  
 ch. 4.
- Halkyoneus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 34.
- Halonesus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 9.
- Halykus, river in Sicily. *See* Lykus.
- Hamilcar, a Carthaginian, i. Timo-  
 leon, ch. 25.
- , surnamed Barca, i. Fabius, ch.  
 17 ; ii. Cato Major, ch. 8.
- Hannibal, i. Romulus, ch. 23 ; Peri-  
 kles, ch. 2 ; Fabius, chs. 2, 3, 5,  
 and after ; Æmilius, ch. 7 ; ii.  
 Pelopidas, ch. 2 ; Marcellus, chs.  
 1, 9, 10, and after, 24, 25, and  
 after ; Comparison, chs. 1, 2, 3 ;  
 Cato Major, chs. 1, 12 ; Compari-  
 son, ch. 5 ; Flamininus, chs. 9,  
 13, 20, 21 ; Pyrrhus, ch. 8 ; Lu-  
 cullus, ch. 31 ; iii. Sertorius, chs.  
 1, 33 ; Agesilaus, ch. 15 ; iv. Tib.  
 Gracchus, ch. 1 ; Otho, ch. 15.
- Hanno, i. Timoleon, ch. 19.
- Harpalus, a commander of light  
 troops, i. Æmilius, ch. 15.
- , Alexander's lieutenant, iii.  
 Alexander, chs. 8, 10, 35, 41 ;  
 Phokion, chs. 21, 22 ; iv. Demos-  
 thenes, ch. 25 ; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Hasdrubal, a Carthaginian, i. Timo-  
 leon, ch. 25.
- , brother of Hannibal, ii.  
 Flamininus, ch. 3.
- Hebrews, iv. Antonius, ch. 27.
- Hedylium, ii. Sulla, ch. 16.
- Hekalus, Hekaline, or Hekale, i.  
 Theseus, ch. 14.
- Hekataeus, despot of Kardia, iii.  
 Eumenes, ch. 3.
- , the Sophist, of Miletus, i.  
 Lykurgus, ch. 19.
- , of Eretria (perhaps of Ab-  
 dera), a writer, iii. Alexander,  
 ch. 46.
- Hekatopedon, a name for the  
 Parthenon, i. Perikles, ch. 13 ;  
 ii. Cato Major, ch. 5, where it is  
 translated Parthenon ; a place in  
 Syracuse, iv. Dion, ch. 45.
- Hektor, i. Theseus, ch. 34 ; iii.  
 Pompeius, ch. 29 ; iv. Brutus, ch.  
 23 ; Aratus, ch. 3.
- Hegemon, an Athenian, iii. Phokion,  
 chs. 33, 35.
- Hegesias, a writer, iii. Alexander,  
 ch. 3.
- Hegesipyle, daughter of Olorus,  
 mother of Kimon, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Hegesistratus, i. Solon, ch. 31.
- Helen, i. Theseus, chs. 29, 31, 32,  
 34 ; Comparison, ch. 6 ; Solon,  
 ch. 4 ; iv. Antonius, ch. 6 ; Galba,  
 ch. 19.
- Helenus, son of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus,  
 chs. 9, 32, 33, 34.
- Helikon, the mountain, ii. Lysander,  
 ch. 29 ; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 18.
- , an artist, iii. Alexander,  
 ch. 32.
- of Kyzikus, iv. Dion, ch. 19.

- Helikus, perhaps Helisson in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 23.
- Heliopolis, in Egypt, i. Solon, ch. 26.
- Helius, Nero's favourite, iv. Galba, ch. 17.
- Hellanikus of Mitylene, i. Theseus, chs. 17, 25, 26, 27, 31; Alkibiades, ch. 21.
- , a Sicilian, iv. Dion, ch. 42.
- Hellespont, i. Themistokles, ch. 16; Perikles, ch. 17; Alkibiades, chs. 26, 27, 28, 30; ii. Aristeides, ch. 9, 10; Lysander, chs. 9, 20, 24; Sulla, ch. 23; Lucullus, ch. 12; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 8, 16; Alexander, chs. 15, 16; Phokion, ch. 14.
- Helvetians, iii. Cæsar, ch. 18.
- Helvia, mother of Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 1.
- Helvidius Priscus, iv. Galba, ch. 28.
- Hemathion, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Henioche, i. Theseus, ch. 25.
- Hephæstion, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 34; iii. Eumenes, chs. 1, 2; Alexander, chs. 28, 39, 41, 47, 49, 54, 55, 72, 74.
- Hephæus, mountain, perhaps Tifata, ii. Sulla, ch. 27.
- Heptachalkum, at Athens, ii. Sulla, ch. 14.
- Heræa, in Arcadia, ii. Lysander, ch. 22; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 7.
- Heræum, temple of Hera on a promontory near Corinth, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 22; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20.
- Heraklea, in Bithynia, ii. Kimon, ch. 6; Lucullus, ch. 13.
- , in Italy, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.
- , in Thessaly, ii. Flamininus, ch. 15; iv. Demetrius, ch. 23.
- Herakleides, of Cuma, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 23.
- , of Pontus, i. Solon, chs. 1, 22, 31; Themistokles, ch. 27; Camillus, ch. 22, Perikles, chs. 27, 35; iii. Alexander, ch. 26.
- , a Syracusan, iii. Nikias, ch. 24.
- , a Syracusan, iv. Dion, chs. 12, 32, 33, 37, 38, 45, 47, 48, 49, 53.
- Herakleum, at Patrae, iv. Antonius, ch. 60.
- Herakleitus, i. Romulus, ch. 28; Camillus, ch. 19; Coriolanus, ch. 38.
- Herakles, or Hercules, frequent. See especially i. Life of Theseus. Pillars of Herakles or Hercules, i. Timoleon, ch. 20; iii. Nikias, ch. 12; Pompeius, ch. 25; Alexander, ch. 68; iv. Aratus, ch. 14.
- , son of Alexander and Barsine, iii. Eumenes, ch. 1.
- Hercynian, forest, ii. Marius, ch. 11.
- Heresia of Megara, i. Theseus, chs. 20, 32; Solon, ch. 10.
- Herennius, lieutenant of Sertorius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 18.
- , Caius, and the family of the Herennii, ii. Marius, ch. 5.
- , a centurion, iv. Cicero, ch. 48.
- Herippidas, a Spartan, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 13; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 11.
- Hermæus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.
- Hermagoras, iii. Pompeius, ch. 42.
- Herminius, i. Poplicola, ch. 16.
- Hermione, daughter of Menelaus and Helen, i. Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3.
- , a town in Argolis, and Hermionians, i. Themistokles, ch. 5; iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; Alexander, ch. 36; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 19; Aratus, ch. 34.
- Hermippus, philosopher and historian, i. Lykurgus, chs. 5, 22; Solon, chs. 2, 6, 11; iii. Alexander, ch. 54; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 11, 28, 30.
- , a comic poet, i. Perikles, chs. 32, 33.
- Hermokrates, a Syracusan, iii. Nikias, chs. 1, 16, 28; iv. Dion, ch. 3.
- Hermolaus, iii. Alexander, ch. 55.
- Hermion, an Athenian, i. Alkibiades, ch. 25.
- , a Syracusan, iii. Nikias, ch. 1.
- Hermotimus, i. Perikles, ch. 24.

- Hermus, an Athenian, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- Hermes, precincts of, in Attica, said to be alluded to in i. Theseus, chs. 10, 11; and iii. Phokion, ch. 22.
- Hero, first cousin of Aristotle, iii. Alexander, ch. 55.
- Herodes, king of Judæa, iv. Antonius, chs. 61, 71, 72.
- , friend of Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 24.
- Herodorus of Pontus, i. Theseus, chs. 26, 29, 30; Romulus, ch. 9.
- Herodotus, a Bithynian, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- of Halikarnassus, the historian, i. Themistokles, chs. 7, 17, 21; ii. Arieteida, chs. 16, 19; Comparison, ch. 2.
- Herophytus of Samos, ii. Kimon, ch. 9.
- Herostratus, iv. Brutus, ch. 24.
- Hersilia, i. Romulus, chs. 14, 18, 19; Comparison, ch. 6.
- Hesiod, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 16, 20; Numa, ch. 4; Solon, ch. 2; Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Comparison of Aristeides and Cato, ch. 3; iv. Galba, ch. 16.
- Hestia, i. Themistokles, ch. 8; Perikles, ch. 23.
- Hesychia, priestess at Klazomenæ, iii. Nikias, ch. 13.
- Hexapylon, gate at Syracuse, ii. Marcellus, ch. 19.
- Hidrieus. *See* Idrieus.
- Hiempsal, king of Numidia, ii. Marius, ch. 40; iii. Pompeius, ch. 12.
- Hiera. *See* Hieta.
- Hierapolis, in Syria, iii. Crassus, ch. 17; iv. Antonius, ch. 37.
- Hiero, a soothsayer, iii. Nikias, ch. 5.
- , despot of Syracuse, i. Themistokles, ch. 24; ii. Marcellus, chs. 8, 14.
- Hieronymus of Kardia, a historian, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 17, 21, 27; iii. Eumenes, ch. 12; iv. Demetrius, ch. 39.
- Hieronymus of Carrhæ, iii. Crassus, ch. 25.
- of Rhodes, a writer, ii. Aristeteida, ch. 27; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 13.
- , despot of Syracuse, ii. Marcellus, ch. 13.
- Hieta, i. Timoleon, ch. 30.
- Hiketes, despot of Leontini, i. Timoleon, chs. 7, 8, 9, and after to ch. 33.
- , a Syracusan, iv. Dion, ch. 58.
- Himera and Himeræans, i. Timoleon, ch. 23; iii. Pompeius, ch. 10.
- Himeræus, brother of Demetrius Phalereus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28.
- Hipparchus, the father of Asklepiades, iii. Phokion, ch. 22.
- of Cholargus, iii. Nikias, ch. 11.
- , Antonius's freedman, iv. Antonius, chs. 67, 73.
- , a Spartan, i. Lykurgus, chs. 4, 31.
- Hipparete, i. Alkibiades, ch. 8.
- Hipparinus, father of Dion, iv. Dion, ch. 3.
- , son of Dion, iv. Dion, ch. 31.
- Hippias, an Epirot, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- , a comedian, iv. Antonius, ch. 9.
- of Elis, the sophist, i. Lykurgus, ch. 22; ii. Numa, ch. 1.
- Hippitas, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 37.
- Hippo, despot of Messina, i. Timoleon, chs. 34, 37.
- , a Syracusan, iv. Dion, ch. 37.
- Hippodameia, wife of Pelops, i. Theseus, ch. 7.
- Hippokles, father of Pelopidas, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 3.
- Hippokoon, i. Theseus, ch. 31.
- Hippokrates, an Athenian general, iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- , the mathematician, i. Solon, ch. 2.
- , the physician, ii. Cato Major, ch. 23.
- , the father of Peisistratus, i. Solon, ch. 30.
- , a Spartan, i. Alkibiades, ch. 30.
- , commander in Syracuse, ii. Marcellus, chs. 14, 18.

- Hippolyte, the Amazon, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Hippolytus, son of Theseus, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 28; Numa, ch. 4.
- Hippomachus, the wrestling-master, iv. Dion, ch. 1.
- Hippomedon, a Spartan, iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- Hipponikus, a friend of Solon, i. Solon, ch. 15.
- , the father of Kallias, i. Perikles, ch. 24; Alkibiades ch. 8.
- Hipponium, Hippo, or Vibo, in Lucania, iv. Cicero, ch. 32.
- Hipposthenidas, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 8.
- Hirtius, consul with Pansa, B.C. 43, i. Æmilius, ch. 38; iv. Cicero, chs. 43, 45; Antonius, ch. 17.
- Homer, i. Theseus, chs. 5, 16, 20, 25, 34; Lykurgus, chs. 1, 4; Solon, chs. 10, 25, 30; Fabius, ch. 19; Alkibiades, ch. 7; Coriolanus, ch. 32; Timoleon, ch. 36; Æmilius, chs. 28, 34; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 1, 18; Marcellus, ch. 1; Cato Major, ch. 27; Comparison of Aristeides and Cato, ch. 3; Philopœmen, chs. 1, 4, 9; Pyrrhus, ch. 22; Marius ch. 11; Kimon, ch. 7; iii. Nikias, ch. 9; Sertorius, ch. 8; Agesilaus, ch. 5; Alexander, ch. 26; Phokion, ch. 17; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 9; Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21; Demetrius, ch. 42; Antonius, ch. 25; Brutus, ch. 34; Galba, ch. 19. Quotations without the name, i. Theseus, ch. 2, Coriolanus, ch. 22; Timoleon, ch. 1; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 13, 29; iii. Nikias, ch. 5; Pompeius, chs. 29, 72; Alexander, chs. 28, 54; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 34; Demosthenes, ch. 12; Dion, ch. 18; Brutus, chs. 23, 24.
- Homoloichus of Chæronea, ii. Sulla, chs. 17, 19.
- Honoratus, Antonius, iv. Galba ch. 14.
- Hoplacus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.
- Hoplías, river in Bœotia, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Hoplites, river, at Haliartus, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Horatius, the poet, under the name of Flaccus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 39.
- , Marcus, consul, i. Poplicola, chs. 13, 14, 15.
- , Cocles, i. Poplicola, ch. 16.
- Horcomosium, at Athens, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Hordeonius Flaccus, commanding in Germany, iv. Galba, chs. 10, 18, 22.
- Hortensius, lieutenant of Sulla, ii. Sulla, chs. 15, 16, 17, 19.
- , Quintus, the orator, ii. Sulla, ch. 35; Lucullus, ch. 1; iii. Cato Minor, chs. 25, 52; Cicero, ch. 7, 35.
- , son of the orator, iii. Cæsar, ch. 32; iv. Antonius, ch. 22; Brutus, chs. 25, 28.
- Hostilius, grandfather of Tullus the king, i. Romulus, ch. 14, 18.
- , Tullus, king of Rome, i. Romulus, ch. 18; Numa, chs. 21, 22; Coriolanus, ch. 1.
- , a Roman general, i. Æmilius, ch. 9.
- , Lucius, i. Romulus, ch. 22.
- Hyacinthia, Spartan festival, ii. Aristeides, ch. 10.
- Hyacinthus, son of Amyklas, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- Hybla, a fortress in Sicily, iii. Nikias, ch. 15.
- Hybreas, an orator, iv. Antonius, ch. 24.
- Hydaspes, iii. Alexander, chs. 60, 61.
- Hydrum, perhaps a false reading for Cyprus, ii. Kimon, ch. 13.
- Hykkara, in Sicily, i. Alkibiades ch. 39; iii. Nikias, ch. 15.
- Hyllus, son of Herakles, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- Hymen, i. Romulus, ch. 15.
- Hypates, a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 11.
- Hyperbates, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 14.

- Hyperbolus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 13; ii. Aristeides, ch. 7; iii. Nikias, ch. 11; Comparison, ch. 2.
- Hyperboreans, i. Camillus, ch. 22.
- Hyperides, Athenian orator, iii. Phokion, chs. 4, 7, 10, 17, 23, 26, 27, 29; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 12, 13, 28.
- Hypsæus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 55; Cato Minor, ch. 47.
- Hypsichidas, i. Solon, ch. 10.
- Hypsikratia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 32.
- Hypsion, a hero, ii. Aristeides, ch. 11.
- Hyrkania, ii. Lucullus, ch. 36; iii. Crassus, ch. 21; Comparison, ch. 4; Pompeius, chs. 34, 35, 36, 38; Alexander, chs. 44, 47; Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Hyrodes, king of Parthia, iii. Crassus, chs. 18, 22, 31, 33; iv. Antonius, ch. 37.
- IACCHUS, i. Themistokles ch. 15; Camillus, ch. 19; Alkibiades, ch. 34; iii. Phokion, ch. 28.
- Jaccheum, the, ii. Aristeides, ch. 27.
- Ialysus, founder of Ialysus in Rhodes, iv. Demetrius, ch. 22. The town is mentioned as the birthplace of Timokreon, i. Themistokles, ch. 21.
- Iapyia, i. Theseus, ch. 16; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 25; iv. Dion, ch. 25.
- Iarbas, iii. Pompeius, ch. 12.
- Iber, or Ebro, iii. Sertorius, ch. 16.
- Iberians of Spain. *See* Spain.
- , a people of Asia, ii. Lucullus, chs. 26, 31; iii. Pompeius, chs. 34, 44; iv. Antonius, ch. 34.
- Ibykus, i. Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3.
- Icelus, Marcianus, iv. Galba, chs. 7, 20.
- Ichnaë, iii. Crassus, ch. 25.
- Ida, mountain, i. Numa, ch. 15; iii. Eumenes, ch. 8.
- Idæus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 13.
- Idas, brother of Lynkeus, i. Theseus, ch. 31.
- Idomeneus, the historian, i. Perikles, chs. 10, 35; ii. Aristeides, chs. 1, 4, 10; iii. Phokion, ch. 4; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 15, 23.
- Idrilus, or Hidrilus, prince of Caria, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 13.
- Ignatius, or Egnatius, iii. Crassus, ch. 27.
- Iktinus, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- Ilia, daughter of Numitor, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 8.
- , wife of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 6.
- Ilicium, i. Numa, ch. 15.
- Ilium and Ilians, ii. Lucullus, chs. 10, 12. *See* also Troy and Trojans.
- Illyria and Illyrians, i. Emilius, chs. 9, 12, 31; ii. Philopœmen, ch. 6; Pyrrhus, chs. 3, 9, 34 (an Illyrian sword); iii. Pompeius, chs. 48, 59; Alexander, chs. 3, 9, 11; Cæsar, chs. 14, 31; Cato Minor, ch. 33; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 10, 27, 28; Comparison, ch. 2; Demetrius, ch. 53; Antonius, chs. 56, 61; Illyrian soldiers, iv. Aratus, ch. 38; Illyrian legion, iv. Galba, ch. 25.
- Imbros, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- India and Indians, iii. Alexander, chs. 13, 55, 57, 59, 62-66, 69; compare Eumenes, ch. 1. Other historical passages are iv. Demetrius, chs. 7, 32. *See* also i. Lykurgus, ch. 4; Emilius, ch. 12; iii. Crassus, ch. 16; Comparison, chs. 2, 4; Pompeius, ch. 70; iv. Antonius, chs. 37, 81. Indian kings, Comparison of Dion and Brutus, ch. 4.
- Indus, river, iii. Alexander, ch. 66.
- Ino, daughter of Kadmus, i. Camillus, ch. 5.
- Inora, castle of Mithridates, iii. Pompeius, ch. 32.
- Insteius, Marcus, iv. Antonius, ch. 65.
- Insubrian Gauls, ii. Marcellus, chs. 3, 4, 6.
- Inolaus, son of Antipater, iii. Alexander, chs. 74, 77.

- Iolaus, companion of Herakles, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 18.
- Iolkus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 53.
- Ion of Chios, poet and historian, i. Theseus, ch. 20; Perikles, chs. 5, 28; Comparison of Alkibiades and Coriolanus, ch. 2, where Sintenis reads Dion; ii. Kimon, chs. 5, 9, 16; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 3.
- , a Macedonian, i. Æmilius, ch. 26.
- , son of Xuthus, i. Solon, ch. 23.
- Ionia and Ionians, i. Themistokles, chs. 9, 26; Perikles, chs. 17, 24, 28; Alkibiades, chs. 23, 24, and after; ii. Aristeides, ch. 26; Ly-sander, ch. 23; Kimon, chs. 12, 14; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 24; Antonius, ch. 30; Brutus, ch. 32.
- and Peloponnesus, i. Theseus, ch. 25. Ionian Salamis, Solon, ch. 10.
- women, i. Themistokles, ch. 26; Perikles, ch. 23; Alkibiades, ch. 36; ii. Lucullus, ch. 18; Cras-sus, ch. 32; Phokion, ch. 19; iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 26, 27; Ionian luxury, i. Lykurgus, ch. 4.
- sea, i. Æmilius, ch. 36; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 15 (in the Greek text); Sulla, ch. 20; iii. Cæsar, ch. 37; Antonius, chs. 7, 30, 61, 62.
- Iope, daughter of Iphikles, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Iophon, son of Peisistratus, ii. Cato Major, ch. 24.
- Ios, an island, iii. Sertorius, ch. 1.
- Ioxus and Ioxida, descended from Theseus, i. Theseus, ch. 6.
- Iphikles, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Iphikratea, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 2; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 22; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 24; Galba, ch. 1.
- Iphitus, i. Theseus, ch. 6; Lykur-gus, chs. 1, 22.
- Ipsus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 4; iv. Demetrius, ch. 33.
- Iptha, iii. Sertorius, ch. 9.
- Iras, Cleopatra's maid, iv. Antonius, chs. 65, 85.
- Irtius, A. Hirtilius, consul B.C. 43, iv. Cicero, ch. 43.
- Isæus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5.
- Isauricus, P. Servilius Vatia, consul B.C. 79, ii. Sulla, ch. 28; iii. Pompeius, ch. 14; Cæsar, ch. 7.
- , Servilius, son of the preceding, iii. Cæsar, ch. 37.
- Isias, a Corinthian, i. Timoleon, ch. 21.
- , son of Phœbidas, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 34.
- Isidorus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 12.
- Isia, iv. Antonius, chs. 54, 74.
- Ismenias, a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 5.
- , a Theban (son of the preceding?), ii. Pelopidas, chs. 27, 29; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 23.
- , a flute-player, i. Perikles, ch. 1; iv. Demetrius, ch. 1.
- Ismenus, river in Bœotia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 45.
- Isodike, wife of Kimon, ii. Kimon, chs. 4, 16.
- Isokrates the orator, i. Alkibiades, ch. 12; ii. Cato Major, ch. 23; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5; Comparison, ch. 2.
- Isomantus, river in Bœotia, ii. Ly-sander, ch. 29.
- Issorium, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 32.
- Issus, iii. Alexander, chs. 24, 32.
- Isthmus of Corinth, i. Theseus, chs. 8, 25; Themistokles, chs. 9, 11, 12, 17, 21; iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; Alexander, ch. 14; Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20; Demetrius, chs. 25, 31, 39; Aratus, chs. 16, 44.
- Isthmian games, the, i. Theseus, ch. 25; Solon, ch. 23; Themistokles, ch. 21; Timoleon, ch. 26; ii. Flamininus, chs. 10, 12; ii. Agesilaus, ch. 21.
- Istrus, historian, i. Theseus, ch. 34; iii. Alexander, ch. 46.

- Italia, daughter of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Italus, father of Roma, Romulus, i. Themistokles, ch. 2.
- Italy and Italians, frequent.
- Ithagenes of Samos, i. Perikles, ch. 25.
- Ithome, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 24; Kimon, ch. 17; iv. Aratus, ch. 50.
- Iulis, town in the island of Keos, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 1.
- Ixion, iv. Agis, ch. 1.
- JANICULUM, i. Numa, ch. 22; ii. Marius, ch. 42.
- Janus, i. Numa, chs. 19, 20.
- Jason, the hero, i. Theseus, chs. 19, 29; ii. Kimon, ch. 3.
- , of Pheræ, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 28.
- of Tralles, an actor, iii. Crassus, ch. 33.
- Juba I., king of Numidia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 76; Cæsar, chs. 52, 53, 55; Cato Minor, chs. 56, 57, 67-73.
- II., king of Numidia, son of preceding, and a historian, i. Romulus, chs. 14, 15, 17; Numa, chs. 7, 13; ii. Comparison of Pelopidas and Marcellus, ch. 1; Sulla, ch. 16; iii. Sertorius, ch. 9; Cæsar, ch. 55; iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- Jubius, probably Quintus Vibullius Rufus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 65.
- Judæa and the Jews, iii. Pompeius, chs. 39, 44; iv. Cicero, ch. 7; Antonius, chs. 3, 36, 61, 71; Galba, ch. 13; Otho, chs. 4, 15.
- Jugurtha, king of Numidia, ii. Marius, chs. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12; Sulla, chs. 3, 6; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 18.
- Junonia, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 11.
- Julia, mother of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 2.
- , wife of Marius, aunt of Cæsar, ii. Marius, ch. 5; Cæsar, chs. 1, 5.
- , wife of Pompeius, daughter of Cæsar, iii. Pompeius, chs. 49, 53, 70; Cæsar, chs. 14, 23, 55; Cato Minor, ch. 32.
- Julia, daughter of Augustus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 30; iv. Antonius, ch. 87.
- Julius, Censor, i. Camillus, ch. 13.
- , Proculus, i. Romulus, ch. 28, Numa, chs. 2, 5.
- , Salinator, iii. Sertorius, ch. 7.
- , Atticus, iv. Galba, ch. 26.
- Junia, sister of Brutus, wife of Cassius, iv. Brutus, ch. 7.
- Junius, Marcus, dictator, i. Fabius, ch. 9.
- , governor of Asia, iii. Cæsar, ch. 2.
- , Brutus. See Brutus.
- , Silanus, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 21, 23; iv. Cicero, chs. 14, 19, 20, 21.
- , or Julius, Vindex, commanding in Gaul, iv. Galba, chs. 4, 5, 6, 10, 18, 22, 29.
- KABEIRA, ii. Lucullus, chs. 14, 15, 18; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Kabeiri, ii. Marcellus, ch. 30.
- Kadmeia, the citadel of Thebes, i. Theseus, ch. 29; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 5, 6, 12, 13, 16; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 23; Alexander ch. 11; Phokion, ch. 26.
- , sister of Neoptolemus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 5.
- Kænum, iii. Pompeius, ch. 37.
- Kalanus, iii. Alexander, chs. 8, 65, 69.
- Kalauria, i. Timoleon, ch. 31; iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; Phokion, ch. 29; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 29, 30.
- Kallæschrus, i. Alkibiades, ch. 33.
- Kalliades, iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- Kallias, the torchbearer, i. Perikles, ch. 24; ii. Aristides, chs. 5, 25; Comparison of Aristides and Cato, ch. 4; Kimon, ch. 13.
- , the rich, i. Perikles, ch. 24; Alkibiades, ch. 8; Kimon, ch. 4.
- of Syracuse, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5.



- Kallibius, ii. Lysander, ch. 15.  
 Kallidromus, mountain, ii. Cato Major, ch. 13.  
 Kallikles, son of Arrhenides, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 25.  
 —, a moneylender, iv. Phokion, ch. 9.  
 Kallikrates, an Athenian architect, i. Perikles, ch. 13.  
 —, a Spartan, i. Aristeides, ch. 17.  
 —, a Spartan, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 35.  
 —, a Syracusan, iii. Nikias, ch. 18.  
 Kallikratidas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 30; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 2; Lysander, chs. 5, 6, 7; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 22.  
 Kallimachus, ii. Comparison of Cato and Aristeides, ch. 2.  
 —, an engineer, ii. Lucullus, chs. 19, 32.  
 —, a Syracusan, iii. Nikias, ch. 18.  
 —, the poet, iv. Antonius, ch. 70.  
 Kallimedon, the "crab," iii. Phokion, chs. 27, 33, 35; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 27.  
 Kallinikus, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11; ii. Marius, ch. 1.  
 Kalliphon, ii. Sulla, ch. 14.  
 Kallippides, i. Alkibiades, ch. 32; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 21.  
 Kallippus, i. Timoleon, ch. 11; Comparison of Timoleon and Æmilius, ch. 2; iii. Nikias, ch. 14; iv. Dion, chs. 17, 28, 54, 56, 58.  
 Kallisthenes, an Athenian orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.  
 —, a freedman of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 43.  
 —, an Olynthian philosopher and historian, i. Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 17; Aristeides, ch. 27; Sulla, ch. 36; Kimon, chs. 12, 13; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 34; Alexander, chs. 27, 33, 52-54.  
 Kallistratus, an Athenian orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5.  
 —, attendant on Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.  
 Kallistua. *See* Callistus.  
 Kalydonia, iv. Aratus, ch. 16.  
 Kalydonian boar, i. Theseus, ch. 29.  
 Kamarina, iv. Dion, ch. 27.  
 Kambyases. *See* Cambysea.  
 Kanethus, i. Theseus, ch. 25.  
 Kantharus, iii. Phokion, ch. 28.  
 Kapaneus, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 3.  
 Kaphia, ii. Sulla, ch. 12.  
 Kaphisias of Sikyon, a friend of Aratus, iv. Aratus, ch. 6.  
 —, a musician, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 8.  
 Kaphyæ, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 4; Aratus, ch. 47.  
 Kappadokia. *See* Cappadocia.  
 Karanus, iii. Alexander, ch. 2.  
 Kardis and Kardians, iii. Sertorius, ch. 1; Eumenes, chs. 1, 3.  
 Karia. *See* Caria.  
 Karmania, iii. Alexander, ch. 67.  
 Karneades, ii. Cato Major, ch. 22; Lucullus, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, ch. 4.  
 Karyatides. *See* Caryatides.  
 Karystus. *See* Carystus.  
 Kassander, i. Pyrrhus, chs. 3, 5; iii. Eumenes, ch. 12; Alexander, ch. 74; Phokion, chs. 31, 32; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 13, 31; Demetrius, chs. 8, 18, 23, 31, 36, 37, 45.  
 Kassandra, daughter of Priam, iv. Agis, ch. 9.  
 Kassandrea, iv. Demetrius, ch. 45.  
 Kataonia. *See* Cataonia.  
 Katana, i. Timoleon, chs. 13, 18, 19, 34; ii. Marcellus, ch. 30; iii. Nikias, chs. 15, 16; iv. Dion, ch. 58.  
 Kaulonia, iv. Dion, ch. 26. *See* Caulonia.  
 Kaunus, iii. Nikias, ch. 29; iv. Demetrius, ch. 49; Artaxerxes, chs. 11, 12.  
 Kebalinus, or Balinus, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.  
 Kekrops, i. Comparison of Theseus and Romulus, ch. 6.  
 Kelæne, iii. Eumenes, ch. 8; iv. Demetrius, ch. 6.  
 Kelta. *See* Celta.  
 Kenchree, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 88;

- iv. Demetrius, ch. 23; Aratus, chs. 29, 44.
- Keos, i. Themistokles, chs. 3, 5; Timoleon, ch. 35; ii. Aristeides, ch. 2; iii. Nikias, ch. 2; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 1.
- Kephalon, iv. Aratus, ch. 52.
- Kephalus, a lawgiver, i. Timoleon, ch. 24.
- Kephisodorus, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 11.
- Kephisodotus, iii. Phokion, ch. 19.
- Kephisus, river of Attica, i. Theseus, ch. 12; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 31.
- , river of Bœotia, ii. Sulla, chs. 16, 20; iii. Alexander, ch. 9; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 19.
- Kerameikus, ii. Sulla, ch. 14; Kimon, ch. 5; iii. Phokion, ch. 34; iv. Demetrius, ch. 11.
- Keraunian mountains, iii. Phokion, ch. 29.
- Keraunus, Ptolemy, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 22.
- Keressus, i. Camillus, ch. 19.
- Kerkina, iv. Dion, ch. 25.
- Kerkyon, i. Theseus, chs. 11, 28.
- Kilikia and Kilikias. *See* Cilicia.
- Killes, iv. Demetrius, ch. 6.
- Kimon, son of Miltiades, ii. Life and Comparison with Lucullus; i. Theseus, ch. 36; Themistokles, chs. 5, 20, 24, 30; Perikles, chs. 5, 7, 9, 10, 16, 27; Comparison, chs. 1, 3; Alkibiades, chs. 19, 22; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 4; Aristeides, chs. 23, 25; Cato Major, ch. 5; Flamininus, ch. 11; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 13.
- , called Koalemus, father of Miltiades, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Kineas, an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 13.
- , minister of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22.
- Kirra, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31; Numa, ch. 4; Solon, ch. 11.
- Kissus, iii. Alexander, ch. 41.
- Kissoua, ii. Lysander, ch. 28.
- Kithæron, ii. Aristeides, chs. 11, 14; Lysander, ch. 28; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.
- Kitium, ii. Kimon, ch. 19; Comparison, ch. 1; iii. Alexander, ch. 32; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 2.
- Kius, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- Klarius, i. Solon, ch. 26.
- Klaros. *See* Claros.
- Klazomenæ, i. Alkibiades, ch. 28; iii. Nikias, ch. 13.
- Kleænetus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 24.
- Kleander, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 1.
- Kleandrides, i. Perikles, ch. 21; iii. Nikias, ch. 28.
- Kleanthes, a physician, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 70.
- , a philosopher, i. Alkibiades, ch. 6.
- Klearchus, a Macedonian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18.
- , a Spartan, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 8, 13, 18.
- Kleidemus, i. Theseus, chs. 19, 27; Themistokles, ch. 10; ii. Aristeides, ch. 19.
- Kleinias, i. Solon, chs. 8, 15.
- , father of Alkibiades, i. Alkibiades, chs. 1, 11.
- , father of Aratus, iv. Aratus, chs. 2, 8.
- Kleisthenes, i. Perikles, ch. 3; ii. Aristeides, ch. 2; Kimon, ch. 15.
- Kleitarchus, i. Themistokles, ch. 27; iii. Alexander, ch. 46.
- Kleitomachus, iv. Cicero, chs. 3, 4.
- Kleitarians, i. Lykurgus, ch. 2; Kleitorid, ii. Kimon, ch. 16.
- Kleitus, the black, iii. Alexander, chs. 13, 16, 50, 51.
- , a Macedonian, iii. Phokion, chs. 34, 35.
- , servant of Brutus, iv. Brutus, ch. 52.
- Kleobis, i. Solon, ch. 27.
- Kleokritus, ii. Aristeides, ch. 8.
- Kleodæus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- Kleomantes, a Spartan, iii. Alexander, ch. 50.
- Kleombrotus I., king of Sparta, son of Pausanias, ii. Pelopidas, chs.

- 13, 20, 23; Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 4; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 24, 26, 28; iv. Agis, chs. 3, 21.
- Kleombrotus II., king of Sparta, son-in-law of Leonidas, iv. Agis, chs. 11, 16, 17, 18.
- Kleomedes, i. Romulus, ch. 28.
- Kleomedon, iv. Demetrius, ch. 24.
- Kleomenes, an Athenian, ii. Lysander, ch. 14.
- , a Spartan, i. Solon, ch. 10.
- II., king of Sparta, son of Kleombrotus, iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- III., king of Sparta, son of Leonidas, iv. Life and Comparison with the Gracchi; ii. Philopœmen, ch. 5; iv. Agis, ch. 2; Aratus, chs. 35-40, 44.
- Kleon of Athens, i. Perikles, chs. 33, 35; iii. Nikias, chs. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9; Comparison, chs. 2, 3; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 2; Demetrius, ch. 11.
- Kleon of Halikarnassus, ii. Lysander, ch. 25; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 20.
- , despot of Sikyon, iv. Aratus, ch. 2.
- Kleonæ, i. Timoleon, ch. 4; ii. Kimon, ch. 17; iii. Phokion, ch. 29; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 19; Demosthenes, ch. 28; Aratus, ch. 28.
- Kleonides, ii. Kimon, ch. 6.
- Kleonides, iv. Demetrius, ch. 15.
- Kleonymus, son of Kleomenes II. of Sparta, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 26, 27; iv. Agis, ch. 3; Demetrius, ch. 39.
- , son of Sphodrias, Agesilaus, chs. 25, 28.
- Kleopater, iv. Aratus, ch. 40.
- Kleopatra. *See* Cleopatra.
- Kleophanes, iii. Phokion, ch. 13.
- Kleophantus, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Kleoptolemus of Chalkis, ii. Flamininus, ch. 16.
- Kleora, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 19.
- Klimax, iii. Alexander, ch. 17.
- Klion, iv. Aratus, ch. 2.
- Klymene, i. Theseus, ch. 34.
- Knakion, i. Lykurgus, ch. 6; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 17.
- Knidos, i. Alkibiades, ch. 27; ii. Kimon, ch. 12; Lucullus, ch. 3; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 17; Cæsar, ch. 48; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 21.
- Knossus, i. Theseus, ch. 19.
- Koalemus, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Kodrus, i. Solon, ch. 1.
- Koenus, iii. Alexander, ch. 60.
- Kolchis, i. Theseus, ch. 29; ii. Lucullus, ch. 14; iii. Pompeius, chs. 30, 32, 34, 45.
- Kolias, i. Solon, chs. 7, 8.
- Kollytus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 11.
- Kolonis, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 18.
- Kolophon, i. Timoleon, ch. 36; ii. Lysander, ch. 18; Lucullus, ch. 3.
- Komias, i. Solon, ch. 32.
- Konius, iii. Alexander, ch. 60.
- Konnidas, i. Theseus, ch. 4.
- Konon, friend of Solon, i. Solon, ch. 15.
- , Athenian general, i. Alkibiades, ch. 37; ii. Lysander, ch. 11; Sulla, ch. 6; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 17, 23; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 21.
- Konopion, iii. Phokion, ch. 37.
- Kora, daughter of Aidoneus, i. Theseus, ch. 31.
- Korkyna, i. Theseus, ch. 20.
- Korkyra. *See* Corcyra.
- Koræbus, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- Koronea, i. Perikles, ch. 17; Alkibiades, ch. 1; ii. Lysander, ch. 29; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 15, 18.
- Korrhabus, or Korrbagus, son of Demetrius, iv. Demetrius, ch. 53.
- Korrhæus, Korrbabus, or Korrbagus, father of Demetrius's mother Stratonike, iv. Demetrius, ch. 2.
- Korynetes, i. Theseus, ch. 8; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Kos, i. Solon, ch. 4; Alkibiades, ch. 27; ii. Lucullus, ch. 3.
- Kosis, iii. Pompeius, ch. 35.
- Kossæana, iii. Alexander, ch. 72.
- Kotys, iii. Agesilaus, chs. 10, 11.

- Kranium, at Corinth, iii. Alexander, ch. 14.
- Krannon, i. Camillus, ch. 19; iii. Phokion, ch. 26; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28; Demetrius, ch. 10.
- Kraterus, Alexander's general, iii. Eumenes, chs. 5, 6, 7, 8; Alexander, chs. 40, 41, 47, 55; Phokion, chs. 18, 26; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28; Demetrius, ch. 14.
- , brother of King Antigonus Gonatas, ii. Aristeides, ch. 26; Kimon, ch. 13.
- Krates, iv. Demetrius, ch. 46.
- Kratesikleas, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 6, 22, 38.
- Kratesipolis, iv. Demetrius, ch. 9.
- Kratinus, i. Solon, ch. 25; Perikles, chs. 3, 13; Kimon, chs. 9, 10.
- Kratippus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 75; iv. Cicero, ch. 24; Brutus, ch. 24.
- Kraugia, ii. Philopemen, ch. 1.
- Kreon, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 29; Compare iii. Alexander, ch. 35.
- Kreophylus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 4.
- Krimesus, i. Timoleon, chs. 27, 28.
- Kritias, i. Lykurgus, ch. 9; Alkibiades, chs. 33, 38; ii. Kimon, chs. 10, 16.
- Krito, ii. Aristeides, ch. 1.
- Kritolaidas, i. Solon, ch. 10.
- Kritolaus, i. Perikles, ch. 7.
- Kroblyus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17.
- Krommyon, i. Theseus, ch. 9.
- Kronion, i. Theseus, ch. 12.
- Kroton, i. Romulus, ch. 28; iii. Alexander, ch. 34; iv. Cicero, ch. 18.
- Ktesias, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 11, 13, 18, 21.
- Ktesibius, a writer, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5.
- Ktesium, ii. Kimon, ch. 8.
- Ktesiphon, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 24.
- Ktesippus, iii. Phokion, ch. 7; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15.
- Kunaxa, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 8.
- Kyanean islands, ii. Kimon, ch. 13.
- Kybernesia, i. Theseus, ch. 17.
- Kybiethus, i. Solon, ch. 7.
- Kyehreus, i. Theseus, ch. 10, Solon, ch. 9.
- Kydnus, river of Kilikia, iii. Alexander, ch. 19. *See* Cydnus.
- Kyknus, i. Theseus, ch. 11.
- Kyllarabis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 32; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 17, 26.
- Kylon, i. Solon, chs. 12, 13.
- Kyme, i. Themistokles, ch. 25; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 23.
- Kynægryrus, ii. Comparison of Cato and Aristeides, ch. 2.
- Kyniske, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 20.
- Kynosarges, i. Themistokles, ch. 1.
- Kynoskephala, i. Theseus, ch. 27; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 32; Flamininus, ch. 8.
- Kynossema, in Salamis, i. Themistokles, ch. 10; ii. Aristeides, ch. 5.
- Kypselus, iv. Aratus, ch. 3.
- Kyrnus, river of Asia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24.
- Kyrrhestis, plain of, iv. Demetrius, ch. 48.
- Kythera, iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Comparison, ch. 3; Agesilaus, ch. 32; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 31.
- Kyzikus, i. Alkibiades, chs. 24, 28; ii. Lucullus, chs. 9, 10, 12, 33; iv. Dion, ch. 19; Brutus, ch. 28.
- LABEO**, friend of Brutus, iv. Brutus, chs. 12, 51.
- Labici, i. Coriolanus, ch. 28.
- Labiens, officer of Cæsar in Gaul, iii. Pompeius, chs. 64, 68; Cæsar, chs. 18, 34; Cato Minor, ch. 56; iv. Cicero, ch. 38.
- , commanding among the Parthians (son of preceding), iv. Antonius, chs. 28, 30, 33.
- Lacedæmonius son of Kimon, i. Perikles, ch. 28; ii. Kimon, ch. 16.
- Lacedæmon and Lacedæmonians, i. Theseus, chs. 32, 34; Romulus, ch. 16; Lykurgus throughout, and elsewhere continually. For Lacedæmonian habits *see*, besides Lykurgus, ii. Lysander, chs. 1,

- 19; Agesilaus, ch. 1; iv. Agis, ch. 11; and Kleomenes, ch. 1. Lacedæmonian women, i. Lykurgus, chs. 13, 14; Alkibiades, ch. 1; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 27, 28; iv. Agis, chs. 6, 7; Kleomenes, ch. 22. *See also* Laconia.
- Lacetani, a people of Spain, ii. Cato Major, ch. 11.
- Lachares, despot of Athens, iv. Demetrius, ch. 33.
- , a Spartan, iv. Antonius, ch. 67.
- Lachartus, a Corinthian, ii. Kimon, ch. 17.
- Lacinium, temple of Juno in Bruttium, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24.
- Laco, Cornelius, a favourite of Galba, iv. Galba, chs. 13, 25, 26, 27, 29.
- Laconia, i. Lykurgus, ch. 8, and after; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 24; Philopæmen, ch. 16; Pyrrhus, ch. 27; iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Agesilaus, chs. 23, 28, 31, 32; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 4, 10, 18, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31; Demetrius, ch. 35; Aratus, ch. 35. *See also* Agis, ch. 8.
- Lakia, an Attic township, and the Lakiadæ, i. Alkibiades, ch. 22; Kimon, chs. 4, 10.
- Lakratides, an Athenian, i. Perikles, ch. 35.
- Lakratidas, a Spartan Ephor, ii. Lysander, ch. 30.
- Lakritus, the orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28.
- Laelius, Caius, friend of Scipio, surnamed Sapiens, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 7; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 8.
- , contemporary with Cicero, iv. Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero, ch. 4.
- , iv. Antonius, ch. 18.
- Lenas, Popilius, a senator, iv. Brutus, chs. 15, 16.
- Laertes, father of Ulysses, iv. Cicero, ch. 40.
- Lævinus, M. Valerius, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 16, 17, 18.
- Lais of Corinth, i. Alkibiades, ch. 39; iii. Nikias, ch. 15.
- Laius, father of Œdipus, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 19.
- Lamachus, an Athenian general, i. Perikles, ch. 19; Alkibiades, chs. 1, 17, 20; iii. Nikias, chs. 12, 14, 15, 18.
- , the Myrinæan, an orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 9.
- Lamia, iv. Demetrius, chs. 10, 16, 19, 24, 25, 27; Comparison, ch. 3.
- , a town in Thessaly, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1; iii. Eumenes, ch. 3; Phokion, chs. 23, 26; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 27; Demetrius, ch. 10.
- Lampito, wife of Archidamus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 1.
- Lampon, Athenian diviner, i. Perikles, ch. 6.
- Lamponius, the Lucanian general, ii. Sulla, ch. 29; Comparison, ch. 4.
- Lamprias, Plutarch's grandfather, iv. Antonius, ch. 28.
- Lampsakus, i. Themistokles, ch. 29; Alkibiades, ch. 36; ii. Lysander, chs. 9, 11, 12.
- Lampra, or Lampra, Attic township, ii. Aristides, ch. 13; iii. Phokion, ch. 32.
- Lanarius, Calpurnius, iii. Sertorius, ch. 7.
- Lanassa, daughter of Agathokles, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 9, 10.
- , daughter of Kleodæus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- Langobritæ, a people of Spain, iii. Sertorius, ch. 13.
- Langon, in Elia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 14.
- Laodike, daughter of Priam, i. Theseus, ch. 34; ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Laodikæa, in Syria, iv. Antonius, ch. 72.
- Laomedon, an Athenian, ii. Kimon, ch. 9.
- of Orchomenus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 6.
- , king of Troy, iii. Nikias, ch. 1; Sertorius, ch. 1.

- Laphyatius, a Syracusan, i. Timoleon, ch. 37.
- Lapithæ, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Larissa, in Thessaly, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 26; Sulla, ch. 23; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 16; Pompeius, ch. 73; iv. Demetrius, chs. 29, 37; Brutus, ch. 6.
- , in Syria, iv. Antonius, ch. 37.
- , river in Elis, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 7.
- Lartius, Titus, i. Poplicola, ch. 16; (another of the name), Coriolanus, chs. 8, 9, 10.
- Larymna, town in Bœotia, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Lathyrus, surname of Ptolemæus VIII., i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Latins, i. Romulus, chs. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 26, 29; Numa, ch. 7 (the early connection of Greek and Latin), 9, 19; Poplicola, chs. 8, 21; Camillus, chs. 33, 34 (the Latin feast days or holidays), 10, 42; Coriolanus, chs. 3, 24, 28, 30; Æmilius, ch. 25; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8; Pyrrhus, ch. 23; iv. C. Gracchus, chs. 9, 10; Cicero, ch. 1.
- Latinus, Titus, i. Coriolanus, ch. 24.
- , son of Telemachus, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Lattamyas, i. Camillus, ch. 19.
- Laurentia, Acca, and another Laurentia, i. Romulus, chs. 4, 5, 7.
- Laurentum, in Latium, i. Romulus, chs. 23, 24.
- Laurium, in Attica, i. Themistokles, ch. 4; iii. Nikias, ch. 4.
- Lauron, in Spain, iii. Sertorius, ch. 18; Pompeius, ch. 18.
- Laverna, ii. Sulla, ch. 6.
- Lavici, in Latium. *See* Labici.
- Lavinia, daughter of Latinus, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Lavinium, i. Romulus, ch. 23; Coriolanus, chs. 29, 30.
- Lebadea, in Bœotia, ii. Lysander, ch. 28; Sulla, chs. 16, 17.
- Lecanius, iv. Galba, ch. 27.
- Lechæum, port of Corinth, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20; Aratus, ch. 24.
- Lektum, promontory in the Troad, ii. Lucullus, ch. 3.
- Leges, a Scythian tribe, iii. Pompeius, ch. 35.
- Lemnos, i. Perikles, ch. 25; ii. Aristeides, ch. 27; Lucullus, ch. 12.
- Lentuli, Pompeius, ch. 73 (Spinther and Crus).
- Lentulus, Cornelius, at Cannæ, i. Fabius, ch. 16.
- Clodianus, Cn. Cornelius, consul with L. Gellius Poplicola, B.C. 72, and censor with him, B.C. 70, iii. Crassus, ch. 9; Pompeius, ch. 22.
- Marcellinus, Cn. Cornelius, consul B.C. 58, iii. Crassus, ch. 15.
- Sura, Cornelius, accomplice of Catilina, iii. Cæsar, ch. 7; Cato Minor, chs. 22, 26; iv. Cicero, chs. 17, 18, 22, 24, 30; Antonius, ch. 2.
- Spinther, P. Cornelius, consul, B.C. 57, with Pompeius at Pharsalia, iii. Pompeius, chs. 49, 67, 73; Cæsar, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, chs. 33, 38.
- Spinther, son of the preceding, iii. Cæsar, ch. 67. ●
- Crus, Lucius, consul B.C. 49, iii. Pompeius, chs. 59, 73, 80; Cæsar, chs. 29, 33; iv. Antonius, ch. 4.
- , Cornelius, lieutenant of Flamininus, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12.
- , the same as Dolabella, Cicero's son-in-law, a Lentulus by adoption, iv. Cicero, ch. 41.
- Batiates, at Capua, iii. Crassus, ch. 8.
- Leo, Valerius, Cæsar's host at Milan, iii. Cæsar, ch. 17.
- Leobotes of Agraulæ, son of Alkmæon, i. Themistokles, ch. 23.
- Leochares, sculptor, iii. Alexander, ch. 40.
- Leocrates, an Athenian, i. Perikles, ch. 16; Comparison, ch. 1; Aristeides, ch. 20.

- Leon, father of Antalkidas, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 21.
- , of Byzantium, iii. Nikias, ch. 21; Phokion, ch. 4.
- Leonidas, Alexander's tutor, iii. Alexander, chs. 5, 22, 25.
- , a Spartan, i. Lykurgus, ch. 3.
- I., king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, chs. 13, 19; Themistokles, ch. 9; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21; iv. Agis, ch. 14; Kleomenes, ch. 2; Artaxerxes, ch. 22.
- II., King of Sparta, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 40; iv. Agis, chs. 3, 7, 10, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21; Kleomenes, chs. 1, 3.
- Leonnatus, Alexander's officer, iii. Eumenes, ch. 3; Alexander, chs. 21, 40; Phokion, ch. 25.
- , a Macedonian, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.
- Leontidas, or Leontiades, a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 5, 6, 7, 11; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 23.
- Leontini, in Sicily, i. Timoleon, chs. 1, 16, 21; ii. Marcellus, ch. 14; Pyrrhus, ch. 22; iii. Nikias, chs. 12, 14, 16; iv. Dion, chs. 39, 40, 42.
- Leontis, Attic tribe, i. Themistokles, ch. 1; ii. Aristeides, ch. 5.
- Leos, an Athenian, i. Theseus, ch. 13.
- Leosthenes, i. Timoleon, ch. 6; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1; iii. Phokion, chs. 7, 23, 24; Demosthenes, ch. 27; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Leotychidea, king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 12; Themistokles, ch. 21; ii. Comparison of Kimon and Lucullus, ch. 3.
- , son of Agis II., i. Alkibiades, ch. 23; ii. Lysander, ch. 22; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 3, 4; Comparison, chs. 1, 2.
- , a Spartan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 26.
- Lepida, wife of Metellus Scipio, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 7.
- Lepidus, Marcus Æmilius, president of the Senate, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.
- Lepidus, Marcus, consul B.C. 78, ii. Sulla, chs. 34, 38; iii. Pompeius, chs. 15, 16, 31; Comparison, ch. 1.
- , Marcus, the triumvir, iii. Cæsar, chs. 63, 67; iv. Cicero, ch. 46; Antonius, chs. 6, 10, 18, 19, 30, 55; Brutus, chs. 19, 37.
- Leptineus, brother of Dionysius the elder, i. Timoleon, ch. 15; iv. Dion, chs. 9, 11.
- , who killed Kallippus, iv. Dion, ch. 58, perhaps the same as Leptineus, despot of Apollonia, i. Timoleon, chs. 15, 24.
- Leptus, name of one of the sons of Demetrius, iv. Demetrius, ch. 53.
- Lerna, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 15; Aratus, ch. 39.
- Lesbos and the Lesbians, i. Perikles ch. 17; Alkibiades, chs. 12, 24; ii. Aristeides, ch. 23; iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Pompeius, ch. 66.
- Leucaria, the wife of Italus, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Leukas and Leukadians, i. Themistokles, ch. 24; Timoleon, chs. 8, 15; iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17, Dion, ch. 22.
- Leukon, a hero, ii. Aristeides, ch. 11.
- Leukonoe, Attic township, iv. Demetrius, ch. 24.
- Leukothes, i. Camillus, ch. 5.
- Leuktra, i. Lykurgus, ch. 30; Camillus, ch. 19; Coriolanus, ch. 4; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 20, 25, 30; Comparison, chs. 1, 2; Lysander, ch. 18; Comparison, ch. 4; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 15, 28, 40; iv. Agis, ch. 21; Artaxerxes, ch. 22.
- Leuktridæ, daughters of Skedadas, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 20.
- Leuktron, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 20; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 6.
- Leukus, river, i. Æmilius, chs. 16, 21.
- Libo, iv. Antonius, ch. 7.
- Libya, frequent, as also Africa, by which word it has been frequently translated. See parts of the lives of i. Marius, Sulla, chs. 1, 3; iii. Sertorius, ch. 9; Pompeius,

- Cæsar, Cato Minor, and iv. Antonius. The Libyan sifer, ii. Lucullus, ch. 10; Libyssa's earth, ii. Flamininus, ch. 20; Proconsulate of Galba, iv. Galba, ch. 3.
- Libya, a Spartan, iv. Agis, ch. 6.
- Libyssa, in Bithynia, ii. Flamininus, ch. 20.
- Lichas, a Spartan, ii. Kimon, ch. 10.
- Licina, wife of C. Gracchus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21; C. Gracchus, chs. 15, 17.
- , a Vestal, iii. Crassus, ch. 1.
- Licinus, Cossus, i. Camillus, ch. 4.
- , Publius, commanding in Macedonia, i. Æmilius, ch. 9.
- , servant of Tib. Gracchus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 2.
- , friend of C. Gracchus, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 16 (Publius Crassus?).
- , Macer, impeached by Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 9.
- , Philonicus, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.
- , Stolo, i. Camillus, ch. 39.
- Ligarius, Caius, friend of Brutus, iv. Brutus, ch. 11.
- , Quintus, defended by Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 39.
- Ligurians, or Ligustines, i. Fabius, ch. 2; Æmilius, chs. 6, 18, 31, 39; ii. Marius, chs. 15, 19.
- Likymnius, tomb of, at Argos, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 34.
- Lilybæum, i. Timoleon, ch. 25.
- Limnæus, iii. Alexander, ch. 63.
- Limnus of Chalastra, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.
- Lindus, in Rhodes, ii. Marcellus, ch. 30.
- Lingones, iii. Cæsar, ch. 26.
- Liparæans, i. Camillus, ch. 8.
- Liris, river, ii. Marius, ch. 37.
- Lissus, iv. Antonius, ch. 7.
- Livia, wife of Augustus, iv. Antonius, chs. 83, 87; Galba, chs. 3, 19.
- Livius, Marcus, commanding at Tarentum, i. Fabius, ch. 23.
- , Postumius, i. Romulus, ch. 29.
- Livius, the historian, i. Camillus, ch. 6; ii. Marcellus, chs. 12, 24, 30; Comparison, ch. 1; Cato Major, ch. 17; Flamininus, chs. 18, 20; Sulla, ch. 6; Lucullus, chs. 28, 31; iii. Cæsar, chs. 47, 63.
- , Drusus. See two of the name under Drusus.
- Loibethra, iii. Alexander, ch. 14.
- Lokri Epizephyrii, in Italy, ii. Marcellus, ch. 29.
- Lokris and Lokrians, in Greece, i. Perikles, ch. 17; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 16; Aristeides, ch. 20; Flamininus, chs. 6, 10; iv. Dion, ch. 3; Aratus, ch. 16.
- Lollius, Marcus, a quæstor, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 16.
- Lothronus, or Vulturinus, i. Fabius, ch. 6.
- Luca, in Etruria, iii. Crassus, ch. 14; Pompeius, ch. 51; Cæsar, ch. 21.
- Lucania and Lucanians, i. Fabius, ch. 20; Timoleon, ch. 34; ii. Marcellus, ch. 24; Pyrrhus, chs. 13, 16, 25; Sulla, ch. 29; iii. Crassus, chs. 9, 10, 11; Cato Minor, ch. 20; iv. Cicero, ch. 31; Brutus, ch. 23.
- Lucania, lake, iii. Crassus, ch. 11.
- Luceres, Roman tribe, i. Romulus, ch. 20.
- Lucilius, tribune of the people, iii. Pompeius, ch. 54.
- , who surrendered himself at Philippi to save Brutus, iv. Antonius, ch. 69; Brutus, ch. 50.
- Lucinus, Sextus, ii. Marius, ch. 45.
- Lucretia, wife of Numa, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- , wife of Collatinus, i. Poplicola, ch. 1, 12.
- Lucretius, Titus, consul, i. Poplicola, chs. 12, 16, 22.
- , Lucius, i. Camillus, ch. 32.
- , Ofella, ii. Sulla, chs. 29, 33; Comparison, ch. 2.
- Lucullus, Lucius, ii. Life and Comparison with Kimon; i. Camillus,



- ch. 19; ii. Cato Major, ch. 24; Flamininus, ch. 21; Marius, ch. 34; Sulla, chs. 6, 11, 27; Kimon, chs. 2, 3; iii. Crassus, chs. 11, 16, 26; Comparison, ch. 4; Pompeius, chs. 2, 20, 30, 31, 32, 45, 48; Comparison, ch. 4; Cato Minor, chs. 19, 29, 31, 54; iv. Cicero, chs. 29, 31.
- Lucullus, Marcus, brother of Lucullus, ii. Sulla, ch. 27; Lucullus, chs. 1, 37, 43; iii. Cæsar, chs. 4, 10.
- , title of a book by Cicero, ii. Lucullus, ch. 42.
- Luculli, the two, iii. Cæsar, ch. 15.
- Lucumo, an Etruscan noble, ii. Camillus, ch. 15.
- Luperci and Lupericalia, i. Romulus, ch. 21; Numa, ch. 19; iii. Cæsar, ch. 61; iv. Antonius, ch. 12.
- Lusitania and Lusitanians, iii. Sertorius, chs. 10, 11, 12; Comparison, ch. 1; Cæsar, ch. 12; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21; Galba, ch. 20.
- Lusius, Caius, nephew of Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 14.
- Lutatius Catulus. *See* Catulus.
- Lycania, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23; iii. Eumenes, ch. 9; Pompeius, ch. 30; iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- Lycoum, at Athens, i. Theseus, ch. 27; ii. Sulla, ch. 12; iii. Phokion, ch. 38.
- Lydia and Lydians, i. Theseus, ch. 6; Romulus, ch. 2; Solon, ch. 27; Themistokles, ch. 30; Æmilius, ch. 12; ii. Aristides, ch. 17; Lysander, chs. 3, 6; Kimon, ch. 9; iii. Nikias, ch. 1; Eumenes, ch. 8; Agesilaus, ch. 10; Alexander, ch. 17; iv. Demetrius, ch. 46; Antonius, ch. 30; Artaxerxes, ch. 2.
- Lydiades, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 6; Aratus, chs. 30, 35, 37.
- Lykaion, mountain in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 5; Aratus, ch. 36.
- Lykia, or Lycia, iii. Alexander, chs. 17, 37; iv. Brutus, chs. 30, 31, 32.
- Lykomedes, descendants of, i. Themistokles, ch. 1.
- , an Athenian, i. Themistokles, ch. 15.
- , king of Skyros, i. Theseus, ch. 35; ii. Kimon, ch. 8.
- Lykon, of Skarphia, an actor, iii. Alexander, ch. 29.
- , a Syracusan, iv. Dion, ch. 57.
- Lykophron, a Corinthian, iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- , son of Alexander of Phæræ, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 35.
- Lykortas, the father of Polybius the historian, ii. Philopœmen, chs. 20, 21.
- Lykurgus, an Athenian, i. Solon, ch. 29.
- , the Athenian orator, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12; iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 1; Phokion, chs. 7, 17; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.
- of Byzantium, i. Alkibiades, ch. 31.
- , the lawgiver, i. Life and Comparison with Numa; i. Theseus, ch. 1; Numa, ch. 4; Solon, chs. 16, 22; Alkibiades, ch. 23; ii. Aristides, ch. 2; Comparison, ch. 3; Philopœmen, ch. 16; Lysander, ch. 1; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 26, 33; Phokion, ch. 20; iv. Agis, chs. 5, 6, 9, 19; Kleomenes, chs. 10, 12, 18; Comparison, chs. 2, 5.
- Lykus, a river in Phrygia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 46.
- , a river in Pontus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 15.
- , a river in Sicily, i. Timoleon, ch. 34.
- , in Macedonia, ii. Flamininus, ch. 4.
- Lygdamis, ii. Marius, ch. 11.
- Lynkeus, brother of Idas, i. Theseus, ch. 31.
- of Samos, iv. Demetrius, ch. 27.
- Lysander of Alopekæ, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.

- Lysander, the Spartan general, ii. Life and Comparison with Sulla; i. Lykurgus, ch. 30; Alkibiades, chs. 35-39; ii. Flamininus, ch. 11; iii. Nikias, ch. 28; Agesilaus, chs. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 20; Comparison, ch. 2; iv. Agis, ch. 14.
- , son of Lybis, a Spartan, iv. Agis, chs. 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19.
- Lysandridas of Megalopolis, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 24.
- Lysanoridas, a Spartan, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 13.
- Lysias, the orator, ii. Cato Major, ch. 7.
- Lysikles, the sheepdealer, i. Perikles, ch. 24.
- Lysidike, daughter of Pelops, i. Theseus, ch. 7.
- Lysimachus, an Acarnanian, Alexander's tutor, iii. Alexander, chs. 5, 24.
- , father of Aristeides, i. Themistokles, chs. 3, 12; ii. Aristeides, chs. 1, 25.
- , the son of Aristeides, ii. Aristeides, ch. 27.
- , grandson of Aristeides, ii. Aristeides, ch. 27.
- , general of Alexander, and king of Thrace, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 6, 11, 13, iii. Alexander, chs. 46, 55; iv. Demetrius, chs. 12, 18, 20, 25, 27, 31, 35, 39, 44, 46, 48, 51, 52.
- , a companion of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 29.
- Lysippus, general of the Achæans, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 12.
- , the sculptor, iii. Alexander, chs. 4, 16, 40.
- MACEDONIA and Macedonians. *See*, in general, the lives of i. Æmilius Paulus, ii. Flamininus, Pyrrhus, iii. Alexander, Phokion, iv. Kleomenes, Demosthenes, Demetrius, Aratus, and the Comparisons. Also, i. Theseus, ch. 5; Camillus, ch. 19; Timoleon, ch. 15; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 26; Aristeides, ch. 15; Cato Major, chs. 12, 15; Philopœmen, chs. 6, 8, 9, 12, 15; Sulla, chs. 11, 12, 23, 27; Kimon, chs. 2, 14; iii. Eumenes, chs. 4, 5; Agesilaus, ch. 16; Pompeius, chs. 34, 64; Cæsar, chs. 4, 39; Phokion, ch. 1; Cato Minor, ch. 9; iv. Cicero, chs. 12, 30, 47; Comparison, ch. 4; Antonius, chs. 7, 21, 22, 54, 63, 67; Brutus, chs. 4, 24, 25, 28; Galba, ch. 1.
- Macedonian months, iii. Alexander, chs. 3, 16, 75, 76. The Macedonian dialect, iii. Eumenes, ch. 14; Alexander, ch. 51; iv. Antonius, ch. 27; The Macedonian hat, iv. Antonius, ch. 54; compare, iii. Eumenes, ch. 6; iv. Demetrius, ch. 41.
- Macedonicus, surname, ii. Marius, ch. 1. *See* Metellus.
- Macer, Licinius, impeached by Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 9.
- , Clodius, iv. Galba, chs. 6, 13, 15.
- Machairones, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 35.
- Machanidas, despot of Sparta, ii. Philopœmen, chs. 9, 10, 12.
- Machares, son of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 24.
- Macrinus, a surname, ii. Marius, ch. 1.
- Makaria, daughter of Herakles, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21.
- Makrae or Akrae, in Sicily, iv. Dion, ch. 27.
- Mæcenas, iv. Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero, ch. 3; Antonius, ch. 35.
- Mæcius or Marcus, a hill in Latium, i. Camillus, chs. 33, 34.
- Mædi and Mædike, in Thrace, i. Æmilius Paulus, ch. 12; ii. Sulla, ch. 23; iii. Alexander, ch. 9.
- Mælius, Spurius, killed by Abala, iv. Brutus, ch. 1.
- Mæotis, the lake, ii. Marius, ch. 11; Sulla, ch. 11; Lucullus, ch. 16; iii. Pompeius, ch. 35; Alexander, ch. 44; Antonius, ch. 56.

- Mageus**, a Persian, i. Alkibiades, ch. 39.  
**Magas**, brother of Ptolemæus Philopator, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 33.  
**Magnesia**, a town in Caria, i. Themistokles, chs. 29, 30, 31.  
 — and the Magnesians, in Thesaly, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 35; Flamininus, chs. 10, 12, 15.  
**Magnus**, surname of Pompeius, lii. Sertorius, ch. 12; Pompeius, ch. 13.  
**Mago**, a Carthaginian, i. Timoleon, chs. 17, 18, 20.  
**Maia**, mother of Mercury, i. Numa, ch. 19.  
**Malaca**, now Malaga, in Spain, iii. Crassus, ch. 6.  
**Malchus**, king of Arabia, iv. Antonius, ch. 61.  
**Malea**, in Laconia, ii. Sulla, ch. 11; iv. Agis, chs. 8; Aratus, ch. 12.  
**Malian Gulf**, i. Perikles, ch. 17.  
**Malkitas**, or Malkitus, a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 35.  
**Malli**, an Indian people, iii. Alexander, chs. 63, 68.  
**Mamerci**, i. Numa, ch. 21.  
**Mamercus**, despot of Katana, i. Timoleon, chs. 13, 30, 31, 34, 37.  
 —, son of Numa, i. Numa, chs. 8, 21.  
 —, son of Pythagoras, i. Numa, ch. 8; Æmilius, ch. 2.  
**Mamertines** of Messina, in Sicily, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 23, 24; iii. Pompeius, ch. 10.  
**Mamurius**, i. Numa, ch. 13.  
**Mancinus**, Caius Hostilius, consul B.C. 137, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 5, 7.  
**Mandonium**. *See* Manduria.  
**Mandrokleidas**, a Spartan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 26.  
 —, son of Ekphanes, iv. Agis, chs. 6, 9, 12.  
**Manduria** or Mandonium, a town in Italy, iv. Agis, ch. 1.  
**Mania**, name of Demo the courtesan, iv. Demetrius, ch. 27.  
**Manilius**, a tribune, friend of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 30; iv. Cicero, ch. 9.  
**Manilius**, disgraced by Cato Major, ii. Cato Major, ch. 17.  
**Manius Acilius**, ii. Philopæmen, ch. 17; Flamininus, chs. 15, 16.  
 — Curius. *See* Curius.  
 — (?) i.e. Aquillius (in Plutarch's text Marius), ii. Lucullus, ch. 4.  
 — Curius, a tribune, ii. Flamininus, ch. 2.  
**Manlius**, consul 105 B.C., defeated by the Cimbri, ii. Marius, ch. 19.  
 —, a comrade of Catilina, iv. Cicero, chs. 14, 15, 16.  
 —, Lucius, a soldier, ii. Cato Major, ch. 13.  
 —, Lucius (Manilius?), iii. Sertorius, ch. 12.  
 — Capitolinus, Marcus, i. Camillus, chs. 27, 36.  
 — Torquatus, i. Fabius, ch. 9.  
 —, Titus, consul B.C. 235, i. Numa, ch. 20.  
 — Torquatus, ii. Sulla, ch. 29.  
 —, an officer under Sertorius, iii. Sertorius, chs. 26, 27.  
 —, a consular, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 10.  
**Manthes**, i. Themistokles, ch. 1.  
**Mantineæ**, in Arcadia, and Mantinea, i. Numa, ch. 13; Alkibiades, chs. 15, 19; Comparison, ch. 2; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 4; Philopæmen, chs. 1, 11; iii. Nikias, ch. 10; Agesilaus, chs. 15, 30, 33; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 5, 14, 23; Demetrius, chs. 25, 35; Aratus, chs. 36, 39, 44, 45.  
**Marathon**, i. Theseus, chs. 14, 25, 30, 32, 35; Themistokles, ch. 3; Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Aristides, chs. 5, 7, 16; Comparison, chs. 2, 5; Flamininus, ch. 11; Kimon, ch. 5; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28; Aratus, ch. 16.  
**Marathus**, who gave name to Marathon, i. Theseus, ch. 32.

- Marcellinus, iii. Crassus, ch. 15 ; Pompeius, ch. 51. *See* Lentulus.  
 Marcellus, a Roman surname, ii. Marius, ch. 1.  
 —, Marcus Claudius, father of Marcellus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 1.  
 —, Marcus Claudius, five times consul in the second Punic War, ii. Life and Comparison with Pelopidas ; i. Romulus, ch. 15 ; Fabius, chs. 19, 21, 22 ; ii. Flamininus, chs. 1, 18 ; iii. Crassus, ch. 11.  
 —, Marcus, son of the general, ii. Marcellus, chs. 2, 29, 30.  
 —, Marcus, consul B.C. 51, iii. Cæsar, ch. 29 ; iv. Cicero, ch. 15.  
 —, C. Claudius, consul B.C. 50, iii. Pompeius, ch. 69 (or his cousin of the same name, consul B.C. 49, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 18) ; iv. Antonius, ch. 5.  
 —, C. Claudius, consul B.C. 49, iii. Pompeius, ch. 58.  
 —, C., first husband of Octavia, the sister of Augustus, iv. Marcellus, ch. 30 ; iv. Cicero, ch. 44 ; Antonius, chs. 31, 87.  
 —, son of the preceding, adopted by Augustus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 30 ; iv. Antonius, ch. 87.  
 —, Claudius, lieutenant of Marius, ii. Marius, chs. 20, 21.  
 Marcia, wife of Cato Minor, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 25, 37, 52.  
 Marcian heights, i. Camillus, chs. 33, 34.  
 Marcianus, new name of Icelus, iv. Galba, ch. 7.  
 Marcii, i. Coriolanus, ch. 1.  
 Marcus, kinsman of Numa, i. Numa, chs. 5, 6, 21.  
 —, father of Ancus, Marcus, i. Numa, ch. 21.  
 —, Ancus, i. Numa, chs. 9, 21.  
 —, Caius. *See* Coriolanus.  
 —, Caius consul with Scipio Natica, B.C. 162, ii. Marcellus, ch. 5.  
 —, Publius and Quintus who supplied Rome with water, i. Coriolanus, ch. 1.  
 Marcus Censorinus, *ibidem*.  
 —, Philippus, censor, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.  
 —, Rex, brother-in-law to Claudius, iv. Cicero, ch. 29.  
 —, in Catilina's conspiracy, iv. Cicero, ch. 16.  
 —, in Pompeius's camp, iv. Cicero, ch. 38.  
 Mardians, a people of Asia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 31 ; iv. Antonius, chs. 41, 47, 48.  
 Mardion, an eunuch, iv. Antonius, ch. 60.  
 Mardonius, the Persian, i. Themistokles chs. 4, 16 ; ii. Aristideus, chs. 5, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 ; iv. Agis, ch. 3.  
 Margian steel, iii. Crassus, ch. 24.  
 Margites, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 23.  
 Marica, grove of, ii. Marius, ch. 39.  
 Marikas, comedy by Eupolis, iii. Nikias, ch. 4.  
 Marius, father of C. Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 3.  
 —, ii. Life ; Flamininus, ch. 21 ; Sulla, chs. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17 ; Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 4 ; Lucullus, chs. 4, 38 ; Crassus, ch. 24 ; Sertorius, chs. 2, 4, 5, 6 ; Pompeius, chs. 8, 13 ; Comparison, ch. 4 ; Cæsar, chs. 1, 5, 15, 19 ; iv. Antonius, ch. 1 ; Brutus, ch. 29 ; Otho, ch. 9. Marius's mules, ii. Marius, ch. 13.  
 —, the younger, son of the preceding, ii. Marius, ch. 35 (where *see* note), 46 ; Sulla, chs. 27-29, 32 ; iii. Sertorius, ch. 6 ; Pompeius, ch. 13 ; Cæsar, ch. 1.  
 —, Marcus, killed by Catilina, ii. Sulla, ch. 32.  
 —, Marcus or Varius, Sertorius's envoy to Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 12 ; iii. Sertorius, ch. 24.  
 —, Celsus, commanding for Otho, iv. Galba, chs. 25, 26, 27 ; Otho, chs. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13.

- Marphadates, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 73.  
 Marrucini, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 20.  
 Marseilles, Massalia, or Massilia, in Gaul, i. Solon, ch. 2; ii. Marius, ch. 21; iii. Cæsar, ch. 16.  
 Marsi, and the Marsic War, i. Fabius, ch. 20; ii. Lucullus, chs. 1, 2; iii. Crassus, ch. 6; Sertorius ch. 4; iv. Cicero, ch. 3.  
 Marsi, uncertain, ii. Sulla, ch. 4.  
 Marsyas, a writer, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18.  
 Marsyas, a Syracusan, iv. Dion, ch. 9.  
 Martha, a Syrian woman, ii. Marius, ch. 17.  
 Martialis, a tribune of the prætorian guard, iv. Galba, ch. 25.  
 Martianus, iv. Galba, ch. 9.  
 Marullus, tribune of the people, iii. Cæsar, ch. 61.  
 Masabates, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 17.  
 Masinissa, king of Numidia, ii. Cato Major, ch. 26.  
 Masistius, a Persian, ii. Aristeides, ch. 14.  
 Maso, Papius, father-in-law of *Æmilius*, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 5.  
 Massilia. See Marseilles.  
 Mauricus, a senator, iv. Galba, ch. 8.  
 Mauritania and Moors in Africa, ii. Marius, ch. 41; iii. Sertorius, chs. 8, 9, 13, 27.  
 Maximus, a Roman surname, iii. Pompeius, ch. 13; compare i. Fabius, ch. 1.  
 Mazæus, a Persian, iii. Alexander, chs. 32, 39.  
 Medea, i. Theseus, ch. 12; iii. Alexander, chs. 10, 35.  
 Media and the Medes. See in general the lives of i. Themistokles; ii. Kimon, Aristeides, Lucullus, chs. 9, 14, and after; iii. Alexander; iv. Antonius, ch. 27, and after, and Artaxerxes. Also, i. *Æmilius*, ch. 25; Eumenes, chs. 16, 18; Agesilaus, ch. 23; iv. Antonius, ch. 54. Also iii. Pompeius, chs. 34, 36, 44; iv. Demetrius, ch. 46.  
 Mediolanum, or Milan, ii. Marcellus, ch. 7; iii. Cæsar, ch. 17; iv. Comparison of Dion and Brutus, ch. 5.  
 Medius, a companion of Alexander and Antigonus, iii. Alexander, ch. 74; iv. Demetrius, ch. 19.  
 Megabacchus (perhaps Megaboochus), iii. Crassus, 25.  
 Megabates, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 11.  
 Megabazus, iii. Alexander, ch. 42.  
 Megakles, the archon, who killed Kylon, i. Solon, ch. 12.  
 —, the son of Alkmæon, chief of the Parali, i. Solon, chs. 29, 30.  
 —, grandfather of Alkibiades, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1.  
 —, father of Euryptolemus, ii. Kimon, chs. 4, 16.  
 —, friend of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 16, 17.  
 —, Dion's brother, iv. Dion, ch. 28.  
 Megaleas, or Megaleus, a Macedonian, iv. Aratus, ch. 48.  
 Megalophanes, or Demophanes, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 1.  
 Megalopolis and the Megalopolitans, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 20; Philopœmen, chs. 1, 5, 13, 14, 18, 21; Pyrrhus, ch. 26; iv. Agis, ch. 3; Kleomenes, chs. 4, 6, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 36; Aratus, chs. 5, 30, 36, 38.  
 Megara and the Megarians, historical notices, i. Theseus, chs. 10, 20, 25, 27, 32; Solon, chs. 8-11; Comparison, ch. 4; Themistokles, ch. 13; Perikles, ch. 27, and after; Alkibiades, ch. 31; ii. Aristeides, chs. 14, 20; Philopœmen, ch. 12; iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Cæsar, ch. 43; Phokion, ch. 15; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17; Demetrius, chs. 9, 30, 39; Brutus, ch. 8. The Megarian territory is also mentioned, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 13; Kimon, ch. 17; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 27; iv. Agis, ch. 13; Aratus,

- ch. 31. Anecdotes, ii. Lysander, ch. 22; Philopœmen, ch. 2; iii. Phokion, ch. 37; iv. Antonius, ch. 23; Dion, ch. 17.
- , a fort in Macedonia, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- , a town in Sicily, ii. Marcellus, chs. 18, 20.
- Megellus, i. Timoleon, ch. 35.
- Megistonous, stepfather of Kleomenes, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 7, 11, 21; Aratus, chs. 38, 41.
- Meidia, accused by Demosthenes, i. Alkibiades, ch. 10; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 12.
- , an Athenian exile, ii. Sulla, ch. 14.
- Melanippus, a son of Theseus, i. Theseus, ch. 8.
- Melanopus, an Athenian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 13.
- Melantas, a Persian, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 19.
- Melanthius, a poet, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- , an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 19.
- Melanthus, a painter of the Sikyonian school, iv. Aratus, ch. 12.
- Melas, a river in Bœotia, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 15; Sulla, ch. 20.
- Meleager, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Melesias, the father of Thucydides, i. Perikles, ch. 8; iii. Nikias, ch. 2.
- Melesippides, a Spartan, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 1.
- Melibœa, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 29.
- Melikerta, i. Theseus, ch. 25.
- Mélissus of Samos, philosopher, i. Themistokles, ch. 2; Perikles, chs. 26, 27.
- Melite, a district of Athens, i. Solon, ch. 10; Themistokles, ch. 22; iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- Meliteia, a town in Thessaly, ii. Sulla, ch. 20.
- Mellaria, in Spain, iii. Sertorius, ch. 12.
- Mellon, a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 7, 8, 12, 13, 25; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 24.
- Melos and Melians, i. Alkibiades, ch. 16; ii. Lysander, ch. 14; iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 3.
- Memmius Gemellus, Caius, tribune of the people, ii. Lucullus, ch. 37; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 6.
- Caius, husband of Pompeius's sister, iii. Sertorius, ch. 21; Cato Minor, ch. 29.
- Memnon, general of Darius, iii. Alexander, chs. 18, 21.
- Memphis, ii. Lucullus, ch. 2.
- Menander, put to death by Alexander, iii. Alexander, ch. 57.
- , friend of Antigonus, iii. Eumenes, ch. 9.
- , Athenian general, i. Alkibiades, ch. 36; perhaps the same as —, Athenian general, iii. Nikias, ch. 20.
- , comic poet, iii. Alexander, ch. 17.
- , general of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.
- Menas, the pirate, iv. Antonius, ch. 32.
- Mende, in Macedonia, iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 4.
- Mendes, in Egypt, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 38.
- Menedemus, a chamberlain of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 16.
- Menekleides, an orator, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 25.
- Menekrates, a physician, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 21.
- , a writer, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- , a pirate, iv. Antonius, ch. 32.
- Menelaus, in Sophokles, iv. Demetrius, ch. 45. Harbour of Menelaus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 40.
- , brother of Ptolemæus I., iv. Demetrius, chs. 15, 16.
- Menemachus, officer of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.
- Menenius Agrippa, i. Coriolanus, ch. 6.
- Menesthes, i. Theseus, ch. 17.
- Menestheus, son of Peteus, who led

- the Athenians at Troy. *See* Menestheus.
- Menestheus, son of Iphikrates, iii. Phokion, ch. 7.
- Menexenus, i. Perikles, ch. 24.
- Meninx, an island on the coast of Africa, ii. Marius, ch. 40.
- Menippus, an Athenian, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- of Caria, iv. Cicero, ch. 4.
- Mencæus, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21.
- Mencetus, father of Patroklos, ii. Aristeides, ch. 20.
- Menon, father of Theano, i. Alkibiades, ch. 22.
- , a sculptor, i. Perikles, ch. 31.
- , the Thessalian in the service of Cyrus the younger, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 18.
- , the Thessalian, commanding in the Lamian war, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1; iii. Phokion, ch. 25.
- Mentor, in Alexander's service, iii. Eumenes, ch. 2.
- Menyllus, a Macedonian, iii. Phokion, chs. 28, 30, 31.
- Meriones, the Homeric hero, ii. Marcellus, ch. 20.
- Merope, daughter of Erechtheus, i. Theseus, ch. 19.
- Merula, Cornelius, consul B.C. 87, ii. Marius, chs. 41, 45.
- Mesopotamia, ii. Lucullus, chs. 21, 30; iii. Crassus, chs. 17, 18, 19, 28; Pompeius, ch. 44; iv. Demetrius, ch. 7; Antonius, ch. 34.
- Messala, a family name, i. Comparison of Solon and Poplicola, ch. 1.
- , father of Valeria, Sulla's wife, ii. Sulla, ch. 35.
- , Marcus Valerius, consul B.C. 53; iii. Pompeius, ch. 54.
- , Corvinus, M. Valerius, son of the preceding, iv. Brutus, chs. 40, 41, 42, 45, 53.
- Messapians, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 13, 16; iv. Agis, ch. 3.
- Messina, in Sicily, i. Alkibiades, ch. 22; Timoleon, chs. 20, 30, 34; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 23; iii. Nikias, ch. 18; Pompeius, ch. 10; Cato Minor, ch. 53; iv. Dion, chs. 48, 58.
- Messene or Messenia, in Peloponnesus, i. Romulus, ch. 26 (story of Aristomenes); Lykurgus, chs. 7, 27 (the revolt); ii. Pelopidas, chs. 24, 25, 31 (the restoration); Philopomen, chs. 12, 18, 19, 20, 21; Flamininus, ch. 17; Comparison, chs. 1, 3; Kimon, ch. 17; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 34, 35; Alexander, ch. 73, a (Messenian); iv. Agis, ch. 21 (Aristomenes); Kleomenes, chs. 5, 10, 12, 24; Comparison, ch. 5; Demosthenes, ch. 13; Demetrius, ch. 33; Aratus, chs. 47, 49, 50, 51. In ii. Philopomen and Flamininus, iv. Kleomenes, Demetrius and Aratus, the allusion is generally to Messene, the new city.
- Mestrius Florus, i. Otho, ch. 14.
- Metagenes of Xypete, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- Metapontum, in Lucania, i. Fabius, ch. 19.
- Metella, wife of Sulla, ii. Sulla, chs. 6, 13, 22, 33, 34, 35, 37; iii. Pompeius, ch. 9; Cato Minor, ch. 3. She is Cæcilia Metella.
- Metelli, ii. Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 1; iii. Cæsar, ch. 15.
- , the family of the, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 26.
- Metellus, Quintus, Macedonicus, ii. Marius, ch. 1; iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 2; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 14.
- Diadematus, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- , L. Cæcilius, called Dalmaticus, father of Sulla's wife, consul B.C. 119, ii. Marius, ch. 4; Sulla, ch. 6, note; iii. Pompeius, ch. 2.
- , Q. Cæcilius, surnamed Numidicus, consul B.C. 109, i. Comparison of Alkibiades and Coriolanus, ch. 4; ii. Marius, chs. 7, 8, 10, 28, 29, 30, 31, 42; Lucullus, ch. 1; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 32.

- Metellus Pius, Q., son of Numidicus, consul B.C. 80, ii. Cato Major, ch. 24; Marius, ch. 42; Sulla, ch. 28; Lucullus, ch. 6; iii. Crassus ch. 6; Comparison, ch. 3; Sertorius, chs. 1, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 27; Pompeius, chs. 8, 17, 18, 19; Cæsar, ch. 7.
- Creticus, Q. Cæcilius, consul B.C. 69, iii. Pompeius, ch. 29.
- , tribune of the people, son of the preceding, iii. Pompeius, ch. 62; Comparison, ch. 3; Cæsar, ch. 35.
- Celer, Quintus, i. Romulus, ch. 9; Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Celer, Quintus, son by adoption of the preceding, iv. Cicero, chs. 16, 29.
- Nepos, tribune with Cato, brother of the preceding, iii. Cæsar, ch. 21; Cato Minor, chs. 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29; iv. Cicero, chs. 23, 26.
- Scipio, son of Scipio Nasica, adopted by Metellus Pius, father of Cornelia, wife of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, chs. 62, 66, 67, 69, 76; Comparison, chs. 1, 4; Cæsar, chs. 16, 30, 39, 42, 44, 52, 53, 55; Cato Minor, chs. 7, 47, 56–58, 60, 67, 68, 70–72; iv. Cicero, ch. 15; Brutus, ch. 6; Otho, ch. 13.
- , Caius, ii. Sulla, ch. 31.
- Methydrum, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 4.
- Metilius, a tribune, i. Fabius, chs. 8, 9.
- Meton, the astronomer, i. Alkibiades, ch. 17; iii. Nikias, ch. 13.
- , a Tarentine, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 13.
- Metrobius, in a quotation, ii. Kimon, ch. 10.
- , an actor, ii. Sulla, chs. 2, 36.
- Metrodorus, of Skepsis, ii. Lucullus, ch. 22.
- , a dancer, iv. Antonius, ch. 24.
- Micipsa, king of Numidia, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 2.
- Midas, king of Phrygia, i. Poplicola, ch. 15; ii. Flamininus, ch. 20; iii. Alexander, ch. 18; Cæsar, ch. 9.
- Mieza, a city in Macedonia, iii. Alexander, ch. 7.
- Mikion, powerful at Athens, iv. Aratus, ch. 41.
- , a Macedonian, iii. Pnokion, ch. 25.
- Miliarium Aureum, iv. Galba, ch. 24.
- Miletus, i. Solon, chs. 4, 6, 12; Perikles, chs. 24, 28; Alkibiades, ch. 23; ii. Lysander, chs. 6, 8, 19; iii. Alexander, ch. 17; Cæsar, ch. 2; iv. Demetrius, ch. 46. A Milesian mantle, i. Alkibiades, ch. 23. Milesian women, i. Perikles; ch. 24; ii. Lucullus, ch. 18; iii. Crassus, ch. 32.
- Milan. *See* Mediolanum.
- Milo, Annius, Cicero's friend; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 47; iv. Cicero, chs. 33, 35.
- , a Macedonian general, i. Emilius, ch. 16.
- Miltas of Thessaly, iv. Dion, chs. 22, 24.
- Miltiades, i. Theseus, ch. 6; Themistokles, chs. 3, 4; ii. Aristides, chs. 5, 16, 26; Comparison, ch. 2; Kimon, chs. 4, 5, 8; iv. Demetrius, ch. 14.
- Milto, surnamed Aspasia by Cyrus the younger, i. Perikles, ch. 24; compare iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 26.
- Mimallones, iii. Alexander, ch. 2.
- Mimnermus, i. Comparison of Solon and Poplicola, ch. 1.
- Mindarus, Spartan admiral, i. Alkibiades, chs. 27, 28.
- Minoa, on the coast of Megara, iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Comparison, ch. 3.
- , in Sicily, iv. Dion, chs. 25, 26.
- Minos, king of Crete, i. Theseus, chs. 16, 17, 19; Numa, ch. 4; ii. Cato Major, ch. 23; compare iv. Demetrius, ch. 42.
- Minotaur, i. Theseus, chs. 15–17.
- Minturnæ, ii. Marius, chs. 37, 38.
- Minucius, Caius, a private citizen, i. Poplicola, ch. 3.
- , dictator, ii. Marcellus, ch. 5.
- , Marcus, master of the horse,



- i. Fabius, chs. 4, 5, 7-13; Comparison, ch. 2.
- Minucius, Thermus, tribune with Cato, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 27, 28.
- Misenum, promontory, ii. Marius, ch. 34; iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 19; Antonius, ch. 32.
- Mithras, the Persian god, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; Alexander, ch. 30; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 4.
- Mithridates, son of Ariobarzanes, founder of the kingdom of Pontus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 4.
- , king of Pontus, i. Numa, ch. 9; ii. Flamininus, ch. 21; Marius, chs. 31, 34, 41, 45; Sulla, chs. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20-24, 27; Comparison, chs. 4, 5, Lucullus, chs. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13-19, 21-24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Crassus, ch. 16; Sertorius, chs. 23, 24; Pompeius, chs. 24, 30, 32, 33, 35-39, 41, 42, 44; Cæsar, ch. 50.
- , king of Commagene, iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- , cousin of Monæses, iv. Antonius, ch. 46.
- , a Persian, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 11, 14-16.
- of Pontus, iv. Galba, chs. 13, 15.
- Mithrobarzanes, ii. Lucullus, ch. 25.
- Mithropaustes, cousin of Xerxes, i. Themistokles, ch. 29.
- Mitylene, i. Solon, ch. 14; ii. Lucullus, ch. 4; iii. Pompeius, chs. 42, 74, 75; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 8.
- Mnasitheus, iv. Aratus, ch. 7.
- Mnemon, a surname, ii. Marius, ch. 1; compare iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 1.
- Mnesikles, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- Mnesiphilus of Phrearrî, i. Themistokles, ch. 2.
- Mnesiptolema, i. Themistokles, chs. 30, 32.
- Mneatheus, i. Theseus, chs. 32, 35.
- Mnestra, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Mærokles, an orator, iv. Demosthenes, chs. 13, 23.
- Mæsia, iv. Otho, chs. 4, 8, 15.
- Molon (*see* Apollonius), iii. Cæsar, ch. 3; iv. Cicero, ch. 4.
- Molus, or Morius, a river in Bœotia, ii. Sulla, chs. 17, 19.
- Molossiana, in Epirus, i. Theseus, chs. 31, 35; Themistokles, ch. 24; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 19, 30; iv. Demetrius, ch. 25.
- Molossus, an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 14.
- Molpadia, an Amazon, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Monæses, iv. Antonius, chs. 37, 46.
- Moneta, Juno, i. Romulus, ch. 20; Camillus, ch. 36.
- Monime of Miletus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18; iii. Pompeius, ch. 37.
- Mons Sacer, i. Coriolanus, ch. 6.
- Morius. *See* Molus.
- Mosaic mountains, iii. Pompeius, ch. 34.
- Mothakes, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 8.
- Mothone, beyond Malea, iv. Aratus, ch. 12.
- Mounychus, i. Theseus, 34.
- Mucia, wife of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 42.
- Mucianus, governor of Syria, iv. Otho, ch. 4.
- Mucii, the, iv. Cicero, ch. 3.
- Mucius Scævola, i. Poplicola, ch. 17.
- , Scævola, the lawyer, ii. Sulla, ch. 36; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 9.
- , father-in-law of the younger Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 35.
- , tribune with Tib. Gracchus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 13, 18.
- Mummius, Caius, an officer of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.
- Achaicus, Lucius, consul B.C. 146, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 21; Marius, ch. 1; Lucullus, ch. 19; iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 3.
- , a lieutenant of Crassus, iii. Crassus, ch. 10.
- Munatius Plancus (Titus), iii. Pom-

- pelus, ch. 55; Cato Minor, ch. 48; iv. Cicero, ch. 25.
- Munatius Plancus (Lucius, brother of the preceding), ii. Cato Minor, ch. 30; (according to Drumann) iv. Antonius, chs. 18, 58; Brutus, ch. 19.
- Rufus, friend of Cato Minor, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 9, 30, 36, 37.
- Munda, field of battle in Spain, iii. Cæsar, ch. 56.
- Munychia, port of Athens, i. Solon, ch. 12; ii. Sulla, ch. 15; iii. Phokion, chs. 17, 31; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28; Demetrius, chs. 8, 10, 34; Aratus, ch. 34.
- Murcus, iv. Galba, ch. 27.
- , L. Staius, iv. Brutus, ch. 47.
- Murena, Lucius Licinius, lieutenant of Sulla, ii. Sulla, chs. 17, 18, 19.
- , L. Licinius, consul B.C. 62, ii. Lucullus, chs. 15, 19, 25, 27; iii. Cato Minor, chs. 21, 28; iv. Cicero, chs. 14, 35; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Museus, ii. Marius, ch. 36.
- Museum, hill at Athens, i. Theseus, ch. 27; iv. Demetrius, ch. 34.
- Mutina, now Modena, iii. Pompeius, ch. 16; iv. Antonius, ch. 17.
- Mycenæi, iii. Sertorius, ch. 9; iv. Aratus, ch. 29.
- Mygdonike, ii. Lucullus, ch. 32.
- Mykenæ. *See* under Mycenæi.
- Mylæ, in Sicily, i. Timoleon, ch. 37.
- Mylassa, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- Myous, i. Themistokles, ch. 29.
- Myriandrus, iii. Alexander, ch. 72.
- Myron of Phyla, i. Solon, ch. 12.
- , a general of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.
- Myronides, an Athenian general, i. Perikles, chs. 16, 24; Comparison, ch. 1; ii. Aristeides, chs. 10, 20.
- Myrtilus, a cupbearer, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 5.
- , a writer, iv. Aratus, ch. 3.
- Myrto, daughter of Menæcius, sister of Patroklos, ii. Aristeides, ch. 21.
- , grand-daughter of Aristeides, ii. Aristeides, ch. 27.
- Mysians, i. Theseus, ch. 5.
- NABATHÆAN ARABS, iii. Pompeius, ch. 67; iv. Demetrius, ch. 7; Antonius, ch. 36.
- Nabis, despot of Sparta, ii. Philopœmen, chs. 12, 14, 19; Flamininus, ch. 13; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Naples, Neapolis and Neapolitans, ii. Marcellus, ch. 10; Lucullus, ch. 39; Comparison, ch. 1; iii. Pompeius, ch. 57; iv. Cicero, ch. 8; Brutus, ch. 21.
- Naphtha, iii. Alexander, ch. 35.
- Narbo, in Gaul, and Gallia Narbonensis, iii. Sertorius, ch. 12; iv. Galba, ch. 11.
- Narnia, in Umbria, i. Flamininus, ch. 1.
- Narthakius, mountain in Thessaly, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 16.
- Nasica, Publius Scipio, consul B.C. 162, i. Emilius, chs. 15–18, 22, 26; ii. Marcellus, ch. 5; Cato Major, ch. 27.
- , Publius, pontifex maximus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 13, 19, 20, 21.
- Naukrates, a Lycian, iv. Brutus, ch. 30.
- Naupaktus, ii. Flamininus, ch. 15.
- Nauplia, in Argolis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 31.
- Nausikrates, an orator, ii. Kimon, ch. 19.
- Nausithous, of Salamis, i. Theseus, ch. 17.
- Naxos, an island in the Ægean sea, i. Theseus, ch. 20; Themistokles, ch. 25; Camillus, ch. 19; Perikles, ch. 11; iii. Nikias, ch. 3; Phokion, ch. 6.
- , in Sicily, iii. Nikias, ch. 16.
- Nealkes, a painter, iv. Aratus, ch. 13.

- Neander, an Epirot, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- Neanthos, a writer, i. Themistokles, chs. 1, 29.
- Neapolis, a quarter of Syracuse, ii. Marcellus, ch. 19.
- , in the territory of Agrigentum, iv. Dion, ch. 49.
- Nearchus, Alexander's admiral, iii. Eumenes, chs. 2, 18; Alexander, chs. 10, 66, 68, 73-75.
- , a philosopher, ii. Cato Major, ch. 2.
- Nektanebis, or Nektanabis, an Egyptian king, iii. Agesilaus, chs. 37-40.
- Neleus of Skepsis, ii. Sulla, ch. 26.
- Nemea and the Nemean games, i. Perikles, ch. 19; Timoleon, ch. 26; ii. Philopœmen, ch. 11; Flamininus, ch. 12; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 17; Aratus, chs. 7, 27, 28.
- , a courtesan, i. Alkibiades, ch. 16.
- Nemesis, a play of Kratinus, i. Perikles, ch. 3.
- , ii. Philopœmen, ch. 18; Marius, ch. 23.
- Neochorus, of Haliartus, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Neodamodea, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 6.
- Neokles, father of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 1; ii. Aristoides, ch. 2.
- , son of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Neon, a Bœotian, i. Æmilius, ch. 23.
- , a Corinthian, i. Timoleon, ch. 18.
- Neoptolemus, son of Achilles, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1; iii. Alexander, ch. 2.
- (I., king of the Molossians), ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 2.
- (II., king of the Molossians, grandson of the preceding), ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 4, 5.
- , captain of Alexander's guard, iii. Eumenes, chs. 1, 4-7.
- Neoptolemus, general of Mithridates, ii. Marius, ch. 34; Lucullus, ch. 3.
- Nepos, Cornelius, the historian, ii. Marcellus, ch. 80; Comparison, ch. 1; Lucullus, ch. 43; iv. Tiberius Gracchus, ch. 21.
- , Metellus, tribune with Cato, proconsul in Iberia, iii. Cæsar, ch. 21; Cato Minor, chs. 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29; iv. Cicero, chs. 23, 26.
- Nero, Lucius Domitius Germanicus, the emperor, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12; iv. Antonius, ch. 87; Galba, throughout; Otho, chs. 1, 3, 5, 18.
- , adopted as a title by Otho, iv. Otho, ch. 3.
- Nervii, a Gaulish tribe, iii. Cæsar, ch. 20.
- Nestor, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 18; Cato Major, ch. 15; iv. Brutus, ch. 34.
- Nicomedes, or Nikomedes, king of Bithynia, ii. Sulla, chs. 22, 24.
- , king of Bithynia, iii. Cæsar, ch. 1.
- Nicomedia, or Nikomedia, in Bithynia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 13.
- Nicopolis, a rich lady, ii. Sulla, ch. 2.
- , near Actium, iv. Antonius, ch. 62.
- Nicostrate, the name of Carmenta, i. Romulus, ch. 21.
- Nikæa, wife of Alexander, in possession of the Acrocorinthus, iv. Aratus, ch. 17.
- , in Bithynia, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- Nikagoras, of Troezen, i. Themistokles, ch. 10.
- , the Messenian, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 35.
- Nikanor, a friend of Antigonos, iii. Eumenes, ch. 17.
- , sent by Kassander to Munychia, iii. Phokion, chs. 30, 32, 33.
- Nikarchus, Plutarch's great-grandfather, iv. Antonius, ch. 68.
- Nikator. *See* Seleukus.
- Nikeratus, father of Nikias, i. Alkibiades, ch. 13; iii. Nikias, ch. 2.

- Nikeratus, of Heraklea, a poet, ii. Lysander, ch. 18.
- Nikias, iii. Life and Comparison with Crassus; i. Alkibiades, chs. 1, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 4; Aristekides, ch. 7; Flaminius, ch. 11.
- , steward of Ptolemy Auletes, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 39.
- of Engyion, ii. Marcellus, ch. 20.
- , a friend of Agesilaus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 13.
- Nikodemus, a Messenian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 13.
- , a blind cripple, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 3.
- Nikogenea, i. Themistokles, chs. 26, 28.
- Nikokles, a friend of Phokion, iii. Phokion, chs. 17, 35, 36.
- , despot of Sikyon, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 1; iv. Aratus, chs. 3, 4, 6, 7.
- Nikokreon, king of Salamis in Cyprus, iii. Alexander, ch. 29.
- Nikolaus, a philosopher, iv. Brutus, ch. 53.
- Nikomache, daughter of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Nikomachus, an Asiatic Greek, iii. Crassus, ch. 25.
- , a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.
- , a painter, i. Timoleon, ch. 36.
- Nikomedeas, married to Sybaris, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Nikon, a runaway slave of Kraterus, iii. Alexander, ch. 42.
- Nikonides of Thessaly, ii. Lucullus, ch. 10.
- Niger, a friend of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 53.
- , a surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Nigidius, Publius, a philosopher, friend of Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 20.
- Nile, i. Solon, ch. 26; ii. Sulla, ch. 20; iii. Alexander, chs. 26, 36.
- Niphates, mountain in Armenia, iii. Alexander, ch. 31.
- Nisæa, port of Megara, i. Solon, ch. 12; iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Phokion, ch. 15.
- Nisæan horse, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 11.
- Nisibis, in Mesopotamia, ii. Lucullus, chs. 32, 36; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Nola, ii. Marcellus, chs. 10, 11, 12; Sulla, ch. 9.
- Nonæ Caprotinæ, i. Romulus, ch. 29; Camillus, ch. 33.
- Nonakria, iii. Alexander, ch. 77.
- Nonius, son of Sulla's sister, ii. Sulla, ch. 10.
- Nonnius, iv. Cicero, ch. 38.
- Nora in Cappadocia, iii. Eumenes, ch. 9.
- Norbanus, consul B.C. 83, ii. Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Sertorius, ch. 6.
- , commanding under Antonius, iv. Brutus, ch. 38.
- Norici, ii. Marius, ch. 15.
- Novum Comum, iii. Cæsar, ch. 29.
- Numa Pompilius, i. Life and Comparison with Lykurgus; i. Theæus, ch. 1; Romulus, chs. 18, 20, 21; Camillus, chs. 18, 20, 31; Coriolanus, chs. 1, 25, 39; Æmilius, ch. 1; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8; iii. Cæsar, ch. 58; Phokion, ch. 3.
- Numantia and Numantians, i. Æmilius, ch. 22; ii. Marius, chs. 3, 13; Lucullus, ch. 38; iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 21; C. Gracchus, ch. 15; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Numerius, a friend of Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 35.
- , perhaps Numerius Magius, a friend of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 63.
- Numidia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 12; a Numidian horseman, iv. Otho, ch. 11.
- Numidians in the Carthaginian service, i. Fabius, chs. 11, 12; Timoleon, ch. 28; Marcellus, chs. 12, 30; Comparison, ch. 3. Numidian kings, ii. Cato Major, ch.

- 26; Marius, chs. 32, 40; <sup>2</sup>Sulla, ch. 3; iii. Cæsar, chs. 52, 53, 55 (King Juba); iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 18.
- Numistro, ii. Marcellus, ch. 24.
- Numitor, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 6-9.
- Nussa (Nurscia), a Sabine city, iii. Sertorius, ch. 2.
- Nymphæum, near Apollonia, ii. Sulla, ch. 27.
- Nymphidia, mother of the following, iv. Galba, chs. 9, 14.
- Nymphidius Sabinus, prefect of the prætorian guard, iv. Galba, chs. 2, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 23, 29.
- Nypsius, commander of the garrison of Syracuse, iv. Dion, chs. 41, 44, 46.
- Nysa, iii. Alexander, ch. 58.
- Nysæus, despot of Syracuse, i. Timoleon, ch. 1.
- Nyssa, sister of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18.
- OBARSES, Artaxerxes, ch. 1.
- Ochus, son of Artaxerxes II., iii. Alexander, ch. 69; iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 26, 28, 30.
- Octavia, sister of Augustus, i. Poplicola, ch. 17; ii. Marcellus, ch. 20; iv. Cicero ch. 44, note; Antonius, chs. 31, 33, 35, 53, 54, 56, 57, 83, 87.
- Octavianus, Augustus Cæsar, iv. Antonius, chs. 11, 16. *See* Cæsar.
- Octavius, i.e. Octavianus, who was so called by Brutus, iv. Brutus, ch. 29.
- , the father of Augustus, iv. Cicero, ch. 44.
- , Caius, a pretended conspirator, iii. Cæsar, ch. 67.
- , Cnæus, who took Perseus, i. Æmilius, ch. 26.
- , Nepos, Cnæus, consul B.C. 87, ii. Marius, chs. 41, 42, 45; Sulla, ch. 12; iii. Sertorius, ch. 4.
- , consul B.C. 75, governor of Cilicia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 6.
- Octavius, Lucius, lieutenant of Pompeius in Crete, iii. Pompeius, ch. 29.
- , Marcus, tribune of the people, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 10, 11, 12, 15; C. Gracchus, ch. 4.
- , Marcus, lieutenant of Antonius at Actium, iv. Antonius, ch. 65.
- , Marcus, son of Cn. Octavius, consul B.C. 50, in Africa with Cato, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 65.
- , lieutenant of Crassus, iii. Crassus, chs. 29, 30, 31.
- , of African descent, iv. Cicero, ch. 26.
- Odyssæus, in Latin Ulysses, i. Romulus, ch. 1; Solon, ch. 30; Alkibiades, ch. 21; Coriolanus, ch. 21; ii. Marcellus, ch. 20; Cato Major, ch. 9; Lysander, ch. 20; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 5.
- Œdipus, in Sophokles, iv. Demetrius, ch. 46; Œdipus's fountain, ii. Sulla, ch. 19.
- Œnanthes, an Egyptian, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 33.
- Œnarus, i. Theseus, ch. 20.
- Œneadæ, people of Acarnania, i. Perikles, ch. 19; iii. Alexander, ch. 49.
- Œnopion, i. Theseus, ch. 20.
- Œta, i. Perikles, ch. 17.
- Ofella, Lucretius, ii. Sulla, chs. 29, 33; Comparison, ch. 2.
- Oia, Attic township, i. Perikles, ch. 9.
- Oinous, i. Lykurgus, ch. 6.
- Olbiani, in Mauritania, iii. Sertorius, ch. 9.
- Olbis, i. Themistokles, ch. 26.
- Oligyrtus, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 26.
- Olizon, i. Themistokles, ch. 8.
- Olokrua, a mountain, i. Æmilius, ch. 20.
- Olorus, the name, ii. Kimon, ch. 4. A Thracian king, *ibidem*. Olorus the father of Thutydides, *ibidem*.
- Olthakus, chief of the Dandarii, ii. Lucullus, ch. 16.
- Olympia and the Olympic games, i.

- Theseus, ch. 25; Lykurgus, chs. 1 (Olympic truce), 21 (usage for Spartan victors, compare iii. Agesilaus, ch. 28), 22 (Olympic truce); Numa, ch. 1, institution of the games and visit of Pythagoras, ch. 8; Solon, ch. 23 (reward for Athenian victors compare ii. Aristeides, ch. 27); Themistokles, chs. 5, 17, 25, (Hiero's tent); Alkibiades, ch. 12; compare iv. Demosthenes, ch. 1; Æmilius, ch. 28 (Pheidias's Zeus); ii. Pelopidas, ch. 34; Aristeides, chs. 11, 27; Cato Major, ch. 5 (Kimon's race-horses); Sulla, ch. 12; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 13, 20 (Kyniske); Alexander, chs. 3, 4 (Philip's victory); Cato Minor, ch. 46; iv. Agia, ch. 11 (the oracle); Demosthenes, chs. 1, 9; Demetrius, ch. 11; List of victors, i. Numa, ch. 1.
- Olympias, wife of Philip, mother of Alexander, iii. Eumenes, chs. 12, 13; Alexander, chs. 2, 3, 9, 10, 25, 39, 68, 77; iv. Demetrius, ch. 22.
- Olympic games. See Olympia.
- Olympiodorus, an Athenian, ii. Aristeides, ch. 14.
- Olympus, a mountain in Thessaly, i. Æmilius, chs. 13, 14, 15.
- , in Cilicia or Lycia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24.
- , a physician, iv. Antonius, ch. 82.
- Olynthus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 9.
- Omisea, a Persian, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 4.
- Omestes, Dionysus, ii. Aristeides, ch. 9; iv. Antonius, ch. 24.
- Omphale, i. Theseus, ch. 6; Perikles, ch. 24.
- Onatius, Aurelius, iii. Crassus, ch. 12.
- Oneia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20.
- Onesikritus, Alexander's, historian, iii. Alexander, chs. 8, 15, 46, 60, 61, 65, 66.
- Onomarchus, with Antigonus, iii. Eumenes, ch. 18.
- , a Phokian, i. Timoleon, ch. 30.
- Onomastus, Otho's freedman, iv. Galba, ch. 24.
- Opheltas, a king of the Bœotians, ii. Kimon, ch. 1.
- , king of Cyrene, iv. Demetrius, ch. 14.
- Opimius, L. consul B.C. 121, iv. C. Gracchus, chs. 11, 13, 14, 16, 17.
- Oppius, C. Cæsar's friend, iii. Pompeius, ch. 10; Cæsar, ch. 17.
- Opuntian Lokrians, ii. Flaminus, ch. 5.
- Orchalian hill, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Orchomenus, in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 4, 7, 23, 26; Aratus, chs. 38, 45.
- , in Bœotia, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 16, 17, 18; Comparison, ch. 1; Lysander, ch. 28; Sulla, chs. 20, 21, 22, 26; Kimon, ch. 2; Lucullus, chs. 3, 11; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 18.
- Oreitæ, iii. Alexander, ch. 66.
- Orestes, ii. Aristeides, ch. 10.
- , L. Aurelius, consul B.C. 126, iv. C. Gracchus, chs. 1, 2.
- Oreus, in Eubœa, i. Æmilius, ch. 9.
- Orexartes, river in Scythia, iii. Alexander, ch. 45.
- Orfidius, iv. Otho, ch. 12.
- Oricum, i. Æmilius, ch. 30; iii. Pompeius, ch. 65; Cæsar, ch. 37.
- Orneus, i. Theseus, ch. 3.
- Ornis, near Corinth, iv. Aratus, ch. 19.
- Ornytus, i. Theseus, ch. 8.
- Oroandes, of Crete, i. Æmilius, ch. 26.
- Orobazus, Parthian ambassador, ii. Sulla, ch. 5.
- Oromazes, or Oromasdes, Persian god, iii. Alexander, ch. 30, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 29.
- Orontes, a Persian, iv. Aratus, ch. 3 (the same?) Artaxerxes, ch. 27.
- Oropus, ii. Cato Major, ch. 22; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 5.

- Orpheus and Orphic rites, ii. Comparison of Kimon and Lucullus, ch. 1; iii. Alexander, ch. 2; Cæsar, ch. 9.
- Orsodates, iii. Alexander, ch. 57.
- Orthias, Artemis, i. Theseus, ch. 31; Lykurgus, ch. 17.
- Orthagoras, a prophet, i. Timoleon, ch. 4.
- Orthopagus, near Chæronea, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- Oryssus, a Cretan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 30.
- Oscæ (Huesca in Spain), iii. Sertorius, ch. 13.
- Oscophoria, i. Theseus, chs. 22, 23.
- Ostanes, younger son of Darius Nothus, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 5, 22.
- Ostia, port of Rome, ii. Marius, chs. 35, 42; iii. Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Otho, ch. 3.
- Otacilius, brother of Marcellus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 2.
- Otho, Marcus Salvius, the emperor, iv. Life; Galba, chs. 19, 20, 23-28.
- ← Lucius Roscius, author of the *Lex Roscia*, iii. Pompeius, ch. 25, iv. Cicero, ch. 13.
- Otryæ in Phrygia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 8.
- Ovætion, ii. Marcellus, ch. 22.
- Ovicula, nickname of Fabius, i. Fabius, ch. 1.
- Ouliades of Samos, ii. Aristeides, ch. 23.
- Oxathres, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 5.
- Oxus, river in Asia, iii. Alexander, ch. 57.
- Oxyartes, son of Abouletes, satrap of Susiana, iii. Alexander, chs. 58, 68.
- PACCIANUS, C.**, lieutenant of Sulla, iii. Sertorius, ch. 9.
- Paccius, ii. Cato Major, ch. 10.
- Paches, Athenian general, ii. Aristeides, ch. 26; iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- Pachynus, promontory in Sicily, iv. Dion, ch. 25.
- Pacianus, Vibius, iii. Crassus, chs. 4, 5.
- Pacorus, son of Hyrodes, iii. Crassus, ch. 33; iv. Antonius, ch. 34.
- Padua, or Patavium. *See* Patavium.
- Padus, the river Po, in Greek, Eridanus, i. Romulus, ch. 17; ii. Marcellus, ch. 6; Marius, ch. 24; iii. Crassus, ch. 9; Pompeius, ch. 16; Cæsar, chs. 20, 21, 25; iv. Brutus, ch. 19; Otho, chs. 5, 10.
- Pæania, township of Demosthenes, iv. Demosthenes, chs. 20, 27.
- Pæon of Amathus, i. Theseus, ch. 20.
- Pæonia and Pæonians, i. Æmilius, ch. 18; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 9; iii. Pompeius, ch. 41, where *see* Mr. Long's note; Alexander, ch. 39.
- Pæstum, or Poseidonia, a Greek colony in Lucania, i. Æmilius, ch. 39; ii. Kimon, ch. 18.
- Pagassæ, port of Thessaly, i. Themistokles, ch. 20.
- Paidaretus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 24.
- Palatine hill, Palatium, or Palace, at Rome, i. Romulus, chs. 1, 18, 20, 22; Poplicola, ch. 20 (Clælia's statue); Camillus, ch. 32 (Romulus's staff); iii. Sertorius, ch. 24; C. Gracchus, ch. 12 (his house); iv. Cicero, ch. 8 (his house), 16, 22; Galba, chs. 1, 3, 24, 25.
- Palestine, ii. Lucullus, ch. 14; iii. Crassus, ch. 16; Pompeius, ch. 44.
- Pallantium, in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 4; Aratus, ch. 35.
- Pallas, brother of Ægeus, i. Romulus, ch. 3.
- Pammenes, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 18, 26.
- Pallene, i. Theseus, ch. 13.
- Pamphilus, a painter of the Sikyonian school, iv. Aratus, ch. 12.
- Pamphylia, in Asia Minor, ii. Kimon, ch. 12; iii. Pompeius, ch. 76; Alexander, ch. 17; iv. Brutus, ch. 3.
- Pan, i. Numa, ch. 4; ii. Aristeides, ch. 11.
- Panætius, a philosopher, ii. Aris-

- teides, ch. 1; Kimon, ch. 4; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 13.
- Panaitios, i. Themistokles, ch. 12.
- Panaktum, in Attica, i. Alkibiades, ch. 14; iii. Nikias, ch. 10; iv. Demetrius, ch. 23.
- Pandion, king of Athens, i. Theseus, ch. 13.
- Pandusia, in Italy, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.
- Pannonia and Pannonians, iv. Otho, chs. 4, 8, compare iii. Pompeius, ch. 41, note.
- Panope or Panopeus, a town in Phokis, ii. Lysander, ch. 29; Sulla, ch. 16.
- Panopeus, father of Ægle, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Pansa, C. Vibius, consul B.C. 43, i. Æmilius, ch. 38; iv. Cicero, chs. 43, 45; Antonius, ch. 17.
- Pantauchus, Demetrius's general, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 7; iv. Demetrius, ch. 41.
- Panteus, a Spartan, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 23, 38.
- Panthoides of Chios, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- , a Spartan, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 16.
- Paphlagonia, in Asia Minor, ii. Sulla, ch. 23; Lucullus, ch. 33; iii. Eumenes, chs. 3, 6; Agesilaus, ch. 11; Pompeius, ch. 44; Alexander, ch. 18; iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- Paphos, in Cyprus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 35.
- Papiria, wife of Æmilius Paulus, i. Æmilius, ch. 5.
- Papirius, Marcus, i. Camillus, ch. 22.
- Maso, i. Æmilius, ch. 5.
- Pappus, a historian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 30.
- Parætonium, iv. Antonius, ch. 69.
- Paralus, son of Perikles, i. Perikles, ch. 36.
- Paranæ, in Macedonia, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 6.
- Parapotamii, in Phokis, ii. Sulla, ch. 16.
- Paris, son of Priam, i. Theseus, ch. 34; Comparison, ch. 6; ii. Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 4; Alexander, ch. 15 (Paris's harp); iv. Comparison of Demetrius and Antonius, ch. 3; Galba, ch. 19 (under the name of Alexander).
- Pariskas, attending upon Cyrus, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 12.
- Parma, a town in Italy, ii. Marius, ch. 27.
- Parmenides, i. Perikles, ch. 4.
- Parmenio, Alexander's general, iii. Alexander, chs. 3, 10, 19, 22, 29, 31-33, 39, 48-50.
- Parnassus, ii. Sulla, ch. 15.
- Parrhasius, a painter, i. Theseus, ch. 4.
- Parthenon, i. Perikles, ch. 13; ii. Cato Major, ch. 5; iv. Demetrius, chs. 23, 26; Comparison, ch. 4.
- Parthia and the Parthians. *See* especially the lives of iii. Crassus, chs. 2, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23-32, with the Comparison; and iv. Antonius, chs. 25, 27, 30-55, and the Comparison; also, ii. Sulla, ch. 6 (an embassy); Lucullus, chs. 14, 30, 36; iii. Nikias, ch. 1; Eumenes, ch. 18; Pompeius, chs. 28, 36, 38, 39, 52, 53, 55, 60, 64, 66; Alexander, ch. 45; Cæsar, chs. 28 (Crassus's death), 58, 60; iv. Cicero, ch. 36; Demetrius, ch. 20; Brutus, chs. 7, 22, 43; Comparison, ch. 4.
- Parysatis, wife of Darius Nothus, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 6, 14, 16, 17, 23.
- Pasakas, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 9.
- Pasargadæ, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 3.
- Paseas, father of Kleon, despot of Sikyon, iv. Aratus, chs. 2, 3.
- Pasikrates, king of Soli in Cyprus, iii. Alexander, ch. 29.
- Pasiphae, wife of Minos, i. Theseus, ch. 19.
- , oracle of, iv. Agis, ch. 9; Kleomenes, ch. 19.
- Pasiphon, a writer, iii. Nikias, ch. 4.



- Pasitigria, the river Tigris, iii. Eumenes, ch. 14.  
 Passaron, in the Molossian country, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 5.  
 Pataikos, i. Solon, ch. 6.  
 Patara, iv. Brutus, ch. 2, 32.  
 Patavium, or Padua, iii. Cæsar, ch. 47.  
 Patræ, in Achaia, i. Alkibiades, ch. 15; ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; iv. Antonius, ch. 60; Aratus, ch. 47.  
 Patrobius, favourite of Nero, iv. Galba, chs. 17, 28.  
 Patrokles, friend of Seleukus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 47.  
 Patroklos, the hero, i. Theseus, ch. 34; ii. Aristeides, ch. 21; iii. Alexander, ch. 54; compare ch. 15.  
 Patron, companion of Evander, i. Romulus, ch. 13.  
 Patronis, in Phokis, ii. Sulla, ch. 15.  
 Paulinus Suetonius, Roman general, iv. Otho, chs. 5, 7, 8, 11, 13.  
 Paulus, Lucius Æmilius, father of Æmilius Paulus, killed at Cannæ, i. Fabius, chs. 14, 16; Æmilius, ch. 1; ii. Marcellus, ch. 10.  
 —, Æmilius, also Lucius, i. Life and Comparison with Timoleon; Timoleon, ch. 1; ii. Cato Major, chs. 15, 20, 24; Sulla, ch. 12; iv. Aratus, ch. 54; Galba, ch. 1.  
 —, consul B.C. 50, brother of Lepidus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 58; Cæsar, ch. 29; iv. Cicero, ch. 46; Antonius, ch. 19. The Basilica Pauli, iii. Cæsar, ch. 29; iv. Galba, ch. 26.  
 Pausanias, the assassin of Philip, iii. Alexander, ch. 10; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 22.  
 —, the physician, iii. Alexander, ch. 41.  
 —, an officer of Seleukus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 50.  
 —, son of Kleombrotus, regent of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 19; Themistokles, chs. 21, 23; ii. Aristeides, chs. 11, 14–18, 20, 23; Comparison, ch. 2; Kimon, ch. 6; Comparison, ch. 3; iv. Agis, ch. 3.  
 Pausanios, son of Pleistoanax, king of Sparta, ii. Lysander, chs. 14, 28, 29, 30; iv. Agis, ch. 3.  
 Pedalium, in Chersonesus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.  
 Pedum, in Latium, i. Coriolanus, ch. 28.  
 Pegas, i. Perikles, ch. 19; iv. Aratus, ch. 43.  
 Peiræus, the port of Athens, i. Themistokles, chs. 10, 19 (its construction), 32; Perikles, ch. 8 (Ægina its eyesore); Alkibiades, ch. 26; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 14; Lysander, chs. 14, 15 (its destruction); Sulla, chs. 12, 14 (its siege and capture), 26; Comparison, ch. 4; iii. Nikias, ch. 30; Agesilaus, ch. 24; Phokion, ch. 32; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 1 (the eyesore), 6, 27; Demetrius, chs. 8 (his entrance), 34, 43; Brutus, ch. 28; Aratus, chs. 33, 34.  
 Peiraic gate at Athens, the, 4.  
 Peirithous, the hero, i. Theseus, chs. 20, 30.  
 Peirithois, Attic township, i. Alkibiades, ch. 13; iii. Nikias, ch. 11.  
 Peisander, an Athenian, i. Alkibiades, ch. 26.  
 —, a Platæan hero, ii. Aristeides, ch. 11.  
 —, the brother-in-law of Agesilaus, iii. Agesilaus, chs. 10, 17.  
 Peisianakteum, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.  
 Peisistratus, despot of Athens, i. Solon, chs. 1, 7, 8, 10, 29, 30, 31; Comparison of Solon and Poplicola, ch. 3; Perikles, chs. 3, 7; ii. Aristeides, ch. 2; Cato Major, ch. 24.  
 Pelagon, a Eubœan, i. Themistokles, ch. 7.  
 Pelasgus, i. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.  
 Pelasgi, i. Romulus, ch. 1.  
 Peleus, i. Theseus, ch. 10; iii. Alexander, ch. 5.

- Pelias, father of Akastus, ii. Sulla, ch. 36.
- Pelignians in Italy, i. Æmilius, ch. 20.
- Pella, town in Macedonia, i. Æmilius, ch. 23; iii. Eumenes, ch. 3; Alexander, ch. 60; iv. Demetrius, ch. 43.
- , Lucius, disgraced by Brutus, iv. Brutus, ch. 35.
- Pellene, in Achaia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 17; Aratus, chs. 31, 32, 39, 54.
- , in Laconia, iv. Agis, ch. 8.
- Pelopidas, ii. Life and Comparison with Marcellus; i. Timoleon, ch. 36; ii. Aristeides, ch. 1; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 24; iv. Aratus, ch. 16; Artaxerxes, ch. 22.
- Peloponnesus and the Peloponnesians, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 6, 25, and elsewhere frequent.
- Peloponnesian War, the, i. Lykurgus, ch. 27 (Thucydides's history); Perikles, ch. 29; Coriolanus, ch. 14; ii. Aristeides, ch. 1; Ly-sander, chs. 3, 29; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 27; Antonius, ch. 70.
- Pelops, son of Tantalus, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 7; Pelopidæ, ii. Marius, ch. 1.
- of Byzantium, iv. Cicero, ch. 24.
- Pelusium, in Egypt, iii. Pompeius, ch. 77; iv. Antonius, chs. 3, 74; Brutus, ch. 33.
- Penelope, wife of Lysimachus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 25.
- Peneus, river in Thessaly, ii. Flamininus, ch. 3.
- Pentapyla, at Syracuse, iv. Dion, ch. 29.
- Pentelic marble, i. Poplicola, ch. 15.
- Penteleum, in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 17; Aratus, ch. 39.
- Pentheus, king of Thebes, iii. Crassus, ch. 33.
- Peparethus, in the Ægean Sea, i. Romulus, chs. 3, 8.
- Perdikkas, king of Macedon, iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 2.
- Perdikkas, Alexander's general, iii. Eumenes, chs. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8; Alexander, chs. 15, 41, 77; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 31.
- Pergamia, in Crete, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31.
- Pergamus, or Pergamum, in Mysia, ii. Sulla, chs. 11, 23; Lucullus, ch. 3; iii. Cæsar, ch. 2; Cato Minor, ch. 10; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 21; Antonius, ch. 58 (the library); Brutus, ch. 2.
- Periander, despot of Corinth, i. Solon, chs. 4, 12; iv. Aratus, ch. 3.
- Peribœa, mother of Ajax, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Perigoune, daughter of Sinis, i. Theseus, ch. 8.
- Perikles, i. Life and Comparison with Fabius; i. Lykurgus, ch. 16; Themistokles, chs. 2, 10; Alkibiades, chs. 1, 3, 6, 14, 17; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 4; Aristeides, chs. 1, 24, 25, 26; Cato Major, ch. 8; Kimon, chs. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17; iii. Nikias, chs. 2, 3, 6, 9, 23; Comparison, ch. 1; Pompeius, ch. 63; Phokion, ch. 7; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 6, 9, 13, 20; Cicero, ch. 39.
- Perikleides, a Spartan envoy, ii. Kimon, ch. 16.
- Perinthus, in Thrace, iii. Alexander, ch. 70; Phokion, ch. 14; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 17.
- Peripatetics, ii. Sulla, ch. 26; iv. Cato Minor, chs. 67, 69; Cicero, ch. 24; Brutus, ch. 24.
- Periphemus, a hero of Salamis, i. Solon, ch. 9.
- Periphetes, i. Theseus, ch. 8.
- Periphoretus, name of Artemon, i. Perikles, ch. 27.
- Peripoltas, a prophet, ii. Kimon, ch. 1.
- , surname of Damon, *ibidem*.
- Peritas, Alexander's dog, iii. Alexander, ch. 61.
- Perpenna Vento, iii. Sertorius, chs. 15, 26, 27; Pompeius, chs. 10, 18, 20.

- Perrhæbia**, part of Thessaly, and **Perrhæbæ**, its inhabitants, i. **Æmilius**, ch. 15; ii. **Flamininus**, ch. 10.
- '**Persæ**,' of **Æschylus**, i. **Themistokles**, ch. 14.
- Persæus**, a philosopher, commanding in Corinth; iv. **Aratus**, chs. 18, 23.
- Persæphassa**, ii. **Lucullus**, ch. 10.
- Perseus**, the hero, ii. **Kimon**, ch. 3.
- , king of Macedon, i. **Æmilius**, chs. 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34, 37; Comparison, ch. 1; ii. **Cato Major**, chs. 15, 20; iv. **Demetrius**, ch. 53; **Aratus**, ch. 54.
- Persis**, or **Persia** proper, iii. **Eumenes**, ch. 14; **Alexander**, chs. 37, 69; iv. **Artaxerxes**, ch. 7.
- Persiana**, the. See in general the lives of i. **Themistokles**, ii. **Aristeides**, **Kimon**, iii. **Agésilau**, **Alexander**, **Artaxerxes** and the **Comparisons**. Also, i. **Solon**, ch. 28; **Camillus**, ch. 19; **Perikles**, chs. 24, 25; **Alkibiades**, chs. 23, 24; ii. **Æmilius**, ch. 25 (**Medes**); ii. **Pelopidas**, ch. 30; **Cato Major**, ch. 13; **Flamininus**, ch. 7; **Lysander**, chs. 3, 4, 23, 24; iii. Comparison of **Nikias** and **Crassus**, ch. 3; **Pompeius**, chs. 32, 34; iv. **Demosthenes**, ch. 20; **Antonius**, ch. 37; **Brutus**, ch. 31. **Persian** women, iii. **Eumenes**, ch. 1; **Alexander**, ch. 21; iv. **Demetrius**, ch. 31. **Persian** language, i. **Themistokles**, ch. 29; **Artaxerxes**, ch. 11. **Persian** habits, iii. **Eumenes**, ch. 6; the dress, iii. **Alexander**, chs. 31, 45, 51; the money, ii. **Kimon**, ch. 10; iii. **Agésilau**, ch. 15; **Artaxerxes**, ch. 4. Compare **Media** and the **Medes**.
- Persia**, **Artemia**, ii. **Lucullus**, ch. 24.
- Pessinus**, in **Galatia**, ii. **Marius**, ch. 17; iii. **Cato Minor**, ch. 15.
- Petelia**, in **Bruttium**, ii. **Marcellus**, ch. 29. **Mountains of Petelia**, iii. **Crassus**, ch. 11, where see note. **Petelian Grove**, i. **Camillus**, ch. 36.
- Peteus**, son of **Orneus**, i. **Theseus**, ch. 32.
- Peticus**, a shipmaster, iii. **Pompeius**, ch. 73.
- Petilia**. See **Petelia**.
- Petilius**, a prætor, i. **Numa**, ch. 22.
- Petillii**, two brothers, tribunes, of the people, ii. **Cato Major**, ch. 15.
- Petinus**, favourite of **Nero**, iv. **Galba**, ch. 17.
- Petra**, in **Arabia**, iii. **Pompeius**, ch. 41; iv. **Antonius**, ch. 69.
- Petra**, in **Thessaly**, i. **Æmilius**, ch. 15.
- Petrachus**, above **Chæroneæ**, ii. **Sulla**, ch. 17.
- Petro**, **Granius**, iii. **Cæsar**, ch. 16.
- Petronius**, lieutenant of **Crassus**, iii. **Crassus**, chs. 30, 31.
- , **Turpilianus**, iv. **Galba**, chs. 15, 17.
- Peukestas**, iii. **Eumenes**, chs. 13-16; **Alexander**, chs. 41, 42, 63.
- Phæa**, or **Phaia**, the sow of **Krommyon**, i. **Theseus**, ch. 9.
- Phæax** of **Salamis**, i. **Theseus**, ch. 17.
- , son of **Erasistratus**, an **Athenian**, i. **Alkibiades**, ch. 13; iii. **Nikias**, ch. 11; **Agésilau**, ch. 15.
- Phædimus**, iii. **Eumenes**, ch. 16.
- Phædo**, archon at **Athens**, i. **Theseus**, ch. 36.
- Phædra**, wife of **Theseus**, i. **Theseus**, ch. 28.
- Phænarete**, ii. **Pyrrhus**, ch. 5.
- Phæstus**, in **Crete**, i. **Solon**, ch. 12.
- Phaethon**, first king of the **Molossians**, ii. **Pyrrhus**, ch. 1.
- Phalerum**, port of **Athens**, i. **Theseus**, chs. 17, 22; **Themistokles**, ch. 12; ii. **Aristeides**, ch. 27; iv. **Demetrius**, chs. 8, 9 (**Demetrius** the **Phalerean**).
- Phalinus**, a **Zakynthian**, iv. **Artaxerxes**, ch. 13.

- Phanias of Eresus, historian, i. Solon, ch. 32.  
 — of Lesbos, historian, i. Solon, chs. 14; Themistokles, ch. 1, 7, 13, 27, 29.
- Phanippus, archon at Athens in the year of Marathon, ii. Aristeides, ch. 5.
- Phanodemus, historian, i. Themistokles, ch. 13; Kimon, chs. 12, 19.
- Phantasia, philosophical term, iv. Cicero, ch. 40.
- Pharax, a Spartan, i. Timoleon, ch. 11; Comparison, ch. 2; iv. Dion, chs. 48, 49.
- Pharmacusa, island near Miletus, iii. Cæsar, ch. 1.
- Pharnabazus, a Persian satrap, i. Alkibiades, chs. 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 37, 39; ii. Lysander, chs. 19, 20, 24; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 23; iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 21, 24, 27.  
 —, the son of Artabazus, iii. Eumenes, ch. 7.
- Pharnakes, son of Mithridates, iii. Pompeius, ch. 41; Cæsar, ch. 50.
- Pharnakia or Phernakia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18.
- Pharnapates, a Parthian, iv. Antonius, ch. 33.
- Pharos, at Alexandria, iii. Alexander, ch. 26; Cæsar, ch. 49; iv. Antonius, chs. 29, 69.
- Pharsalus, Pharsalia and Pharsaliana, i. Perikles, ch. 36; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 27, 32; Agesilaus, ch. 16; iii. Pompeius, chs. 68, 71; Comparison, ch. 4; Cæsar, chs. 42, 52, 62; Cato Minor, chs. 55, 66; iv. Antonius, chs. 8, 62; Brutus, ch. 6; Otho, ch. 13.
- Pharyges, a village in Phokia, iii. Phokion, ch. 33.
- Phaselis, in Lycia, ii. Kimon, ch. 12; iii. Alexander, ch. 17.
- Phasis, river, ii. Lucullus, ch. 33, Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Pompeius, ch. 34.
- Phayllus, the athlete, iii. Alexander, ch. 34.
- Phegæa, Attic township, i. Alkibiades, ch. 22.
- Pheidias, the sculptor, i. Perikles, chs. 2, 13, 31, 32; Æmilius, ch. 28.
- Pheidon, name of Demetrius, iii. Alexander, ch. 54.
- Pheneum, or Pheneus, in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 17; Aratus, ch. 39.
- Pheræ, in Achæa, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 14.  
 —, in Thessaly, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 26, 28, 35; iv. Galba, ch. 1.
- Pherebæa, i. Theseus, ch. 29.
- Pherekles, at Dodona, ii. Lysander, ch. 25.
- Phereklus, son of Amarsyas, i. Theseus, ch. 17.
- Pherekydes, a historical writer, i. Theseus, chs. 19, 26.  
 —, the philosopher, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21; Sulla, ch. 36; iv. Agis, ch. 10.
- Pherendates, Persian general, ii. Kimon, ch. 12.
- Pherenikus, a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 5, 7.
- Pheristus of Elea, i. Timoleon, ch. 35.
- Phernakia. *See* Pharnakia.
- Phila, daughter of Antipater, wife of Demetrius, chs. 14, 22, 27, 31, 32, 37, 45, 46, 53; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Philadelphus, a surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 —, king of Paphlagonia, iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- Philaidæ, the township of Peisistratus, so named from Philæus, son of Ajax, i. Solon, ch. 10.
- Philagrus, tutor of Metellus Nepos, iv. Cicero, ch. 27.
- Philargyrus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 38.
- Philarus, river in Beotia, ii. Lysander, ch. 29.
- Philathenæus, surname of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 23.
- Philetas, a poet, i. Perikles, ch. 2.

- Philides, or Diphilides, a horse-dealer, i. Themistokles, ch. 5.
- Philinna, mother of Philip Arrhidæus, iii. Alexander, ch. 77.
- Philippi, town and battlefield, in Macedonia, ii. Sulla, ch. 23; iii. Cæsar, ch. 69; Cato Minor, ch. 73; iv. Antonius, ch. 69; Brutus, chs. 24, 28, 36, 37, 38, 53.
- Philippides, comic poet, iv. Demetrius, chs. 12, 25.
- Philip II., king of Macedonia, father of Alexander the Great. *See* the Lives of iii. Alexander, chs. 1-6, 9, 10, 12, 16, 27, 28, 50, 53; Phokion, chs. 9, 12, 14-17, 29; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22; Comparison, ch. 3. Some additional particulars are given in i. Perikles, ch. 1; Timoleon, ch. 15; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 26; iii. Eumenes, ch. 1; iv. Demetrius, chs. 22, 42. He is mentioned also in i. Camillus, ch. 19; Æmilius, ch. 12; iii. Sertorius, ch. 1; Eumenes, chs. 16, 18; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 31; Demetrius, chs. 10, 20, 25; Comparison, ch. 4; Aratus, chs. 13, 23.
- III., Arrhidæus, son of Philip II., iii. Eumenes, ch. 13; compare Alexander, chs. 10, 77.
- IV., son of Kassander, iv. Demetrius, ch. 36.
- V., son of Demetrius II., i. Æmilius, chs. 7, 8; ii. Cato Major, chs. 12, 17; Philopœmen, chs. 8, 12, 14, 15; Flamininus, chs. 2-10, 14; Comparison, ch. 1; iv. Demetrius, ch. 3; Aratus, chs. 16, 46-52, 54.
- , the Acarnanian, iii. Alexander, ch. 19.
- , son of Antigonus, brother of Demetrius, iv. Demetrius, ch. 23.
- of Chalkis, iii. Alexander, ch. 46.
- , first husband of Berenike, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 4.
- Philip, the herald of festivals, iii. Alexander, ch. 46.
- , a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 5, 7, 10, 11.
- , left in India, iii. Alexander, ch. 60; he is supposed by some to be the father of Antigonus; compare, iv. Demetrius, ch. 2.
- Philippus, freedman of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, chs. 78, 80.
- , Marcius, censor, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.
- , Lucius, attached to Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, chs. 2, 17.
- , father of Marcia, and step-father of Augustus, consul B.C. 56, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 25, 39; iv. Cicero, ch. 44.
- Philistus, in some places wrongly spelt Philistius, i. Timoleon, ch. 15; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 34; iii. Nikias, chs. 1, 19, 28; Alexander, ch. 8; iv. Dion, chs. 11, 14, 19, 25, 35, 36, 37.
- Phillidas, a Theban, iii. Pelopidas, chs. 7, 9, 10, 11.
- Philo, builder of the arsenal at Athens, ii. Sulla, ch. 14.
- , a philosopher, ii. Lucullus, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, chs. 3, 4.
- , the Theban, a writer, iii. Alexander, ch. 46.
- Philobœotus, near Elatea, ii. Sulla, ch. 16.
- Philochorus, an Attic historian, i. Theseus, chs. 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 35; iv. Nikias, ch. 23.
- Philocyprus, king in Cyprus, i. Solon, ch. 26.
- Philokles, a writer, i. Solon, ch. 1.
- , an Athenian general, ii. Ly-sander, chs. 9, 13; Comparison, ch. 4.
- Philokrates, an Athenian orator, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 16.
- , servant of C. Gracchus, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 17.
- Philoktetes, the hero, i. Themis-tokles, ch. 8; compare the quotation in i. Solon, ch. 20, which is

- from the 'Philoktetes' of Sophokles.
- Philologus (properly Philogonus), freedman of Cicero's brother, iv. Cicero, chs. 48, 49.
- Philombrotus, archon at Athens, i. Solon, ch. 14.
- Philomelus of Lampsitra, iii. Phokion, ch. 32.
- of Phokis, i. Timoleon, ch. 30.
- Philometor, Attalus, i. Camillus, ch. 19; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 14; Demetrius, ch. 20.
- Philoneikos, a Thessalian, iii. Alexander, ch. 6.
- Philonictus, Licinius, i. Æmilius, ch. 38.
- Philopœmen, ii. Life and Comparison with Flaminius; Flaminius, chs. 1, 13, 17; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 24; Aratus, ch. 24.
- Philostephanus, a writer, i. Lykurgus, ch. 22.
- Philostratus, a philosopher, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 67; iv. Antonius, ch. 80.
- Philotas of Amphissa, a physician, friend of Plutarch's grandfather, iv. Antonius, ch. 28.
- , son of Parmenio, iii. Alexander, chs. 10, 11, 31, 40, 48, 49.
- Philotis or Tutula, i. Romulus, ch. 29; Camillus, ch. 33.
- Philoxenus, officer of Alexander, iii. Alexander, ch. 22.
- , a dithyrambic poet, iii. Alexander, ch. 8.
- , son of Ptolemy of Macedonia, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 27.
- Phlius, in Peloponnesus, i. Perikles, ch. 4; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 24; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 19, 26; Aratus, chs. 35, 39.
- Phlogidas, a Spartan, ii. Lysander, ch. 16.
- Phlogius, a hero, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.
- Phlyæ, an Attic township, i. Solon, ch. 12; Themistokles, ch. 1, also ch. 15 (the temple of Apollo with the laurel crown at Phlyæ).
- Phœbidas, a Spartan, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 5, 6, 15; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 23, 24, 34; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Phœbia, a *wothaz*, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 8.
- Phœnicia and the Phœnicians, i. Perikles, chs. 26, 28; Alkibiades, chs. 25, 26; Timoleon, chs. 9, 11, 34; Æmilius, ch. 12; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 22; Lysander, ch. 9; Sulla, ch. 17 (a Phœnician word); Kimon, chs. 12, 13, 18; Lucullus, ch. 21; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 37; Pompeius, chs. 32, 33, 44; Alexander, chs. 17, 24, 29; iv. Antonius, chs. 30, 36, 54, 64.
- Phœnix, Achilles's tutor, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 1; iii. Alexander, chs. 5, 24.
- of Tenedos, iii. Eumenes, ch. 7.
- , a Theban, iii. Alexander, ch. 11.
- Phokæa and the Phokæans, in Ionia, i. Perikles, ch. 24; ii. Lysander, ch. 5; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 26.
- Phokion, iii. Life and Comparison with Cato Minor; i. Timoleon, ch. 6; iii. Alexander, ch. 39; iv. Agis, ch. 2; Demosthenes, chs. 10, 14; Aratus, ch. 19.
- Phokis and Phokians, i. Themistokles, ch. 9; Perikles, chs. 17, 21; Flaminius, ch. 10; Lysander, chs. 15, 27, 28, 29; Sulla, chs. 12, 15; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 17, 28; Alexander, ch. 11; Phokion, ch. 33; Demosthenes, chs. 12, 18; Aratus, ch. 50.
- Phokus, friend of Solon, i. Solon, ch. 14.
- , son of Phokion, iii. Phokion, chs. 20, 30, 36, 38.
- Phorbas, i. Romulus, ch. 2; Numa, ch. 4.
- Phormio, the admiral, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- , an Athenian, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Phraata, city in Media, iv. Antonius, chs. 38, 39, 50.
- Phraates, king of Parthia, iii. Pom-

- peius, chs. 33, 38; compare, ii. Lucullus, ch. 30.
- Phraates, son of Hyrodes, grandson of the preceding, king of Parthia, iii. Crassus, ch. 33; iv. Antonius, chs. 37, 38, 40, 41, 52.
- Phrasikles, nephew of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, chs. 32.
- Phrearrri, Attic township, i. Themistokles, chs. 1, 5.
- Phrixus, a Spartan, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 32.
- Phrygia and the Phrygians, i. Numa, ch. 4 (the fable of Attis); Themistokles, ch. 30; Alkibiades, ch. 37; ii. Flamininus, ch. 20 (defeat of Antiochus); Kimon, ch. 9; Lucullus, ch. 8; iii. Eumenes, ch. 3; Agesilaus, chs. 9, 10, 11; Pompeius, ch. 30; Alexander, ch. 18 (Gordium); Cæsar, ch. 9 (Bona Dea); Phokion, ch. 29 (countryman searching for Antigonus); iv. Demetrius, chs. 5, 46.
- Phrynichus, an Athenian general, i. Alkibiades, ch. 25.
- , a comic poet, i. Alkibiades, ch. 20; Nikias, ch. 4.
- , tragic poet, i. Themistokles, ch. 5.
- Phrynis, a musician, iv. Agis, ch. 10.
- Phthia, the wife of Admetus, i. Themistokles, ch. 24.
- , the mother of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- , or Phthiotis, in Thessaly, i. Perikles, ch. 17; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 31, 35; Flamininus, ch. 10.
- Phylakia, in Attica, iv. Aratus, ch. 34.
- Phylakion, mistress of Stratokles, iv. Demetrius, ch. 11.
- Phylarchus, the historian, i. Themistokles, ch. 32; Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 27; iv. Agis, ch. 9; Kleomenes, chs. 5, 28, 30; Demosthenes, ch. 27; Aratus, ch. 38.
- Phyle, in Attica, ii. Lysander, chs. 21, 27; iv. Demetrius, ch. 23.
- Phyllius, a Spartan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 23.
- Physon. *See* Fusco.
- Phytalid race, or Phytalidæ, in Attica, i. Theseus, ch. 12.
- Picenum and Picentines, in Italy, ii. Marcellus, ch. 4; iii. Crassus, ch. 10; Pompeius, ch. 6.
- Picinæ, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.
- Pictor, Fabius, the historian, i. Romulus, chs. 8, 9, 14; Fabius, ch. 18.
- Picus, a demigod, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- Pierion, a poet, iii. Alexander, ch. 50.
- Pigres, iii. Eumenes, ch. 6.
- Pinarii, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Pinarius, Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3.
- Carpus, L., iv. Antonius, ch. 69, note.
- Pinarus, a river of Cilicia, iii. Alexander, ch. 20.
- Pindar, i. Theseus, ch. 28; Romulus, ch. 28; Lykurgus, ch. 20; Numa, ch. 4; Themistokles, ch. 8; ii. Marcellus, chs. 21, 29; Marius, ch. 29; iii. Nikias, ch. 1; Alexander, ch. 11; iv. Demetrius, ch. 42; Aratus, ch. 1.
- Pindarus, freedman of Cassius, iv. Antonius, ch. 22; Brutus, ch. 43.
- Pinus, son of Numa, ancestor of the Pinarii, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Pisa, in Elia, i. Perikles, ch. 2.
- Pisaurum, in Umbria, iv. Antonius, ch. 60.
- Pisidiana, i. Themistokles, ch. 30; iii. Alexander, ch. 18.
- Pisis of Thespia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 39.
- Piso, called Caius by Plutarch, really Lucius, a historian, i. Numa, ch. 21; ii. Marius, ch. 45.
- , consul B.C. 67, iii. Pompeius, ch. 27; Cæsar, ch. 7; iv. Cicero, ch. 19.
- , Marcus Pupius, consul B.C. 61; iii. Pompeius, ch. 43; Cato Minor, ch. 30.

- Piso, L. Calpurnius, consul *b.c.* 58, father-in-law of Cæsar, *iii.* Pompeius, *chs.* 47, 48; Cæsar, *chs.* 14, 37; Cato Minor, *ch.* 34; *iv.* Cicero, *chs.* 30, 31.
- Frugi, C. Calpurnius, Cicero's son-in-law, *iv.* Cicero, *chs.* 31, 41.
- , adopted by Galba, *iv.* Galba, *chs.* 23, 25, 27, 28.
- Pisuthnes, a Persian, *i.* Perikles, *ch.* 25.
- Pitane, *ii.* Lucullus, *ch.* 3.
- Pittakus, despot of Mitylene, *i.* Solon, *ch.* 14.
- Pittheus, father, of Æthra, *i.* Theseus, *chs.* 3, 4, 7, 19.
- Pityussa, island near Spain, *iii.* Sertorius, *ch.* 7.
- Pixodarus of Karia, *iii.* Alexander, *ch.* 10.
- Placentia, in Italy, *iv.* Otho, *ch.* 6.
- Plancus, Titus Munatius, Bursa, *iii.* Pompeius, *ch.* 55; Cato Minor, *ch.* 48; *iv.* Cicero, *ch.* 25.
- , Lucius Munatius, Bursa, brother of the preceding. *iv.* Antonius, *chs.* 18, 58; Brutus, *ch.* 19.
- Platea and Plateans, *i.* Themistokles, *ch.* 16; Camillus, *ch.* 19; Æmilius, *ch.* 25; *ii.* Pelopidas, *chs.* 15, 25; Aristides, *chs.* 1, 5, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; Comparison, *chs.* 2, 5; Flamininus, *ch.* 11; Lysander, *ch.* 28; Comparison, *ch.* 4; Kimon, *ch.* 13; *iii.* Alexander, *chs.* 11, 34; *iv.* Agis, *ch.* 3.
- Plato, comic poet, *i.* Themistokles, *ch.* 32; Perikles, *chs.* 4, 7; Alkibiades, *ch.* 13; *iii.* Nikias, *ch.* 11; *iv.* Antonius, *ch.* 70.
- , the philosopher, *i.* Comparison of Romulus and Theseus, *ch.* 1; Lykurgus, *chs.* 5, 7, 15, 16, 28, 29; Numa, *chs.* 8, 11, 20; Solon, *chs.* 2, 26, 31, 32; Themistokles, *chs.* 4, 32; Perikles, *chs.* 8, 15, 24; Alkibiades, *chs.* 1, 4; Coriödanus, *ch.* 15; Comparison, *ch.* 3; Timoleon, *ch.* 15; *ii.* Pelopidas, *ch.* 18; Marcellus, *ch.* 14; Aristides, *chs.* 1, 25; Cato Major, *chs.* 2, 7; Philopömen, *ch.* 14; Marius, *chs.* 2, 46; Lysander, *chs.* 2, 18; Lucullus, *ch.* 2; Comparison, *chs.* 1, 2; *iii.* Nikias, *chs.* 1, 23; Phokion, 34; Cato Minor, *ch.* 68; *iv.* Comparison of Agis and Kleomenes and the Gracchi, *ch.* 2; Demosthenes, *ch.* 5; Cicero, *chs.* 2, 24; Comparison, *ch.* 3; Demetrius, *chs.* 1, 32; Antonius, *chs.* 29, 36; Dion, *chs.* 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 18—22, 24, 52, 53; Galba, *ch.* 1.
- Pleistarchus, brother of Kassander, *iv.* Demetrius, *ch.* 31, 32.
- Pleistinus, brother of Faustulus, *i.* Romulus, *ch.* 10.
- Pleistoanax, king of Sparta, *i.* Lykurgus, *ch.* 19; Perikles, *ch.* 22; *iv.* Agis, *ch.* 3.
- Plemmyrium, in Sicily, *iii.* Nikias, *ch.* 20.
- Plotinus, *iii.* Crassus, *ch.* 1.
- Plutarchus of Eretria, *iii.* Phokion, *chs.* 12, 13.
- Po, or Padus, the river, in Greek Eridanus, *i.* Romulus, *ch.* 17; *ii.* Marcellus, *ch.* 6; Marius, *ch.* 24; *iii.* Crassus, *ch.* 9; Pompeius, *ch.* 16; Cæsar, *chs.* 20, 21, 25; *iv.* Brutus, *ch.* 19; Otho, *chs.* 5, 10.
- Polemarchus, *iii.* Alexander, *ch.* 69.
- Polemon, a Macedonian, *iii.* Eumenes, *ch.* 8.
- , king of Pontus, *iv.* Antonius, *chs.* 38, 61.
- , a geographer, *iv.* Aratus, *ch.* 13.
- Poliarohus, *i.* Themistokles, *ch.* 19.
- Pollichus, a Syracusan, *iii.* Nikias, *ch.* 24.
- Pollio, Asinius, friend of Cæsar, *iii.* Pompeius, *ch.* 72; Cæsar, *chs.* 32, 46, 52; Cato Minor, *ch.* 53; *iv.* Antonius, *ch.* 9.
- , prefect of the Prætoriana, *iv.* Otho, *ch.* 18.
- Pollis, a Spartan, *iv.* Dion, *ch.* 5.



- Polus of Ægina, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28.
- Polyænus, ii. Philopæmen, ch. 10.
- Polyalkes, i. Perikles, ch. 30.
- Polybius, the historian, i. Æmilius, chs. 15, 16, 18; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 17; Comparison, ch. 1; Cato Major, chs. 9, 10; Philopæmen, chs. 16, 21; Flamininus, ch. 8, (note on Macedonian phalanx); iv. Kleomenes, chs. 25, 27; Tib. Gracchus, ch. 4; Brutus, ch. 4; Aratus, ch. 38.
- Polydektes, king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, chs. 1, 2.
- Polydorus, king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, chs. 6, 8.
- Polyeuktus, son of Themistokles, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- of Sphettus, iii. Phokion, chs. 5, 9; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 10, 13, 21.
- Polygnotus, the painter, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Polygnotus's tower, iv. Aratus, chs. 6, 7.
- Polyidus, a Platæan hero, ii. Aristeides, ch. 11.
- Polykleitus, the sculptor, i. Perikles, ch. 2.
- , a historian, iii. Alexander, ch. 46.
- , a favourite of Nero, iv. Galba, ch. 17.
- Polykrates of Samos, i. Perikles, ch. 26; ii. Lysander, ch. 9; compare i. Camillus, ch. 37, note.
- of Sikyon, friend of Plutarch, iv. Aratus, ch. 1.
- , son of the preceding, *ibidem*.
- Polykratidas, i. Lykurgus, ch. 24.
- Polykrita, grand-daughter of Aristeides, ii. Aristeides, ch. 37.
- Polykritus of Mende, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 21.
- Polymachus of Pella. *See* Polemarchus.
- Polymedes, an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 23.
- Polyphron, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 29.
- Polysperchon, one of those who killed Kallippus, iv. Dion, ch. 58, where the text has Polyperchon.
- , Alexander's general, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 8; iii. Eumenes, chs. 12, 13; Phokion, chs. 31, 32, 33; iv. Demetrius, ch. 9.
- Polystratus, present at the death of Darius, iii. Alexander, ch. 43.
- Polytion, companion of Alkibiades, i. Alkibiades, chs. 19, 22.
- Polyxenus, married to a sister of Dionysius the elder, iv. Dion, ch. 21.
- Polyzelus, brother of the despot Gelon, iii. Nikias, ch. 27.
- of Rhodes, i. Solon, ch. 15.
- Pomaxathres, iii. Crassus, ch. 33.
- Pomentium, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Pompædus Sillo, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 2.
- Pompeia, wife of Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, chs. 5, 9, 10; iv. Cicero, ch. 28.
- Pompeii, in Campania, iv. Cicero, ch. 8.
- , the, a Roman family, ii. Marius, ch. 1.
- Pompeius, Aulus, a tribune, ii. Marius, ch. 17.
- Strabo, Cnæus, father of Pompeius the Great, iii. Pompeius chs. 1, 4.
- , Cnæus, the Great, iii. Life and Comparison with Agesilaus; *see* also ii. Sulla, chs. 28, 33, 38; Comparison, ch. 2; Lucullus, chs. 1, 4, 35, 36, 38-40; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Crassus, chs. 3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 21; Comparison, ch. 3; Sertorius, chs. 1, 12, 15, 18-21, 27; Comparison, ch. 2; Cæsar, chs. 5, 14, 21, 23, 28, 29, 33-46, 48, 56, 57, 69; Cato Minor, chs. 10, 13, 14, 25, 29, 30, 41-43, 45-48, 52-56; iv. Cicero, chs. 8, 9, 12, 18, 27, 30, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40; Comparison, ch. 3; Antonius, chs. 5, 6, 8, 10, 21, 33, 62; Brutus, chs. 4, 6, 9, 11, 14, 17,

- 25, 29, 33, 40; Comparison, ch. 4. The day of his death is given in i. Camillus, ch. 19; and his name occurs in i. Numa, ch. 19; iii. Alexander, ch. 1; iv. Otho, ch. 9.
- Pompeius, Cnæus, son of Pompeius the Great, iii. Pompeius, ch. 62; Cato Minor, chs. 55, 59; iv. Antonius, ch. 25.
- , Sextus, younger son of Pompeius the Great, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 56; iv. Antonius, chs. 32, 35, 55.
- , Sextus, nephew of Pompeius the Great, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 3.
- , Quintus, consul B.C. 88, ii. Sulla, chs. 6, 8.
- , an opponent of Tib. Gracchus, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 14.
- Pompilia, daughter of Numa, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Pompilius. *See* Numa.
- Pompo, son of Numa, ancestor of the Pomponii, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Pomponia, wife of Quintus Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 49.
- Pomponius, father of Numa, i. Numa, ch. 3.
- Pomponii, the, i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Pomponius, prætor in the year of the battle of Thrasymene, i. Fabius, ch. 3.
- , a friend of C. Gracchus, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 16.
- , taken by Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 15.
- Pontius, ii. Sulla, ch. 27.
- , Cominius, who climbed the Capitol, i. Camillus, chs. 25, 26.
- , Glaucus, iv. Cicero, ch. 2.
- Pontus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 11; ii. Aristeides, ch. 26; Marius, chs. 11 (Pontic Scythia), 31; Ly-sander, ch. 26; Sulla, chs. 11, 24; Lucullus, chs. 10, 13, 23, 24, 33-35; iii. Sertorius, ch. 23; Eumeneas, ch. 3 (the Euxine sea); Pompeius, chs. 31, 34, 41, 44; Cæsar, chs. 50, 55, 58 (the Euxine); Cato Minor, ch. 31; iv. Demetrius, ch. 4; Antonius, ch. 29; Galba, chs. 13, 15. The Pontic trumpeter, ii. Lucullus, ch. 10. *See* also the Euxine. Pontus signifies sometimes the sea, and sometimes the kingdom on its Asiatic shore.
- Popilius Lænas, C., concerned in killing Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 48.
- , an opponent of the Gracchi, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 4.
- , Lænas, a senator, iv. Brutus, chs. 15, 16.
- , Caius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 5.
- Publius Valerius Publicola, or Poplicola, i. Life and Comparison with Solon; i. Romulus, ch. 16; Coriolanus, ch. 33.
- , Marcus Valerius, brother of Poplicola, i. Poplicola, ch. 14.
- Poppæa, wife of Crispinus, Otho, and Nero, iv. Galba, ch. 19; a name given to Sporus, iv. Galba, ch. 9.
- Porcia, sister of Cato Minor, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 2, 41.
- , daughter of Cato Minor, wife of Brutus, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 25, 73; iv. Brutus, chs. 13, 15, 23, 53.
- Porcii, the, i. Poplicola, ch. 11. The Basilica Porcia, ii. Cato Major, ch. 19; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 5.
- Porcius, i.e. Cato's son, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 73. *See* Cato.
- Porsena, king of Clusium, i. Poplicola, chs. 16-19; Comparison, ch. 4.
- Porus, an Indian king, iii. Alexander, chs. 60, 61, 62.
- Poseidonius or Pæstum, ii. Kimon, ch. 18.
- Poseidonius, historian of Perseus, i. Æmilius, chs. 19, 21.
- of Rhodes, philosopher and historian, i. Fabius, ch. 19; ii. Marcellus, chs. 1, 9, 20, 30; Marius, chs. 1, 45; iii. Pompeius, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, ch. 4; Brutus, ch. 1.

- Postuma, or Posthuma, Sulla's daughter, ii. Sulla, ch. 37.
- Postumius Balbus, i. Poplicola, ch. 22.
- Tubertus, i. Poplicola, ch. 20.
- Tubertus, i. Camillus, ch. 2.
- , Spurius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 8.
- , a soothsayer, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.
- , See Livius and Albinus.
- Postumus, a surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- , in Greek Opsionus, i.e. Mucius Scaevola, i. Poplicola, ch. 17.
- Potamon of Lesbos, historian, iii. Alexander, ch. 61.
- Potamus, ii. Aristeides, ch. 27.
- Potheinus, the eunuch, iii. Pompeius, chs. 77, 80; Cæsar, chs. 48, 49; iv. Antonius, ch. 60.
- Potidæa, i. Perikles, ch. 29; Alkibiades, ch. 7; iii. Alexander, ch. 3.
- Potitus, Valerius, envoy to Delphi, i. Camillus, ch. 8.
- Præcia, i. Lucullus, ch. 6.
- Præneste, in Latium, i. Camillus, ch. 37; ii. Marius, ch. 46; Sulla, chs. 28, 29, 32.
- Præsia, an Indian people, iii. Alexander, ch. 62.
- Pranichus, a poet, iii. Alexander, ch. 50.
- Praxagoras, a Neapolitan, iii. Pompeius, ch. 57.
- Praxiergidæ, Attic priestly family, i. Alkibiades, ch. 34.
- Priam, king of Troy, iv. Agis, ch. 9.
- Priene, in Ionia, i. Solon, ch. 4; Perikles, ch. 25; iv. Antonius, ch. 57.
- Prima, daughter of Romulus, i. Romulus, ch. 14.
- Priscus, name of Cato, ii. Cato Major, ch. 1.
- , Helvidius, iv. Galba, ch. 28.
- Proculcius, a friend of Augustus, iv. Antonius, chs. 77, 78, 79.
- Proculus, a surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Proculus, Julius, i. Romulus, ch. 28; Numa, chs. 2, 5.
- , Otho's general and prefect of the Prætoriana, iv. Otho, chs. 7, 8, 11, 13.
- Prokles, king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.
- Prokonnessus, or Proconnesus, an island in the Propontis, i. Romulus, ch. 28; Alkibiades, ch. 28.
- Prokroustes, name of Damastes, i. Theseus, ch. 10; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Prolyta, daughter of Agesilaus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 19.
- Promachus, a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 70.
- Promathion, a historian, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Prometheus, in Æschylus, Pompeius, ch. 1.
- Prophantus, a Sikyonian, iv. Aratus, ch. 2.
- Propontis, ii. Lucullus, ch. 6.
- Protagoras, the sophist, i. Perikles, ch. 36; iii. Nikias, ch. 23.
- Proteus, iii. Alexander, ch. 39.
- Prothous, a Lacedæmonian, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 28.
- Prothytes, a Theban, iii. Alexander, ch. 11.
- Protis, founder of Marseilles, i. Solon, ch. 2.
- Protogenes of Kaunus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 2.
- Protus, a pilot, iv. Dion, ch. 25.
- Proxenus, a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 57.
- Prusias, king of Bithynia, ii. Flamininus, ch. 20.
- Prytania, king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.
- Psammon, an Egyptian philosopher, iii. Alexander, ch. 27.
- Psenophis of Heliopolis, i. Solon, ch. 26.
- Psiltukia, island in the Indian Sea, iii. Alexander, ch. 66.
- Psyche, wife of Marphdates, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 73.

- Psylli, in Libya, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 56.  
 Psyttaleia, near Salamis, ii. Aristides, ch. 9.  
 Ptoædorus of Megara, iv. Dion, ch. 17.  
 Ptolemais, daughter of Ptolemæus Lagoua, married to Demetrius, iv. Demetrius, chs. 32, 46, 53.  
 Ptolemæus I., Soter, son of Lagoua, Alexander's general, king of Egypt, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 4, 6, 11; iii. Eumenes, chs. 1, 5; Alexander, chs. 10, 38, 46; iv. Demetrius, chs. 5-9, 15-19, 21, 22, 25, 31, 35, 38, 44; Comparison, ch. 3; also, Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 — II., Philadelphus, king of Egypt, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 8; iv. Aratus, chs. 4, 12, 15, 41; also, Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 — III., Energetes I., king of Egypt, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 8; iv. Agis, ch. 7; Kleomenes, chs. 19, 22, 31, 33; Aratus, chs. 24, 41; also, Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 — IV., Philopator, king of Egypt, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 33-38; Demetrius, ch. 43.  
 — V., Epiphaneas, king of Egypt, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 13.  
 — VII., Physkon or Energetes II., king of Egypt, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 1; also, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 — VIII., Lathyrus, king of Egypt, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 — XI., Auletes, king of Egypt, ii. Lucullus, chs. 2, 3; Pompeius, ch. 49; Cato Minor, chs. 34, 35; iv. Antonius, ch. 3.  
 — XII., son of the preceding, brother of Cleopatra, king of Egypt, iii. Pompeius, chs. 77, 79; compare Cæsar, chs. 48, 49.  
 —, king of Cyprus, son of Lathyrus, brother of Auletes, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 34, 35, 36; iv. Brutus, ch. 3.  
 —, prefect of Alexandria, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 37.  
 Ptolemæus, cousin of Antigonus, iii. Eumenes, ch. 10.  
 —, son of Antonius and Cleopatra, iv. Antonius, ch. 54.  
 —, son of Chrysermas, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 36, 37.  
 — Keraunus, king of Macedonia, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 22.  
 —, king of Macedonia, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 26.  
 —, attendant on Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 17.  
 —, son of Pyrrhus, ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 9, 28, 30.  
 —, a soothsayer, iv. Galba, ch. 23.  
 Plotium, in Bœotia, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 16.  
 Publicius Bibulus, ii. Marcellus, ch. 27.  
 Publicola. *See* Poplicola.  
 —, lieutenant of Antonius at Actium, iv. Antonius, ch. 65.  
 Publicia, iv. Cicero, ch. 41, note.  
 Puteoli. *See* Dikæarchia.  
 Pydna, in Macedonia, i. Themistokles, ch. 25; Æmilius, chs. 16, 23, 24; iii. Alexander, ch. 48.  
 Pylades, a musician, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 11.  
 Pylus, an Athenian, i. Theseus, ch. 33.  
 Pylos, harbour in Messenia, i. Alkibiades, ch. 14; Coriolanus, ch. 14; iii. Nikias, chs. 7, 9, 10; Comparison, chs. 2, 3.  
 Pyramia, in Thyreatis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 32.  
 Pyramus, river, iii. Alexander, ch. 20.  
 Pyreneas, i. Camillus, ch. 15; iii. Sertorius, chs. 7, 15, 18.  
 Pyrilampes, an Athenian, i. Perikles, ch. 13.  
 Pyrrha, wife of Deukalion, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.  
 Pyrrhus, surname of Neoptolemus, son of Achilles, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.  
 —, son of Neoptolemus, king of Epirus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.  
 —, king of Epirus, ii. Life and

- Comparison with Marius; ii. Cato Major, ch. 2; Flamininus, chs. 5, 20, 21; iii. Sertorius, ch. 23; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 18; Demetrius, chs. 25, 31, 36, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46; Otho, ch. 15.
- Pythagoras, the philosopher, i. Numa, chs. 1, 8, 22; Æmilius, ch. 1; iii. Alexander, ch. 65; Pythagorean sect, i. Numa, chs. 11, 14, 22; ii. Cato Major, ch. 2; Dion, chs. 11, 18.
- , the soothsayer, iii. Alexander, ch. 73.
- Pytheas, an Athenian orator, iii. Phokion, ch. 21; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 8, 20, 27; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Pythium, i. Æmilius, ch. 15.
- Pythodorus, i. Themistokles, ch. 26.
- , the torchbearer, iv. Demetrius, ch. 26.
- Pythokles, condemned with Phokion, iii. Phokion, ch. 35.
- , descended from Aratus, iv. Aratus, ch. 1.
- Pythokleides, a musician, i. Perikles, ch. 3.
- Pytholaus, one of Thebe's three brothers, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 35.
- Pythian games, the, i. Solon, ch. 11; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 34; Lysander, ch. 18; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 19; iv. Demetrius, ch. 40.
- Pythia, the, i. Theseus, ch. 26; Lykurgus, ch. 5; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 19; Cicero, ch. 5; compare iii. Alexander, ch. 14.
- Python, the dragon, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 16.
- , a fluteplayer, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 8.
- , an officer of Alexander, iii. Alexander, ch. 75.
- of Byzantium, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 9.
- Pythonike, mistress of Harpalus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 22.
- Pythopolis, in Bithynia, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- QUADRANS, a coin, i. Poplicola, ch. 23.
- Quadrantaria. *See* Clodia.
- Quinda, the treasure town in Cilicia, iii. Eumenes, ch. 13; iv. Demetrius, ch. 32.
- Quintio, Cato's freedman, ii. Cato Major, ch. 21.
- Quintius Capitolinus, in text Quintus, i. Camillus, ch. 36.
- , Lucius, tribune and prætor, ii. Lucullus, chs. 5, 33.
- , Titus, Flamininus. *See* Flamininus.
- , Lucius, brother of Flamininus, ii. Cato Major, ch. 17; Flamininus, chs. 18, 19.
- Quirinal Flamen, i. Numa, ch. 7.
- hill, i. Romulus, ch. 29; Numa, ch. 14.
- Quirinus, i. Romulus, chs. 28, 29; Numa, ch. 2; Camillus, ch. 20; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8.
- Quirites, i. Romulus, ch. 29; Numa, ch. 3.
- RATUMENA, gate of Rome, i. Poplicola, ch. 13.
- Ravenna, in Gaul, ii. Marius, ch. 2.
- Regia, at Rome, i. Romulus, ch. 29; Numa, ch. 14.
- Remonium, or Remonia, on the Aventine, i. Romulus, ch. 9.
- Remus, brother of Romulus, i. Romulus, chs. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Comparison, chs. 3, 5.
- Revilius, Caius Caninius, consul for a day, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Rex, Marcius, husband of Tertia, iv. Cicero, ch. 29.
- , a surname of the Mamerci, or Mamercii (Marcii), i. Numa, ch. 21.
- Rhadamanthus, i. Theseus, ch. 16; ii. Lysander, ch. 28.
- Rhamnenses, Roman tribe, i. Romulus, ch. 20.
- Rhamnus, in Attica, iii. Phokion, ch. 25; iv. Demetrius, ch. 33.

- Rhamnus, freedman of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 48.
- Rhea, daughter of Numitor, i. Romulus, ch. 3.
- , mother of Sertorius, iii. Sertorius, ch. 2.
- Rhegium, and Rheginea, i. Fabius, ch. 22; Alkibiades, ch. 20; Timoleon, chs. 9, 10, 11, 19; iii. Crassus, ch. 10; iv. Dion, chs. 26, 58.
- Rhenea, iii. Nikias, ch. 3.
- Rhine, or Rhenus, iii. Cæsar, chs. 18, 19, 22; iv. Otho, ch. 12.
- Rhodes and Rhodians, i. Themistokles, ch. 21; Perikles, ch. 17; ii. Marius, ch. 29; Lucullus, chs. 2, 3; iii. Pompeius, ch. 42; Alexander, ch. 32; Cæsar, ch. 3; Phokion, ch. 18; Cato Minor, chs. 35, 54; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 24; Cicero, chs. 4, 36, 38; Demetrius, chs. 21, 22, 24; Brutus, chs. 3, 30, 32.
- Rhodogoune, daughter of Artaxerxes, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 27.
- Rhodon, tutor of Cæsarion, iv. Antonius, ch. 81.
- Rhesakes, a Persian at Athens, ii. Kimon, ch. 10.
- , a Persian at the Granikus, iii. Alexander, ch. 16.
- Rheteum, in Arcadia, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 23.
- Rhone, or Rhodanus, i. Solon, ch. 2; ii. Marius, ch. 15; iii. Sertorius, ch. 3; Cæsar, ch. 17.
- Rhossus, in Syria, iv. Demetrius, ch. 32.
- Rhus, at Megara, i. Theseus, ch. 27.
- Rhymnitalkes, the Thracian, i. Romulus, ch. 17.
- Rhyndakus, river in Bithynia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 11.
- Rhyntakes, a bird, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 19.
- Rignarium, or Remonium, i. Romulus, ch. 9.
- Riphæan mountains, i. Camillus, ch. 15.
- Roma, a Trojan woman, i. Romulus, ch. 2, Roma, wife of Latinus, and Roma, daughter of Italus, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Romanus, son of Ulysses, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Rome and Romans, frequent. See also under Latins. Roma Quadrata, i. Romulus, ch. 9; Grecian and Roman learning, iii. Sertorius, ch. 14; Roman months, i. Romulus, chs. 12, 21, 27; Numa, chs. 2, 18, 19; iii. Cæsar, chs. 37, 59, 63.
- Romulus, i. Life and Comparison with Theseus; Theseus, chs. 1, 2; Numa, chs. 2, 5, 16, 18, 19; Poplicola, chs. 1, 6; Camillus, chs. 31, 32, 33; ii. Marcellus, ch. 8; iii. Pompeius, ch. 25; Phokion, ch. 3.
- Romus, king of the Latins; and Romus, son of Hemathion, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Roscius, two brothers of the name, iii. Crassus, ch. 31.
- , defended by Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 3.
- , the actor, ii. Sulla, ch. 36; iv. Cicero, ch. 5.
- , L. Roscius Otho, opponent of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 25.
- Roxana, wife of Alexander, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 4; Alexander, chs. 47, 77.
- , sister of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18.
- Roxanes, a Persian, i. Themistokles, ch. 29.
- Rubicon, iii. Pompeius, ch. 60; Cæsar, chs. 20, 32.
- Rubrius, Marcus, with Cato at Utica, iii. Cato Minor chs. 62, 63.
- , tribune of the people, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 10.
- , prætor in Macedonia, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 9.
- Rufinus, Sulla's ancestor, ii. Sulla, ch. 1.

- Rufus, Claudius, iv. Otho, ch. 8.  
 —, Lucius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 19.  
 —, Virginius, commanding in Germany, iv. Galba, chs. 6, 10, 18, 22; Otho, chs. 1, 18.  
 Rullus Maximus, Fabius, i. Fabius, ch. 1; iii. Pompeius, ch. 13.  
 Rumilis, and the fig-tree Ruminalis, i. Romulus, ch. 4.  
 Rustius (Roscius?), iii. Crassus, ch. 32.  
 Rutilius, the historian, consul B.C. 105, ii. Marius, chs. 10, 28; iii. Pompeius, ch. 37.
- SABACO, Cassius, friend of Marius, ii. Marius, ch. 5.  
 Sabbas, an Indian king, iii. Alexander, ch. 64.  
 Sabines, a people of Italy, i. Romulus, chs. 14-21, 23, 29; Comparison, chs. 1, 4; Numa, chs. 1-3, 6, 17; Poplicola, chs. 1, 14, 20-22; Coriolanus, chs. 5, 33; ii. Cato Major, ch. 1; iii. Sertorius, ch. 2; Pompeius, ch. 4; Cæsar, ch. 1.  
 Sabina, friend of Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 25.  
 —, Calvisius, in Caligula's time, iv. Galba, ch. 12.  
 —, Flavius, Vespasian's brother, iv. Otho, ch. 5.  
 —, Nymphidius, prefect of the prætorian guard, iv. Galba, chs. 2, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 23, 29.  
 —, Q. Titurius, officer in Cæsar's army, iii. Cæsar, ch. 24.  
 Sacculio, a buffoon, iv. Brutus, ch. 45.  
 Sadalas, king of Thrace, iv. Antoninus, ch. 61.  
 Sagra, in Italy, i. Æmilius, ch. 25.  
 Saguntum, in Spain, iii. Sertorius, ch. 21.  
 Sais, in Egypt, i. Solon, ch. 26.  
 Salamis, island near Athens, i. Theseus, chs. 10, 17; Solon, chs. 8-10, 12, 31; Comparison, ch. 4; Themistokles, chs. 10, 12-14; Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21; Aristides, chs. 8, 9, 10, 16; Cato Major, ch. 5; Comparison, ch. 2; Flamininus, ch. 11; Lysander, chs. 9, 15; Kimon, chs. 4, 5, 13; iii. Alexander, ch. 29; Phokion, ch. 32; iv. Aratus, chs. 24, 84. Salamibian trireme, the, i. Perikles, ch. 7; compare i. Themistokles, ch. 7; Alkibiades, ch. 21.  
 —, in Cyprus, iii. Alexander, ch. 34; iv. Demetrius, chs. 18, 35.  
 Salii, Roman priests, i. Numa, chs. 12, 13.  
 Salinator, Julius, iii. Sertorius, ch. 7.  
 Salinæ, in Campania, iii. Crassus, ch. 9.  
 Salius, a dancing-master, i. Numa, ch. 13.  
 Sallustius, the historian, ii. Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 3; Lucullus, chs. 11, 33.  
 Sallutio, Scipio, iii. Cæsar, ch. 52.  
 Salonius, a clerk, client and father-in-law of Cato Major, ii. Cato Major, ch. 24.  
 —, or Salonianus, Cato, son of Cato Major, ii. Cato Major, chs. 24, 27.  
 Salovius, leader of the Peligniæ, i. Æmilius, ch. 20.  
 Saluvii, ii. Marius, ch. 18, note.  
 Salvenius, soldier of Sulla, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.  
 Salvius, a centurion, one of Pompeius's murderers, iii. Pompeius, chs. 78, 79.  
 Sarnites, a people of Italy, ii. Marcellus, ch. 24; Cato Major, ch. 2; Pyrrhus, chs. 13, 20, 21, 24; Sulla, ch. 29; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 7.  
 Samon, an Epirot, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 5.  
 Samos and Samians, in Ionia, i. Themistokles, ch. 2, Perikles, chs. 8, 24, 25, 26, 28; Comparison, ch. 2; Alkibiades, chs. 23, 26, 35; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 2;

- Aristeides, chs. 23, 25; Lysander, chs. 5, 6, 8, 14, 18; Kimon, ch. 9; Lucullus, ch. 3; iii. Alexander, ch. 28; iv. Antonius, ch. 56; Brutus, ch. 2.
- Samosata, in Commagene, iv. Antonius, ch. 34.
- Samothrace, in the Ægean, i. Numa, ch. 13; Camillus, ch. 20; Æmilius, chs. 23, 26; ii. Marcellus, ch. 50; Lucullus, ch. 13; iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; Alexander, ch. 2.
- Sandauka, sister of Xerxes, i. Themistokles, ch. 13; ii. Aristeides, ch. 9.
- Sandon, father of Athenodorus, i. Poplicola, ch. 17.
- Sapha, in Mesopotamia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 22.
- Sappho, the poetess, iv. Demetrius, ch. 38.
- Sardinia, ii. Cato Major, ch. 6; iii. Pompeius, chs. 16, 26, 50, 66; Cæsar, ch. 21; iv. C. Gracchus, chs. 1, 2; Comparison, ch. 3; Antonius, ch. 32. Sardonic laugh, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 12; Sardinians for sale, i. Romulus, ch. 25.
- Sardis, in Lydia, i. Solon, chs. 27, 28; Themistokles, chs. 29, 31; Alkibiades, ch. 27; ii. Aristeides, ch. 5; Lysander, chs. 4, 6, 9; iii. Eumenes, ch. 8; Agesilaus, chs. 10, 11; Pompeius, ch. 37; Alexander, ch. 17; Phokion, ch. 18; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 20; Demetrius, ch. 46; Brutus, chs. 34, 35.
- Sarmentus, Cæsar's page, iv. Antonius, ch. 59.
- Sarpedon, Cato's tutor, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 1, 3.
- Satibarzanes, eunuch of Artaxerxes, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 12.
- Satiphernes, a Persian, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 11.
- Satrapeni, a corrupt reading, probably Atropateni, ii. Lucullus, ch. 31.
- Satria, in Latium, i. Camillus, ch. 37.
- Satureius, Publius, tribune of the people, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 19.
- Saturninus, Lucius, ii. Marius, chs. 14, 28, 29, 30; Comparison of Lysander and Sulla, ch. 1.
- Satyrus, a Corinthian, i. Timoleon, ch. 4.
- , the actor, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 7.
- Scæva, Cassius, soldier of Cæsar, iii. Cæsar, ch. 16.
- Scævola, Mucius, i. Poplicola, ch. 17.
- , Mucius, the lawyer, ii. Sulla, ch. 36; Tib. Gracchus, ch. 9.
- Scauri, iv. Cicero, ch. 1.
- Scaurus, former husband of Metella, Sulla's wife, ii. Sulla, ch. 23; iii. Pompeius, ch. 9.
- Scipio, Cornelius, master of the knights to Camillus, i. Camillus, ch. 5.
- , Cnæus Cornelius, ii. Marcellus, chs. 6, 7.
- Africanus, Cornelius, the elder, i. Fabius, chs. 25, 26, 27; Comparison, ch. 2; Æmilius, chs. 2, 5; ii. Comparison of Pelopidas and Marcellus, ch. 1; Cato Major, chs. 3, 11, 15, 24; Comparison, chs. 1, 2, 5; Flamininus, chs. 3, 18, 21; Pyrrhus, ch. 8; Marius, ch. 1; iii. Crassus, ch. 26; Pompeius, ch. 14; iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 1, 4, 8, 17; C. Gracchus, ch. 19; Galba, ch. 29.
- , Africanus, the younger, son of Æmilius Paulus (Æmilianus), i. Romulus, ch. 27; Æmilius, chs. 5, 22; ii. Cato Major, chs. 15, 26; Marius, chs. 3, 12, 13; Lucullus, ch. 28; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 7; iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 1, 4, 7, 8, 13, 21; C. Gracchus, ch. 10.
- , Lucius, Asiaticus, brother of the elder Africanus, ii. Cato Major, chs. 15, 18; Flamininus, ch. 21; Lucullus, ch. 11; iii. Crassus, ch. 26.



- Scipio, Lucius Cornelius, Asiaticus, consul B.C. 83, ii. Sulla, ch. 28; iii. Sertorius, ch. 6; Pompeius, ch. 7.
- Nasica, Publius, son-in-law of the elder Africanus, i. *Æmilius*, chs. 15-18, 22, 26; ii. Marcellus, ch. 5; Cato Major, ch. 27.
- Nasica, Publius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, chs. 13, 19, 20, 21.
- Sallutius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 52.
- Metellus (Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Pius Scipio, prætor, B.C. 94), father-in-law of Pompeius, (*see* Metellus), iii. Pompeius, chs. 62, 66, 67, 69, 76; Comparison, chs. 1, 4; Cæsar, chs. 16, 30, 39, 42, 44, 52, 53, 55; Cato Minor, chs. 7, 47, 56-58, 60, 67, 68, 70-72; iv. Cicero, ch. 15; Brutus, ch. 6; Otho, ch. 13.
- Scipios, iii. Sertorius, ch. 1; Pompeius, ch. 8; Cæsar, chs. 15, 52.
- Scythia, or Skotusa, in Thessaly, i. Theseus, ch. 27; *Æmilius*, ch. 8; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 29; Flamininus, ch. 7; iii. Pompeius, ch. 68; Cæsar, ch. 43.
- Scribonia, mother of Piso, iv. Galba, ch. 23.
- Scrofa, quaestor with Crassus, iii. Crassus, ch. 11.
- Scylla and Charybdis, iv. Dion, ch. 18.
- Scythes, slave of Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 78.
- Scythia and Scythians, i. Theseus, ch. 1; ii. Marius, ch. 11; Sulla, ch. 16; iii. Crassus, chs. 21, 24; Pompeius, chs. 41, 45, 70; Alexander, chs. 45, 46; Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Demetrius, ch. 19.
- Secundus, Otho's secretary, iv. Otho, ch. 9.
- Selenkia, or Selenkeia, on the Tigris, ii. Lucullus, ch. 22; iii. Crassus, chs. 17, 18, 21, 32.
- , or Selenkeia, in Syria, or Cilicia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 77.
- Seleukus I., Nikator, general of Alexander and king of Syria, i. *Æmilius*, 33; ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; Lucullus, ch. 14; iii. Alexander, chs. 42, 62, 76; iv. Demetrius, chs. 7, 18, 25, 29, 31-33, 38, 44, 46-53.
- Seleukus II., Kallinikus, iv. Agis, chs. 3, 7, 10.
- , Cleopatra's steward, iv. Antonius, chs. 74, 83.
- Selinus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 19.
- Sellasia, in Laconia, ii. Philopomen, ch. 6; iv. Agis, ch. 8; Kleomenes, chs. 23, 27, 31; Aratus, ch. 46.
- Selymbria, in Thrace, i. Alkibiades, ch. 30.
- Sempronius, Tiberius, ii. Cato Major, ch. 12.
- Densus, iv. Galba, ch. 26.
- Seneca, the philosopher, iv. Galba, ch. 20.
- Senecio, Sosius. *See* Sosius.
- Senones, a tribe of Gauls, i. Camillus, ch. 15.
- Sentius, governor of Macedonia, ii. Sulla, ch. 11.
- Septimius, a tribune, one of Pompeius's murderers, iii. Pompeius, chs. 78, 79.
- , iv. Galba, ch. 14.
- Septimuleius, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 17.
- Sequani, a tribe of Gauls, ii. Marius, ch. 24; iii. Cæsar, chs. 20, 26.
- Serapion, a boy, iii. Alexander, ch. 39.
- Serbonian Marsh, iv. Antonius, ch. 3.
- Sergius, an actor, iv. Antonius, ch. 9.
- Seriphus, in the *Ægean*, i. Themistokles, ch. 18.
- Serranus, in text Soranus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 7.
- Sertorius, Quintus, iii. Life and Comparison with Eumenes; ii. Marius, chs. 1, 44; Lucullus, chs. 5, 6, 8, 12; iii. Crassus, ch. 11; Pompeius, chs. 17-20, 31.
- Servii, iv. Galba, ch. 3.
- Servilia, sister of Cato Minor,

- mother of Marcus Brutus, iii.  
Cato Minor, chs. 1, 2, 5, 53; iv.  
Brutus, chs. 1, 21, 24, 25, 29,  
54.
- Servilia**, another sister of Cato  
Minor, wife of Lucullus, ii. Lucul-  
lus, ch. 38; iii. Cato Minor, chs.  
24, 29, 54.
- Servilii**, iii. Cæsar, ch. 62.
- Servilius, Ahala**, iv. Brutus, ch. 1.  
—, the augur, ii. Lucullus, ch. 1.  
—, Cæpio, iii. Pompeius, ch. 47;  
Cæsar, ch. 14.  
—, Cæpio, Cato's half-brother,  
iii. Cato Minor, chs. 1, 2, 3, 8, 11,  
15.  
—, Vatia Isauricus, P., consul B.C.  
79, iii. Cæsar, ch. 7; and probably  
ii. Sulla, ch. 28; iii. Pompeius,  
ch. 14.  
—, Isauricus, consul B.C. 48,  
son of preceding, iii. Cæsar, ch.  
37.  
—, Marcus, a consular, i. Æmi-  
lius, ch. 31.  
—, a prætor, ii. Sulla, ch. 9.  
—, lieutenant of Pompeius, iii.  
Pompeius, ch. 34.
- Servius Tullius**, king of Rome, i.  
Numa, ch. 10.  
—, ii. Sulla, ch. 10.
- Sessorium**, at Rome, iv. Galba, ch.  
28.
- Sestius**, iv. Brutus, ch. 4.
- Sestus**, in Thrace, i. Alkibiades, chs.  
36, 37; ii. Lysander, chs. 9, 10,  
14; Kimon, ch. 9.
- Setia**, iii. Cæsar, ch. 58.
- Seuthas**, servant of Aratus, iv.  
Aratus, ch. 5.
- Sextilius's waters**, Aquæ Sextiæ, in  
Gaul, ii. Marius, ch. 18.
- Sextilius**, governor of Africa, ii.  
Marius, ch. 40.  
—, lieutenant of Lucullus, ii.  
Lucullus, ch. 25.  
—, a prætor seized by pirates,  
iii. Pompeius, ch. 24.
- Sextius, Lucius**, first plebeian con-  
sul, i. Camillus, ch. 42.
- Sextius, Publius**, defended by Cicero,  
iv. Cicero, ch. 26.  
—, Sulla, a Carthaginian, i. Ro-  
mulus, ch. 15.  
—, Tidius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 64.
- Sibyrtius**, governor of Arachosia, iii.  
Eumenes, ch. 19.
- Sibyrtius's gymnasium**; i. Alki-  
biades, ch. 3.
- Sicily**, and **Sicilians**. See, in general,  
for history, the lives of Timoleon,  
Marcellus, Nikias, chs. 1, 12-30;  
Dion and the Comparisons; also  
i. Alkibiades, chs. 17-20, 23, 32,  
39; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 14, 22-24;  
iii. Pompeius, chs. 10, 11, 20, 26,  
50, 61, 66; Cæsar, ch. 52; Cato  
Minor, chs. 53, 57; iv. Cicero,  
chs. 1, 6-8, 31; Comparisons, ch.  
3; iv. Antonius, chs. 32, 62.  
For other notices, i. Theseus, ch.  
19 (Dædalus's visit); Lykur-  
gus, ch. 30; Themistokles, ch.  
24 (his visit); Camillus, ch. 19  
(a date); Perikles, chs. 20, 21;  
Fabius, chs. 22, 26; ii. Pelopidas,  
ch. 31; Cato Major, ch. 3;  
Marius, ch. 40; Lysander, chs.  
3, 16; Sulla, ch. 36 (Eunus the  
slave); Kimon, ch. 8 (Æschy-  
lus there); iii. Crassus, chs. 10,  
26; Agesilaus, chs. 3, 33; iv.  
Demetrius, ch. 25.
- Sicilians**, native, or **Aborigines**, iii.  
Nikias, ch. 15. **Sicilian manu-  
factures**, ii. Lysander, ch. 2; iii.  
Alexander, ch. 32. **Sicilian fat**,  
iii. Nikias, ch. 1.
- Sicinius Vellutus**, tribune of the  
people, i. Coriolanus, chs. 13, 18.  
—, tribune of the people, iii.  
Crassus, ch. 7.
- Sidon**, in Syria, iv. Demetrius, ch.  
\* 32; Antonius, ch. 51.
- Sigliuria**, i. Poplicola, ch. 16.
- Signia**, in Italy, ii. Sulla, ch. 28.
- Sikinnus**, a Persian, i. Themistokles  
ch. 12.
- Sikyon** and **Sikyonians**, i. Numa,  
ch. 4 (Hippolytus); Ferikles,

- ch. 19; ii. Cato Major, ch. 22; Philopœmen, ch. 1; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 17, 19, 20; Demetrius, chs. 16, 25; Antonius, ch. 30 (Fulvia's death), and Aratus throughout. The Sikyonian school of painting, iv. Aratus, ch. 13.
- Silanion, a sculptor, i. Theseus, ch. 4.
- Silanus, D. Junius, husband of Servilia, Cato's sister, and Brutus's mother, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 21, 22; iv. Cicero, chs. 14, 19, 20.
- , Marcus, driven away by Cleopatra, iv. Antonius, ch. 59.
- Silenus, a youth in Pontus, iii. Lysander, ch. 26.
- Silicius, Publius, proscribed, iv. Brutus, ch. 27.
- Sillakes, a Parthian, iii. Crassus, chs. 21, 23.
- Silo, Pompædus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 2.
- , Publius, ii. Marius, ch. 33.
- Silvia, daughter of Numitor, i. Romulus, ch. 3.
- Silvium, in Apulia, ii. Sulla, ch. 27.
- Simætha, at Megara, i. Perikles, ch. 30.
- Simmias, accuser of Perikles, i. Perikles, ch. 35.
- , companion of Philopœmen, ii. Philopœmen, ch. 10.
- Simnua, a Macedonian, iii. Alexander, ch. 49.
- Simonides, the poet, i. Theseus, chs. 10, 17; Lykurgus, ch. 1; Themistokles, chs. 1, 5, 15; Timoleon, ch. 37; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 1; iv. Dion, ch. 1; Aratus, ch. 45.
- Simylus, a poet, i. Romulus, ch. 17.
- Sinis, the robber, i. Theseus, chs. 8, 25, 29; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Sinnaca, in Babylonia, iii. Crassus, ch. 29.
- Sinope, daughter of Asopus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.
- , in Pontus, i. Perikles, ch. 20; ii. Lucullus, ch. 23; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Pompeius, ch. 42.
- Sinora, or Inora, in Pontus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 82.
- Sinuessæ, in Italy, ii. Marcellus, ch. 26; iv. Otho, ch. 2.
- Sippius, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 3.
- Siris, river in Lucania, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 16.
- Sisenna, a historian, ii. Lucullus, ch. 1.
- Sisymithres, a Persian, iii. Alexander, ch. 58.
- Skambonidæ, Attic township, i. Alkibiades, ch. 22.
- Skandea, in the island of Kythera, iii. Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 4.
- Skapte Hyle, in Thrace, ii. Kimon, ch. 4.
- Skarphia, in Lokris, iii. Alexander, ch. 29.
- Skedasus of Leuktra, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 20, 21.
- Skeiron, i. Theseus, chs. 10, 25, 32; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Skellius, companion of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 66.
- Skenite Arabs, ii. Lucullus, ch. 21.
- Skepsis, in Mysia, ii. Sulla, ch. 23; Lucullus, ch. 22.
- Skiathus, island in the Ægean Sea, i. Themistokles, ch. 7.
- Skillustis, island in the Indian Sea, iii. Alexander, ch. 66.
- Skione, in Macedonia, ii. Lysander, ch. 14.
- Skiradion, in Salamis, i. Solon, ch. 9.
- Skiraphidas, a Spartan, ii. Lysander, ch. 16.
- Skirus, of Salamis, i. Theseus, ch. 17.
- Skopas, the Thessalian, ii. Cato Major, ch. 18.
- Skopada, the, ii. Kimon, ch. 10.
- Skotussa. *See* Scotussa.
- Skyros, island in the Ægean Sea, i. Theseus, ch. 35; ii. Kimon, chs. 8.
- Skythes, a Spartan, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 16.

- Smyrna, in Ionia, iii. Sertorius, ch. 1; iv. Brutus, chs. 28, 30.  
 Sokles of Pedia, i. Themistokles, ch. 14.  
 Sokrates, i. Lykurgus, ch. 30; Perikles, chs. 13, 24; Alkibiades, chs. 1, 3, 4, 6, 17; ii. Aristeides, chs. 1, 25, 27; Cato Major, chs. 7, 20, 23; Marius, ch. 46; Ly-sander, ch. 2; iii. Nikias, chs. 13, 23; Alexander, ch. 65; Phokion, ch. 38.  
 Solcis, an Athenian, i. Theseus, ch. 26.  
 Soli, in Cilicia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 28; iv. Demetrius, chs. 20, 27.  
 —, in Cyprus, i. Solon, ch. 26; iii. Alexander, ch. 29.  
 Solon, the Athenian lawgiver, i. Life and Comparison with Poplicola; Poplicola, ch. 9; Themistokles, ch. 2; iii. Phokion, ch. 7; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 18; Antonius, ch. 36.  
 —, of Plataea, iii. Phokion, ch. 33.  
 Solonium, ii. Marius, ch. 35.  
 Sonchus of Sais, i. Solon, ch. 26.  
 Sophanes of Dekeleia, ii. Comparison of Aristeides and Cato, ch. 2; Kimon, ch. 8.  
 Sophax, son of Herakles, iii. Sertorius, ch. 9.  
 Sophene, in Armenia, ii. Lucullus, chs. 24, 29; iii. Pompeius, ch. 33.  
 Sophokles, the poet, i. Numa, ch. 4; Comparison, ch. 3; Solon, ch. 20; Perikles, ch. 8; Timoleon, ch. 36; ii. Kimon, ch. 8; iii. Nikias, ch. 15; Pompeius, ch. 78; Alexander, chs. 7, 8; Phokion, ch. 1; iv. Agis, ch. 1; Demosthenes, ch. 7; Demetrius, chs. 45, 46; Antonius, ch. 24; Artaxerxes, ch. 28.  
 Sophrosyne, daughter of Dionysius the elder, iv. Dion, ch. 6.  
 Soranus, probably Serranus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 7.  
 Sorix, a mime, ii. Sulla, ch. 36.  
 Sornatius, lieutenant of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, chs. 17, 24, 30, 35.  
 Sosibius, favourite of Ptolemæus Philopator, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 33-35.  
 —, a writer, i. Lykurgus, ch. 24.  
 Sosigeneia, iv. Demetrius, ch. 49.  
 Sosis, a Syracusan, iv. Dion, chs. 34, 35.  
 Sosistratus, a Syracusan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 23.  
 Soso, iv. Aratus, chs. 2, 3.  
 Sossius, a lieutenant of Antonius, iv. Antonius, ch. 34.  
 — Senecio, i. Theseus, ch. 1; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 1, 30; Dion, ch. 1.  
 Soter, a surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.  
 Sotion, a writer, iii. Alexander, ch. 61.  
 Sous, king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1.  
 Spain and Spaniards (Iberia and Iberians), i. Lykurgus, ch. 4 (his supposed voyage thither); Fabius, chs. 7, 25 (Scipio); Timoleon, ch. 28 (Spanish troops); Æmilius, chs. 4, 6 (their mixture with the Ligurians); ii. Marcellus, ch. 12; Comparison, ch. 3; Cato Major, chs. 5, 10, 11; Comparison, ch. 2; Flamininus, ch. 3; Marius, chs. 1, 3, 6, 14; Lucullus, chs. 5, 8, 34; iii. Crassus, chs. 4, 7, 11, 15; Sertorius and the Comparison throughout; Pompeius, chs. 13, 17-20 (campaign against Sertorius), 29, 38, 52-63, 65, 66, 67; Cæsar, ch. 5 (quæstor there), ch. 11 (propætor there), 21, 36 (defeat of Afranius), 56 (battle of Munda); Cato Minor, chs. 31, 43, 59; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 5; Caius Gracchus, ch. 6; Cicero, ch. 38; Antonius, chs. 7, 10, 11, 37, 61; Galba, chs. 3, 5, 6, 9, 13, 22; Otho, ch. 3.  
 Spanos, iii. Sertorius, ch. 11.  
 Sparamixes, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 15.

- Sparta, i. Theseus, ch. 31; Lykurgus, ch. 1, and frequent throughout all the lives. *See* also Lacedæmon and Laconia.
- Spartacus, iii. Crassus, chs. 8-11; Comparison, ch. 3; Pompeius, ch. 31; Cato Minor, ch. 8.
- Sparton, at Koronea, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 19.
- , a Rhodian, iii. Phokion, ch. 18.
- Spendon, a poet, i. Lykurgus, ch. 27.
- Spercheius, river, i. Theseus, ch. 24.
- Speusippus, the philosopher, iv. Dion, chs. 17, 22, 35.
- Sphærus, or Sphairus, the philosopher, i. Lykurgus, ch. 5; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 2, 11.
- Sphakteria, off the coast of Messenia, i. Alkibiades, ch. 14; iii. Nikias, ch. 7.
- Sphettus, Attic township, i. Theseus, ch. 13; iii. Phokion, ch. 9; iv. Demetrius, ch. 13.
- Sphines, the proper name of Kalanus the Indian philosopher, iii. Alexander, ch. 65.
- Sphodrias, a Spartan, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 14; Agesilaus, chs. 24-26, 28; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Sphragitides, nymphs, ii. Aristeides, chs. 11, 19.
- Spicilius, a gladiator, iv. Galba, ch. 8.
- Spinther, Lentulus, consul B.C. 57, iii. Pompeius, chs. 49, 67, 73; Cæsar, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, chs. 33, 38.
- , Lentulus, his son, iii. Cæsar, ch. 67.
- Spithridates, a Persian, ii. Lysander, ch. 24; Agesilaus, chs. 8, 11.
- , a Persian, iii. Alexander, chs. 18, 50.
- Sporus, iv. Galba, ch. 9.
- Spurinna, commanding for Otho, iv. Otho, chs. 5, 6.
- Spurius Postumius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 8.
- , Vettius, i. Numa, ch. 7.
- Stageira, in Macedonia, iii. Alexander, ch. 7.
- Staphylus, son of Theseus, i. Theseus, ch. 20.
- Stasikrates, an architect, iii. Alexander, ch. 72.
- Statianus, iv. Antonius, ch. 38.
- Statilius, an Epicurean philosopher, iv. Brutus, ch. 12.
- Statira, wife of Artaxerxes II., iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 5, 6, 17, 19.
- , wife of Darius, iii. Alexander, ch. 30.
- , daughter of Darius, married to Alexander, iii. Alexander, chs. 70, 77.
- , sister of Mithridates, ii. Lucullus, ch. 18.
- Statyllius, or Statilius, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 65, 73; iv. Brutus, ch. 51.
- Steiria, Attic township, i. Alkibiades, ch. 26.
- Steiria, a town in Phokis, ii. Kimon, ch. 1.
- Stephanus, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 15.
- , a page, iii. Alexander, ch. 35.
- Stertinius, a probable correction for Titilius, lieutenant of Flamininus, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12.
- Stesilaus of Keos, i. Themistokles, ch. 3; ii. Aristeides, ch. 2.
- Stesimbrotus of Thasos, a writer, i. Themistokles, chs. 2, 4, 24; Perikles, chs. 8, 13, 26, 36; ii. Kimon, chs. 4, 14, 16.
- Sthenis of Himera, iii. Pompeius, ch. 10.
- , the sculptor, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.
- Stilpon of Megara, iv. Demetrius, ch. 9.
- Stoic philosophers, ii. Cato Major, ch. 22; Lucullus, ch. 39; iii. Cato Minor, chs. 4, 10, 65; Doctrines, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 31, 68; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 2; Cicero, chs. 4, 25; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Stolo, Licinius, tribune of the people, i. Camillus, ch. 39.

- Storax trees, Cretan, *ii.* Lysander, ch. 28.
- Strabo, philosopher and historian, *ii.* Sulla, ch. 26; Lucullus, ch. 28; Cæsar, ch. 63.
- , father of Pompeius, *iii.* Pompeius, chs. 1, 4.
- Strato, a rhetorician, *iv.* Brutus, chs. 52, 53.
- Stratokles, an Athenian, *iv.* Demetrius, chs. 11, 12, 24.
- Stratonike, daughter of Korrhagus, wife of Antigonus, *iv.* Demetrius, ch. 2.
- , daughter of Demetrius, married to Seleukus and to Antiochus, *iv.* Demetrius, chs. 31, 32, 38, 51, 53.
- , one of the wives of Mithridates, *iii.* Pompeius, ch. 36.
- Stratonikus, *i.* Lykurgus, ch. 30.
- Stræbus, Kallisthenes's reader, *iii.* Alexander, ch. 54.
- Strymon, river, *ii.* Kimon, ch. 6.
- Stymphæa, in Macedonia, *ii.* Pyrrhus, ch. 6.
- Sucro, river in Spain, *iii.* Sertorius, ch. 19; Pompeius, ch. 19.
- Suetonius Paulinus, *iv.* Otho, chs. 5, 7, 8, 11, 13.
- Suevi, a German people, *iii.* Pompeius, ch. 51; Cæsar, ch. 23.
- Sugambri, a German people, *iii.* Cæsar, ch. 22.
- Suillii, a Roman name, *i.* Poplicola, ch. 11.
- Sulla, Lucius Cornelius, *ii.* Life and Comparison with Lysander. *See* also the contemporary and nearly contemporary lives, *i.* Coriolanus, ch. 11; *ii.* Marius, chs. 1, 10, 25, 26, 32, 34, 35, 41, 45; Lucullus, chs. 1, 3, 4, 19, 43; *iii.* Crassus, chs. 2, 6; Sertorius, chs. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18, 23; Pompeius, chs. 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21; Comparison, ch. 1; Cæsar, chs. 1, 3, 5, 6, 14, 15, 37; Cato Minor, chs. 3, 17, 18; *iv.* Cicero, chs. 3, 4, 10, 12, 14, 17, 27; also *i.* Poplicola, ch. 15; *ii.* Flamininus, ch. 21; *iv.* Antonius, ch. 1; Brutus, ch. 9; Otho, ch. 9.
- Sulla, Sextius, a Carthaginian, *i.* Romulus, ch. 51.
- Sulpicius, consular tribune, *i.* Camillus, ch. 28.
- Quintus, pontifex maximus, *ii.* Marcellus, ch. 5.
- , commanding in Macedonia, *ii.* Flamininus, ch. 3.
- , tribune of the people, *ii.* Marius, chs. 34, 35; Sulla, chs. 8, 9, 10.
- , interrex and consul B.C. 51, *iii.* Pompeius, ch. 54; Cato Minor, ch. 49.
- , Caius, a prætor, *iv.* Cicero, ch. 19.
- Galba. *See* Galba.
- Sunium *iv.* Aratus, ch. 34.
- Superbus. *See* Tarquinius.
- Sura, Lentulus, accomplice of Catilina, *iii.* Cæsar, ch. 7; Cato Minor, chs. 22, 26; *iv.* Cicero, chs. 17, 18, 22, 24, 30; Antonius, ch. 2.
- , Bruttius, *ii.* Sulla, ch. 11.
- Surena, commander of the Parthians, *iii.* Crassus, chs. 21, 23, 29-33.
- Susa, in Persia, *ii.* Pelopidas, ch. 30; *iii.* Comparison of Nikias and Crassus, ch. 4; Agesilaus, ch. 15; Alexander, chs. 36, 37, 70; *iv.* Demosthenes, ch. 14; Artaxerxes, ch. 7.
- Susamithres, uncle of Pharnabazus, *i.* Alkibiades, ch. 39.
- Sutrium, in Etruria, *i.* Camillus, chs. 33, 35.
- Sybaris and Sybarites, *i.* Perikles, ch. 11; *ii.* Pelopidas, ch. 1; *iii.* Crassus, ch. 32.
- , daughter of Themistokles, *i.* Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Symbolum, near Philippi, *iv.* Brutus, ch. 38.
- Synalus, a Carthaginian commander, *iv.* Dion, chs. 25, 26, 29.

- Syncatathesis, philosophical term, iv. Cicero, ch. 40.
- Syracuse and Syracusans. *See*, in general, the Lives of i. Timoleon and iv. Dion; ii. Marcellus, chs. 13-23; Nikias, chs. 14-30, and the Comparisons; also, i. Alkibiades, chs. 17, 22, 23; ii. Pyrrhus, chs. 9, 14, 22; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 27; Cato Minor, ch. 53.
- Syria and Syrians, i. Æmilius, ch. 7; ii. Philopemen, ch. 17; Flamininius, ch. 17; these passages refer to the war with Antiochus. Also, ii. Lucullus, ch. 14 (Tigranes), 21, 23 (Cappadocian Syrians); iii. Crassus, chs. 15, 16, 29; Pompeius, chs. 33, 38, 39, 45, 52, 62; Alexander, chs. 20, 25; Cæsar, chs. 49, 50; Cato Minor, chs. 13, 43; iv. Cicero, chs. 12, 26, 30, 36, 43; Demetrius, chs. 5, 6, 15, 31, 32, 48; Antonius, chs. 3, 5, 27, 28, 30, 34, 36, 53, 54, 56, 74, 84; Brutus, ch. 28; Aratus, chs. 12, 18 (four Syrian brothers), 24, 33; Galba, ch. 13; Otho, chs. 4, 15. Cœle-Syria, iv. Antonius, chs. 36, 54; a Syrian woman, ii. Marius, ch. 17; Syriac, iv. Antonius, chs. 27, 46. The Syrian Chersonese, iv. Demetrius, chs. 50, 52.
- Syrmus, king of the Triballi, iii. Alexander, ch. 11.
- Syrtis, iv. Dion, ch. 25.
- Syrus, son of Apollo and Sinope, ii. Lucullus, ch. 23.
- TACHOS, king of Egypt, iii. Agesilaus, chs. 36, 37, 38.
- Tacita, one of the Muses, i. Numa, ch. 8.
- Tenarus, promontory in Laconia, iii. Pompeius, ch. 24; Phokion, ch. 29; iv. Kleomenes, chs. 22, 38; Antonius, ch. 67.
- Tagonius, the Tagus, iii. Sertorius, ch. 17.
- Talassius and Talasio, i. Romulus, ch. 15; iii. Pompeius, ch. 4.
- Talauria, in Cappadocia, ii. Lucullus, ch. 19.
- Tamyæ, in Eubœa, iii. Phokion, ch. 12.
- Tanagra, in Bœotia, i. Perikles, ch. 10; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 15; Kimon, ch. 17.
- Tanaia, the river Don, iii. Alexander, ch. 45.
- Tanuisius, a writer, ii. Cæsar, ch. 22.
- Tarchetius, king of Alba, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Tarcondemus, king of Cilicia, iv. Antonius, ch. 61.
- Tarentum, in Italy, i. Fabius, chs. 21-23; Comparison, ch. 2; ii. Marcellus, chs. 21, 25; Cato Major, chs. 2, 14; Philopemen, ch. 9 (Tarentine mercenaries); Flamininius, ch. 1; Pyrrhus, chs. 13, 16, 21, 22, 24; Sulla, ch. 27; iii. Alexander, ch. 22 (a Tarentine slave-merchant); iv. Kleomenes, ch. 6 (Tarentine mercenaries); C. Gracchus, ch. 8; Cicero, ch. 39; Antonius, chs. 35, 62.
- Taroutius, a friend of Varro, i. Romulus, ch. 12.
- Tarpeia, daughter of Tarpeius, i. Romulus, chs. 17, 18.
- , a vestal, i. Numa, ch. 10.
- Tarpeius, a Roman captain, i. Romulus, ch. 17.
- Tarpeian hill, i. Romulus, ch. 28; Numa, ch. 7; ii. Marius, ch. 45.
- Tarquinius, a vestal, i. Poplicola, ch. 8.
- Tarquinius, son of Demaratus (Tarquinius Priscus), i. Romulus, chs. 16, 18; Poplicola, chs. 14, 15.
- Superbus, i. Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3; Poplicola, chs. 1-3, 9, 13, 16, 18; Coriolanus, ch. 2; iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 15.
- Collatinus, i. Poplicola, chs. 1, 3, 4, 7.
- Tarquins, the, i. Poplicola, ch. 3;

- Comparison, ch. 4; *Æmilius*, ch. 25; *iv. Brutus*, ch. 1.
- Tarracina or Terracina, in Latium, *iii. Cæsar*, ch. 58.
- Tarrutius, *i. Romulus*, ch. 5.
- Tarsus, in Cilicia, *ii. Marius*, ch. 46; *iv. Tib. Gracchus*, ch. 8; *Demetrius*, ch. 47.
- Tatia, daughter of Tattius, *i. Numa*, chs. 3, 21.
- Tattius, king of the Sabines, *i. Romulus*, chs. 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24; *Numa*, chs. 2, 5, 17.
- Taurea, *i. Alkibiades*, ch. 16.
- Taurion, officer of Philip III. of Macedon, *iv. Aratus*, ch. 52.
- Tauromenium in Sicily, *i. Timoleon*, chs. 10, 11.
- Taurus, mountain in Asia, *i. Æmilius*, ch. 7; *ii. Lucullus*, chs. 24, 25, 27, 31; Comparison, ch. 3; *iii. Pompeius*, ch. 28; *iv. Demetrius*, ch. 47.
- , a Cretan, *i. Theseus*, ch. 19.
- , Titus Statilius, lieutenant of Augustus at Actium, *iv. Antonius*, ch. 65.
- Taxileas, king of a part of India, *iii. Alexander*, chs. 59, 65.
- , general of Mithridates, *ii. Sulla*, chs. 15, 19; *Lucullus*, chs. 26, 27.
- Taygetus, in Laconia, *i. Lykurgus*, chs. 14, 15; *ii. Pelopidas*, ch. 30; *Kimon*, ch. 16; *iv. Agias*, ch. 8.
- Technon, servant of Aratus, *iv. Aratus*, chs. 5, 7, 20.
- Tectosages, *ii. Sulla*, ch. 4.
- Tegea, in Arcadia, *i. Theseus*, ch. 31; *ii. Aristeides*, chs. 12, 16, 19; *Lysander*, ch. 30; *iii. Agesilaus*, ch. 34; *iv. Agias*, chs. 3, 12, 16; *Kleomenes*, chs. 4, 14, 17, 22, 23, 26.
- Tegyra, in Bœotia, *ii. Pelopidas*, chs. 16, 17, 19; Comparison, ch. 1; *iii. Agesilaus*, ch. 27.
- Teireus, a eunuch, *iii. Alexander*, ch. 30.
- Teius, Marcus, *ii. Sulla*, ch. 14.
- Telamon, son of *Æakus*, *i. Theseus*, ch. 10.
- Telamo, in Etruria, *ii. Marius*, ch. 41.
- Telekleides, the comic poet, *i. Perikles*, chs. 3, 16; *iii. Nikias*, ch. 4.
- , a Corinthian, *i. Timoleon*, ch. 7.
- Telemachus, a Corinthian, *i. Timoleon*, ch. 13.
- , son of Ulysses, *i. Romulus*, ch. 2.
- Telephus, son of Herakles, *i. Romulus*, ch. 2.
- Teles, *i. Perikles*, ch. 33.
- Telesides, a Syracusan, *iv. Dion*, ch. 42.
- Telesinus the Samnite, *ii. Sulla*, ch. 29; Comparison, ch. 4.
- Telesippa, *iii. Alexander*, ch. 41.
- Telestus, *iii. Alexander*, ch. 8.
- Teleutias, half-brother of Agesilaus, *iii. Agesilaus*, ch. 21.
- Tellus, *i. Solon*, ch. 27; Comparison, ch. 1.
- Telmessus, in Lycia, *iii. Alexander*, ch. 2.
- Temenitid gate of Syracuse, *iv. Dion*, ch. 26.
- Tempe, in Thessaly, *i. Themistokles*, ch. 7; *ii. Flamininus*, ch. 3; *iii. Pompeius*, ch. 73.
- Tenedos, island of, *ii. Lucullus*, ch. 3; *iii. Eumenes*, ch. 7.
- Tenos, island in the *Ægean*, *i. Themistokles*, ch. 12.
- Tenteritæ, a German nation, *iii. Cæsar*, ch. 22.
- Teos and Teians, in Ionia, *i. Romulus*, ch. 12; *ii. Sulla*, ch. 26; *iii. Alexander*, ch. 40.
- Teratius, *i. Romulus*, ch. 2.
- Terentia, wife of Cicero, *iii. Cato Minor*, ch. 19; *iv. Cicero*, chs. 8, 20, 29, 30, 41.
- Terentius Culeo, tribune of the people, *ii. Flamininus*, ch. 18.
- Culeo, friend of Pompeius, *iii. Pompeius*, ch. 49.
- , Lucius, in the tent with Pompeius, *iii. Pompeius*, ch. 3.



- Terentius, murderer of Galba, iv. Galba, ch. 27.
- Teribazus, iv. Artaxerxes, chs. 5, 7, 24, 27-29.
- Termerus, a robber, i. Theseus, ch. 11.
- Terminus, i. Numa, ch. 16.
- Terpander, poet and musician, i. Lykurgus, chs. 20, 29; iv. Agis, ch. 10.
- Tertia, daughter of Æmilius Paulus, i. Æmilius, ch. 10; ii. Cato Major, ch. 20.
- , sister of Clodius, iv. Cicero, ch. 29.
- Tethys, i. Romulus, ch. 2.
- Tetrapolis, in Attica, i. Theseus, ch. 14.
- Teukrus, an informer, i. Alkibiades, ch. 20.
- Teutamus, commander of the Argyraspids, iii. Eumenes, chs. 13, 16, 17.
- Teutones, a German people, ii. Marius, chs. 11, 15, 18, 20, 24; iii. Sertorius, ch. 3; Cæsar, ch. 18.
- Thais, mistress of Ptolemæus, iii. Alexander, ch. 38.
- Thalæa, wife of Pinarius, i. Comparison of Lykurgus and Numa, ch. 3.
- Thalamæ, in Laconia, Agis, ch. 9.
- Thales, a Cretan, i. Lykurgus, ch. 4.
- of Miletus, i. Solon, chs. 2-6, 12.
- Thallus, son of Kineas, an Athenian, iii. Phokion, ch. 13.
- Thapsakus, in Mesopotamia, iii. Alexander, ch. 68.
- Thapsus, in Africa, iii. Cæsar, ch. 53; Cato Minor, ch. 58.
- , in Sicily, iii. Nikias, ch. 17.
- Thargelia, an Ionian lady, i. Perikles, ch. 24.
- Tharrhypas, king of Epirus, i. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- Thasos and Thasians, ii. Kimon, ch. 14; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 11 (Thasian stone); iv. Demetrius, ch. 19; Brutus, chs. 38, 44.
- Theagenes, a Theban, iii. Alexander, ch. 12.
- Theano, priestess at Athens, i. Alkibiades, ch. 22.
- Thearidas of Megalopolis, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 24.
- Thearides, husband of Arete, iv. Dion, ch. 6.
- Thebe, daughter of Jason, wife of Alexander despot of Phæra, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 28, 31, 35.
- Thebes and the Thebans, in Bœotia, i. Theseus, ch. 29 (his expedition thither); Lykurgus, chs. 13, 28, 30; Solon, ch. 4; Themistokles, ch. 20; Camillus, ch. 19 (date of its destruction by Alexander); Fabius, ch. 27 (funeral of Epameinondas); Alkibiades, ch. 2 (flute-playing); ii. Pelopidas and the Comparison throughout; Aristeides, chs. 16, 18, 19; Flamininus, ch. 6 (his entrance); Lysander, chs. 27, 28, 29 (his death); Sulla, ch. 19; iii. Agesilaus, chs. 4, 18, and after, and the Comparison; Alexander, chs. 11-13; Phokion, chs. 17, 27; Demosthenes, chs. 9, 17, 18, 20, 23; Demetrius, chs. 9, 39, 40, 45, 46; Dion, ch. 17; Artaxerxes, ch. 22.
- Theban, the Sacred Band, ii. Pelopidas, chs. 18-23; iii. Alexander, ch. 9.
- Themiskyra, in Pontus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 14.
- Themistokles, i. Life; Theseus, ch. 6; Perikles, ch. 7; Alkibiades, ch. 87; Comparison, ch. 1; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 4, 21; Aristeides, chs. 2-5, 7-9, 11, 22, 24, 25, 26; Cato Major, ch. 8; Comparison, chs. 1, 2, 5; Flaminians, ch. 20; Lysander, ch. 14; Kimon, chs. 3, b, 10, 12, 16; Comparison, ch. 8; iii. Comparison of Nikias and Cræsus, ch. 3; Pompeius, ch. 63;

- Comparison, ch. 4; Phokion, ch. 3; iv. Comparison of Demosthenes, and Cicero, ch. 4; Antonius, chs. 37, 46.
- Themistokles**, a fellow-student with Plutarch, i. Themistokles, ch. 32.
- Theodektes**, iii. Alexander, ch. 17.
- Theodorus, the Atheist**, iii. Phokion, ch. 38.
- , the hierophant, i. Alkibiades, ch. 33.
- , tutor of Antyllus, iv. Antonius, ch. 81.
- of Phlegæa, i. Alkibiades, chs. 19, 22.
- of Tarentum, iii. Alexander, ch. 22.
- Theodotes**, uncle of Herakleides, iv. Dion, chs. 12, 45, 47.
- Theodotus of Chios**, a rhetorician in Egypt, iii. Pompeius, chs. 77, 80; Cæsar, ch. 48; iv. Brutus, ch. 33.
- , a prophet, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 6.
- Theogeiton of Megara**, ii. Aristeides, ch. 20.
- Theokritus**, a prophet, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 22.
- Theomnestus**, iv. Brutus, ch. 24.
- Theophanes, the Lesbian**, iii. Pompeius, chs. 37, 42, 49, 76, 78; iv. Cicero, ch. 38.
- Theophilus**, Antonius's steward, iv. Antonius, ch. 67.
- , an armourer, iii. Alexander, ch. 32.
- Theophrastus**, a Macedonian officer in Corinth, iv. Aratus, ch. 23.
- , the philosopher, i. Lykurgus, ch. 10; Solon, ch. 31; Perikles, chs. 23, 35, 38, 40; Themistokles, ch. 25; Alkibiades, ch. 10; ii. Aristeides, ch. 24; Lysander, chs. 13, 19; Sulla, ch. 26; iii. Nikias, chs. 10, 11; Sertorius, ch. 13; Agesilaus, chs. 2, 36; Cato Minor, ch. 37; iv. Agis, ch. 2; Demosthenes, chs. 10, 17; Cicero, ch. 24.
- Theopompus**, the historian, i. Themistokles, chs. 19, 25, 31; Alkibiades, ch. 32; Timoleon, ch. 3; ii. Lysander, chs. 16, 30; Agesilaus, chs. 10, 31, 32, 33; iv. Demosthenes, chs. 4, 14, 18, 21, 25; Dion, ch. 24.
- Theopompus of Knidos**, the collector of Mythi, iii. Cæsar, ch. 48.
- , the comic poet, ii. Lysander, ch. 13.
- , king of Sparta, i. Lykurgus, chs. 6, 7, 20, 30; iv. Agis, ch. 21.
- , a Theban, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 8.
- , a Spartan, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 17.
- Theoris**, a priestess, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 14.
- Theorus**, i. Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- Theramenes**, the son of Hagnon, i. Alkibiades, chs. 1, 31; ii. Lysander, ch. 14; iii. Nikias, ch. 2; iv. Cicero, ch. 39.
- Theriklean ware**, i. Emilius, ch. 33.
- Thermodon**, a rivulet in Bœotia, afterwards called Hæmon, i. Theseus, ch. 27; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 19.
- , a river of Pontus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 14; iii. Pompeius, ch. 35.
- , a hero, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 19.
- Thermopylæ**, the pass, i. Themistokles, ch. 9; ii. Cato Major, ch. 13; Flaminius, chs. 5, 11, 15; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 27; Alexander, ch. 11; iv. Demetrius, chs. 23, 40.
- Thermus**, Minucius, ii. Cato Minor, chs. 27, 28.
- Thersippus**, i. Solon, ch. 31.
- Therykion**, a Spartan, iv. Kleomenes, chs. 8, 31.
- Theseus**, i. Life and Comparison with Romulus; i. Solon, ch. 28; ii. Sulla, ch. 13; Kimon, ch. 8.
- Thespiæ**, in Bœotia, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 14; Lysander, ch. 28; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 24; iv. Demetrius, ch. 39.
- Thespiæ**, i. Solon, ch. 29.
- Thesprotians**, in Epirus, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.

- Thessalonica, in Macedonia, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 11; iv. Brutus, ch. 46.
- Thessalonika, wife of Kassander, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 6; iv. Demetrius, ch. 36.
- Thessalus, the son of Kimon, i. Perikles, ch. 29; Alkibiades, chs. 19, 22; ii. Kimon, ch. 16.
- , son of Peisistratus, ii. Cato Major, ch. 24.
- , an actor, iii. Alexander, chs. 10, 29.
- Thessaly and Thessalians, i. Theseus, chs. 28, 34; Romulus, ch. 2; Themistokles, chs. 7, 20; Camillus, ch. 19 (date of their defeat by the Bœotians); Perikles, ch. 17; Alkibiades, ch. 23; Æmilius, chs. 7, 9; Pelopidas, chs. 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35; Aristides, chs. 8, 10; Flaminius, chs. 5, 7, 9 (the battle of Kynoskephalæ), 10; Pyrrhus, chs. 1 (Menon), 7, 12, 14 (Kineas), 17; Sulla, chs. 11 (kingdom of Mithridates), 15, 20, 23, 27; Kimon, ch. 1 (migration into Bœotia), 8, 14; Lucullus, ch. 10 (Nikonides, the engineer), 23 (Autolykus, the hero); iii. Agesilaus, ch. 16; Pompeius, ch. 66 (Pharsalia); Comparison, ch. 4; Alexander, chs. 6 (Boukephalus), 11, 24 (Thessalians at Issus), 23 (Thessalians at Arbela), 42; Cæsar, chs. 39, 41, 48 (the campaign of Pharsalia); Phokion, ch. 25 (Menon); Cato Minor, ch. 55; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18 (Daochus); Demetrius, ch. 40; Dion, ch. 22 (Miltas); Brutus, ch. 25; Galba, ch. 1.
- These, sister of Dionysius the younger, iv. Dion, ch. 21.
- Thetia, shrine of, in Thessaly, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 32.
- Theudippus, iii. Phokion, chs. 35, 36.
- Thimbron, a Spartan, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 20.
- Thoas, an Athenian, i. Theseus, ch. 26.
- Thoinon, a Syracusan, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 23.
- Thonia, an Egyptian woman, iv. Demetrius, ch. 27.
- Thor, Phœnician name for a cow, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- Thoranius, lieutenant of Metellus, iii. Sertorius, ch. 13.
- Thorax of Larissa, iv. Demetrius, ch. 29.
- , a Spartan, ii. Lysander, chs. 9, 19.
- Thrace and Thracians, i. Theseus, ch. 16 (Bottiazans); Romulus, ch. 17 (Rhyminitalkes); Themistokles, ch. 1 (his mother a Thracian); Perikles, chs. 11, 17, 19; Alkibiades, chs. 23, 30, 36, 37; Æmilius, chs. 15, 16, 18 (Thracian soldiers), 32 (Thracian shields); ii. Cato Major, ch. 12; Flaminius, ch. 12; Pyrrhus, ch. 11; Lysander, chs. 16, 20; Sulla chs. 11 (kingdom of Mithridates), 15; Kimon, chs. 4 (his Thracian blood), 7, 14; Lucullus, ch. 28 (Thracian horse); iii. Nikias, ch. 6; Crassus, chs. 8, 9, 11 (the servile war); Eumenes, ch. 7; Agesilaus, ch. 16; Alexander, ch. 2 (bacchantes), 12, 72 (Mount Athos); Phokion, ch. 28; Cato Minor, ch. 11 (his brother's death); iv. Demosthenes, chs. 29, 30; Demetrius, chs. 39 (Dromichætes), 44, 52 (Dromichætes); Antonius, chs. 61, 63.
- Thrakia, a village near Kyzikus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 9.
- Thrasea, L. Thrasea Pætus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 25.
- Thrason, i. Alkibiades, ch. 36.
- Thrasylulus, the son of Thrason, i. Alkibiades, ch. 36.
- , of Steiria, who drove out the "Thirty," i. Alkibiades, chs. 1, 26; ii. Pelopidas, chs. 7, 13; Lysander, chs. 27, 28; iv. Aratus, ch. 16.

- Thrasylæus, envoy of Philip of Macedon, iv. Demosthenes, ch. 18.
- Thrasyllus, an Athenian, i. Alkibiades, ch. 29.
- Thrasymenus, Lake, i. Fabius, ch. 3.
- Thriasian gate, called the "Double Gate," i. Perikles, ch. 30.
- plain, i. Themistokles, ch. 15; ii. Pelopidas, ch. 8; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 24; iv. Aratus, ch. 33.
- Thucydides, son of Melesias, i. Perikles, chs. 6, 8, 11, 14, 16; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Nikias, chs. 2, 11; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 13.
- , son of Olorus, the historian, i. Lykurgus, ch. 27; Themistokles, chs. 25, 27; Perikles, chs. 9, 15, 16, 28, 34; Fabius, ch. 1; Alkibiades, chs. 6, 11, 13, 20; Comparison, ch. 2; ii. Aristeides, ch. 24; Cato Major, ch. 2; Kimon, ch. 4; iii. Nikias, chs. 1, 4, 19, 20, 28; Agesilaus, ch. 33; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 6.
- Thurii, in Italy, i. Perikles, ch. 11; Alkibiades, chs. 22, 23; Timoleon, chs. 16, 19; iii. Nikias, ch. 5; iv. Demosthenes, ch. 28.
- Thurium, in Bœotia, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- Thuro, mother of Chæron, the founder of Chæroneia, ii. Sulla, ch. 17.
- Thyatira, in Lydia, ii. Sulla, ch. 25.
- Thyestes, iv. Cicero, ch. 5.
- Thymaitadæ, Attic township, i. Theseus, ch. 19.
- Thyrea, in Argolis, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 32; iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- Thyrus, freedman of Augustus, iv. Antonius, ch. 73.
- Tibareni, in Pontus, ii. Lucullus, chs. 14, 19.
- Tiber, the river, i. Romulus, ch. 1; compare chs. 3; Camillus, ch. 18; Fabius, ch. 1; Æmilius, ch. 30; iii. Cæsar, ch. 58; iv. Otho, ch. 4; compare i. Poplicola, ch. 19; iii. Cato Minor, ch. 39. The island in the Tiber, iv. Otho, ch. 4.
- Tiberius's house, iv. Galba, ch. 24.
- Tiberius and Titus, sons of Lucius Brutus, i. Poplicola, ch. 6.
- Tidius Sextus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 64.
- Tifata, in text Hephæus, mountain in Campania, ii. Sulla, ch. 27.
- Tigellinus, Nero's favourite, iv. Galba, chs. 2, 8, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29; Otho, ch. 2.
- Tigranes II., king of Armenia, i. Camillus, ch. 19; ii. Sulla, ch. 27; Lucullus, chs. 9, 14, 19, 21-23, 25, 26, 28-36; Comparison, ch. 3; iii. Crassus, chs. 16, 26; Pompeius, chs. 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 45, 67; Comparison, ch. 3.
- III., king of Armenia, iii. Pompeius, chs. 33, 45, 48.
- Tigranocerta, in Armenia, ii. Lucullus, chs. 25, 26, 27, 29, 36; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Tigris, river in Asia, ii. Lucullus, chs. 22, 24; Comparison, ch. 3.
- Tigurini, Helvetian tribe, iii. Cæsar, ch. 18.
- Tillius Cimber, iii. Cæsar, ch. 66; iv. Brutus, chs. 17, 19.
- Tilphussa, a mountain and spring in Bœotia, ii. Lysander, ch. 28; Sulla, ch. 20.
- Timæa, wife of Agia, i. Alkibiades, ch. 23; ii. Lysander, ch. 22; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 3.
- Timæus, a friend of Andokides, i. Alkibiades, ch. 21.
- , the Sicilian historian, i. Lykurgus, chs. 1, 31; ii. Timoleon, chs. 4, 10, 36; Comparison, ch. 2; iii. Nikias, chs. 1, 19, 28; iv. Dion, chs. 6, 14, 31, 36.
- Timageneas, a historian, iii. Pompeius, ch. 49; iv. Antonius, ch. 72.
- Timagoras, an Athenian, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 30; iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 22.
- Timandra, i. Alkibiades, ch. 39.
- Timanthes (not the painter), iv. Aratus, chs. 12, 22.
- Timesileus, despot of Sinope, i. Perikles, ch. 20.

- Timesitheus, I. Camillus, ch. 8.  
 Timodemus, father of Timoleon, I.  
     Timoleon, chs. 3, 39.  
 Timoklea, a Theban lady, iii. Alex-  
     ander, ch. 12.  
 Timokleides, a Sikyonian, iv. Aratus,  
     ch. 2.  
 Timokrates, an Athenian, iv. Demosthenes,  
     ch. 15.  
 —, married to Dion's wife, Arete,  
     iv. Dion, chs. 21, 26, 28.  
 —, envoy of Artaxerxes, iv.  
     Artaxerxes, ch. 20.  
 Timokreon of Rhodes, the poet, I.  
     Themistokles, ch. 21.  
 Timolaus, a Spartan, ii. Philopœmen,  
     ch. 15.  
 Timoleon, I. Life and Comparison  
     with Æmilius Pœulus; Camillus,  
     ch. 19; iv. Dion, ch. 58.  
 Timon, the misanthrope, & Alki-  
     biades, ch. 16; iv. Antonius, chs.  
     69, 70, 71.  
 — of Phlius, a writer, I. Numa,  
     ch. 8; Perikles, ch. 4; iv. Dion,  
     ch. 17.  
 Timonassa of Argos, ii. Cato Major,  
     ch. 24.  
 Timonides of Leukas, Dion's friend,  
     iv. Dion, chs. 22, 30, 31, 35.  
 Timophanes, Timoleon's brother, I.  
     Timoleon, chs. 3, 4.  
 Timotheus, son of Konon, I. Timo-  
     leon, ch. 36; ii. Pelopidas, ch.  
     2; Sulla, ch. 6; iv. Demosthenes,  
     ch. 15.  
 —, a Macedonian soldier, iii.  
     Alexander, ch. 22.  
 —, the poet, ii. Philopœmen, ch.  
     11; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 14; iv.  
     Agis, ch. 10; Demetrius, ch. 42.  
 Timoxenus, general of the Achæans,  
     iv. Kleomenes, ch. 20; Aratus,  
     chs. 38, 47.  
 Tingē, wife of Antæus, iii. Sertorius,  
     ch. 9.  
 Tinnius, ii. Marius, ch. 38.  
 Tiribazus, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 23.  
 Tiro, Cicero's freedman, iv. Cicero,  
     chs. 41, 49.
- Tisamenus of Elis, II. Aristeides,  
     ch. 11.  
 Tissander, I. Perikles, ch. 36.  
 Tisias, an Athenian, I. Alkibiades,  
     ch. 12.  
 Tisiphonus, II. Pelopidas, ch. 35.  
 Tissaphernes, Persian Satrap, I.  
     Alkibiades, chs. 23-28; Com-  
     parison, ch. 2; II. Lysander, ch.  
     4; III. Agesilaus, chs. 9, 10; IV.  
     Artaxerxes, chs. 3, 4, 6, 18, 20, 23.  
 Tithora, in Phokia, II. Sulla, ch. 15.  
 Tithraustes, a Persian, II. Kimon,  
     ch. 12.  
 —, a Persian, III. Agesilaus, ch.  
     10.  
 Titianus, IV. Otho, chs. 7, 8, 13.  
 Titienses, Roman tribe, I. Romulus,  
     ch. 20.  
 Titillius. See Stertinius.  
 Titinius, a friend of Cassius, IV.  
     Brutus, ch. 43.  
 Titius, a questor; IV. Antonius,  
     ch. 42; a consular, IV. Antonius,  
     ch. 58.  
 —, Quintus, II. Sulla, ch. 17.  
 Titus of Kroton, IV. Cicero, chs. 18,  
     19.  
 Titurius Sabinus, Q., with Cæsar in  
     Gaul, III. Cæsar, ch. 24.  
 Tityos, II. Pelopidas, ch. 16.  
 Toleria, in Latium, I. Coriolanus,  
     ch. 28.  
 Tolmæus, I. Perikles, ch. 18.  
 Tolmides, an Athenian general, I,  
     Perikles, chs. 16, 18; Comparison,  
     chs. 1, 3; III. Agesilaus, ch. 19.  
 Tolumnius, king of the Etruscans,  
     I. Romulus, ch. 16; II. Marcellus,  
     ch. 8.  
 Torquatus, the name, II. Marius, ch. 1.  
 —, serving under Sulla, II. Sulla,  
     ch. 29.  
 —, Manlius, I. Fabius, ch. 9.  
 Torune, in Epirus, IV. Antonius,  
     ch. 62.  
 Trachis, in Thessaly, I. Theseus,  
     ch. 30.  
 Tragia, or Goat's Island, near  
     Samos, I. Perikles, ch. 25.

- Tragiakus, a Cretan, iv. Aratus, ch. 29.
- Tralles, a town in Lydia, iii. Crassus, ch. 33; Agesilaus, ch. 16; Cæsar, ch. 47.
- Trapezus, in Pontus, iii. Eumenes, ch. 3.
- Trebatius, friend of Cæsar, iii. Cicero, ch. 37.
- Trebellius, tribune with Dolabella, iv. Antonius, ch. 9.
- Trebia, river in Italy, i. Fabius, ch. 2, 3.
- Trebonianus, iv. Galba, ch. 15.
- Trebonius, Caius, conspirator with Brutus, iii. Pompeius, ch. 52; Cato Minor, ch. 43; iv. Antonius, ch. 13; Brutus, chs. 17, 19.
- , ii. Marius, ch. 14.
- Triarius, lieutenant of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 35; iii. Pompeius, ch. 39.
- Triballi, a Thracian tribe, iii. Alexander, ch. 11.
- Triopian Cape, ii. Kimon, ch. 12.
- Tripylus, iv. Aratus, ch. 41.
- Tritæa, in Achæa, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 16; Aratus, ch. 11.
- Tritymallus, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 19.
- Troas, mother of Æakides, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 1.
- , daughter of Æakides, *ibidem*.
- Troad, the, ii. Sulla, ch. 24; Lucullus, chs. 3, 12. The game called Ludus Trojanus, iii. Cato Minor, ch. 3. *See* Troy.
- Trozen, town of Argolis, i. Theseus, chs. 3, 6, 19, 29, 34, 36; Comparison, chs. 1, 6; Themistokles, ch. 10; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 19; Demosthenes, ch. 26; Aratus, chs. 1, 24.
- Troglodytes, in Æthiopia, iv. Antonius, ch. 27.
- Trophonius, ii. Aristeides, ch. 19; Sulla, ch. 17.
- Troy and Trojans, i. Theseus, chs. 34; Romulus, chs. 1, 2, 3; Comparison, ch. 6; Solon, ch. 4; Camillus, chs. 19 (date of the taking of Troy), 20 (the Palladium); ii. Kimon, ch. 7, (verses); Lucullus, chs. 10, 12 (Ilium); iii. Nikias, ch. 1; Sertorius, ch. 1; Alexander, ch. 15; iv. Antonius, ch. 6; Dion, ch. 1.
- Ubero, Ælius, a son-in-law of Æmilius, i. Æmilius, chs. 5, 27, 28.
- , the Stoic, son of preceding, ii. Lucullus, ch. 39.
- Tubertus, Postumius, i. Poplicola, ch. 20.
- , Postumius, i. Camillus, ch. 2.
- Tudertia, town in Umbria, iii. Crassus, ch. 6.
- Tuditanus, a writer, ii. Flamininus, ch. 14.
- Tullia, Cicero's daughter, iv. Cicero, ch. 41.
- Tullius, iv. Cicero, ch. 1.
- Tullus Attius, leader of the Volscians, iv. Cicero, ch. 1; called Tullus Aufidius, i. Coriolanus, ch. 22, and after.
- , L. Volcatius, consul B.C. 66, iii. Pompeius, ch. 60.
- , a friend of Cicero, iv. Cicero, ch. 29.
- Hostilius, king of Rome, i. Romulus, ch. 18; Numa, chs. 21, 22; Coriolanus, ch. 1.
- Turpilianus, Petronius, iv. Galba, chs. 15, 17.
- Tunnondas, i. Solon, ch. 14.
- Turpillius, friend and officer of Metellus, ii. Marius, ch. 8.
- Tuscans and Tuscany. *See* Etruria and Etruscans.
- Tusculum, a town of Latium, i. Camillus, ch. 38; ii. Cato Major, ch. 1; Lucullus, chs. 39, 43; iii. Pompeius, ch. 57; Cæsar, ch. 41; iv. Cicero, chs. 40, 47.
- Tutola, or Tutula, i. Romulus, ch. 29; Camillus, ch. 33.
- Tyche, in Syracuse, ii. Marcellus, ch. 18.
- Tydeus, an Athenian, i. Alkibiades,

- chs. 36, 37; ii. Lysander, ch. 10.
- Tyndareus, i. Theseus, chs. 31, 32.
- Typhon, ii. Pelopidas, ch. 21; iv. Antonius, ch. 3.
- Tyrannio, a grammarian, ii. Sulla, ch. 26; Lucullus, ch. 19.
- Tyre, in Phœnicia, iii. Alexander, chs. 24, 25; iv. Demetrius, ch. 32.
- Tyrrhenia. *See* Etruria.
- Tyrtaeus, i. Lykurgus, ch. 6; iv. Kleomenes, ch. 2.
- ULIADES** of Samos, ii. Aristeides, ch. 23. *See* Ouliades.
- Ulysses, Ulixes**, or, in Greek, **Odysseus**, i. Romulus, ch. 1; Solon, ch. 30; Alkibiades, ch. 21; Coriolanus, ch. 22; ii. Marcellus, ch. 20; Cato Major, ch. 9; Marius, ch. 11; Lysander, ch. 20; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 5.
- Umbri**, iii. Crassus, ch. 6.
- Umbricius**, iv. Galba, ch. 24.
- Usipes**, or **Usipetes**, iii. Cæsar, ch. 22.
- Utica**, ii. Marius, ch. 8; iii. Pompeius, chs. 11, 13; Cæsar, ch. 54; Cato Minor, chs. 58-72.
- VACCÆI**, a people of Spain, iii. Sertorius, ch. 21.
- Vaga**, in Numidia, ii. Marius, ch. 8.
- Vagises**, iii. Crassus, ch. 18.
- Valens**. *See* Fabius.
- Valentia**, in Spain, iii. Pompeius, ch. 18.
- Valeria**, sister of Poplicola, i. Coriolanus, chs. 33.
- , daughter of Poplicola, i. Poplicola, chs. 18, 19.
- , daughter of Messala, married to Sulla, ii. Sulla, chs. 35, 36, 37.
- Valerius**, family name, i. Comparison of Solon and Poplicola, ch. 1.
- of Antium, i. Romulus, chs. 14; Numa, ch. 22; ii. Flamininus, ch. 18.
- Valerius Corvinus**, six times consul, ii. Marius, ch. 28.
- Flaccus, consul and censor, ii. Cato Major, chs. 9, 10, 16, 17.
- Flaccus, consul B.C. 100, ii. Marius, ch. 28; Sulla, chs. 12, 20, 23; Lucullus, chs. 7, 34.
- Leo, iii. Cæsar, ch. 17.
- Maximus, Marcus, brother of Poplicola, i. Poplicola, chs. 5, 20; Coriolanus, ch. 5; iii. Pompeius, ch. 13.
- Maximus, a historian, ii. Marcellus, ch. 34; iv. Brutus, ch. 53.
- Messala Corvinus. *See* Messala.
- Potitus, i. Camillus, ch. 4.
- , Quintus, put to death by Pompeius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 10.
- , a legendary hero, i. Poplicola, ch. 1.
- Vargunteius**, iii. Crassus, ch. 28.
- Varinus, Publius**. *See* Barinus.
- Varius**, called **Cotylon**, iv. Antonius, ch. 18.
- Varro, Terentius**, consul B.C. 216, i. Fabius, chs. 14, 15, 16, 18.
- , Terentius, the writer, i. Romulus, chs. 12, 16; iii. Cæsar, ch. 36.
- , Cingonius, iv. Galba, ch. 14.
- Varus, Alfenus**, iv. Otho, ch. 12.
- , Attius, iii. Cato Minor, chs. 56, 57, 67.
- Vatinius**, iii. Pompeius, ch. 52; Cato Minor, ch. 42; iv. Cicero, chs. 9, 26; Brutus, ch. 25.
- Vei**, town in Etruria, and **Veientes, Veientes**, or **Veientani**, i. Romulus, chs. 25, 27; Poplicola, ch. 13; Camillus, chs. 2-5, 7, 11, 17, 18, 24, 31.
- Velabrum**, at Rome, i. Romulus, ch. 5.
- Vesuvius**, i. Numa, ch. 5.
- Velia**, part of the Palatine hill at Rome, i. Poplicola, chs. 10, 23.
- , or **Elea**, in Lucania, i. Pericles, ch. 4; Timoleon, ch. 35; iv. Brutus, ch. 23.

- Velitræ, in Latium, i. Camillus, ch. 42; Coriolanus, chs. 12, 13.
- Vellutus, Sicinius, i. Coriolanus, chs. 7, 13, 18.
- Ventidius, two brothers of the name, iii. Pompeius, ch. 6.
- Bassus, P., consul suffectus B.C. 43, iv. Antonius, chs. 33, 34.
- Vento, Perpenna, iii. Sertorius, chs. 15, 26, 27; Pompeius, chs. 10, 18, 20.
- Venusia, in Apulia, i. Fabius, ch. 16; ii. Marcellus, ch. 29.
- Verania, wife of Piso, iv. Galba, ch. 23.
- Vercellæ, in Gaul, ii. Marius, ch. 25.
- Verenia, one of the first vestals, i. Numa, ch. 10.
- Vergentorix, king of the Gauls, iii. Cæsar, chs. 25-27.
- Vergilio, Atilius, iv. Galba, ch. 26.
- Verginius, C., prætor in Sicily, iv. Cicero, ch. 32.
- Verres, prætor of Sicily, iv. Cicero, chs. 7, 8.
- Verrucosus, nickname of Fabius, i. Fabius, ch. 1.
- Vespasianus, the emperor, i. Poplicola, ch. 15; iv. Otho, chs. 4, 5.
- Vettius, Spurius, interrex, i. Numa, ch. 7.
- , C. Veturius, defended by C. Gracchus, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 1.
- , ii. Lucullus, ch. 42.
- Veturius, Caius, sentenced to death, iv. C. Gracchus, ch. 3.
- , Publius, one of the first quæstors, i. Poplicola, ch. 12.
- , Mamurius, i. Numa, ch. 13.
- , an *optio*, iv. Galba, ch. 24.
- Vetus, Antistius, iii. Cæsar, ch. 5.
- Vibius Pacianus, iii. Crassus, chs. 4, 5.
- , a Sicilian, iv. Cicero, ch. 32.
- Vibo, in Lucania, iv. Cicero, ch. 32.
- Vica Pota, i. Poplicola, ch. 10.
- Villius, Caius, iv. Tib. Gracchus, ch. 20.
- Tappulus, Publius, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12.
- VOL. IV.
- Vindicium, a slave, i. Poplicola, chs. 4-7.
- Vindius, iii. Pompeius, ch. 6.
- Vindex, commanding in Gaul, iv. Galba, chs. 4-6, 10, 18, 22, 29.
- Vinius, Titus, Galba's favourite, iv. Galba, chs. 4, 7, and after to the end.
- Virgilia, wife of Coriolanus, i. Coriolanus, chs. 33-35.
- Virginus, a tribune of the people, ii. Sulla, ch. 10.
- Virginus Rufus, commanding in Germany, iv. Galba, chs. 6, 10, 18, 22; Otho, chs. 1, 18.
- Viridomarus. *See* Britomartus.
- Vitellii, i. Poplicola, ch. 3.
- Vitellius, the emperor, i. Poplicola, ch. 15; iv. Galba, chs. 22, 23, 27; Otho, ch. 4, and after throughout.
- , Lucius, iv. Otho, ch. 4.
- Voconius, lieutenant of Lucullus, ii. Lucullus, ch. 13.
- , father of three daughters, iv. Cicero, ch. 27.
- Volsci, or Volscians, i. Camillus, chs. 2, 17, 33-35; Coriolanus, chs. 8, 9, 12, 13, 21, and after; Comparison, chs. 1, 3; iv. Cicero, ch. 1.
- Volumnia, mother of Coriolanus, i. Coriolanus, chs. 4, 33-36.
- Volumnius, Publius, a philosopher, friend of Brutus, iv. Brutus, chs. 51, 52.
- , a mime, iv. Brutus, ch. 45.
- Vopiscus, a surname, i. Coriolanus, ch. 11.
- Vulturna, or Lothronus, river in Campania, i. Fabius, ch. 6.
- XANTHIPPIDES, ii. Aristides, ch. 5.
- Xanthippus, father of Perikles, i. Themistokles, chs. 10, 21; Perikles, ch. 3; Alkibiades, ch. 1; ii. Aristides, ch. 10; Cato Major, ch. 5.
- , son of Perikles, i. Perikles, chs. 24, 36.



- Xanthus and Xanthians, iii. Alexander, ch. 17; iv. Brutus, chs. 2, 30, 31.
- Xenagoras, son of Eumelus, i. Emilius, ch. 15.
- Xenarchus, a writer, iii. Nikias, ch. 1.
- Xenares, iv. Kleomenes, ch. 3.
- Xenokles of Adramyttium, iv. Cicero, ch. 4.
- of Cholargos, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- , an exile of Sikyon, iv. Aratus, ch. 5.
- , a Spartan, iii. Agesilaus, ch. 16.
- Xenokrates, an Academic philosopher, ii. Flamininus, ch. 12; Marius, ch. 2; Comparison of Kimon and Lucullus, ch. 1; iii. Alexander, ch. 8; Phokion, chs. 4, 27, 29.
- Xenodochus of Kardia, iii. Alexander, ch. 51.
- Xenophantus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 53.
- Xenophilus, ii. Aristoteles, ch. 1.
- , a captain of robbers, iv. Aratus, ch. 6.
- Xenophon, commanding in Chalkidike, iii. Nikias, ch. 6.
- , the writer, i. Lykurgus, ch. 1; Alkibiades, ch. 32; ii. Marcellus, ch. 21; Comparison, ch. 3; Lysander, ch. 15; Agesilaus, chs. 9, 19, 20, 34; Comparison, ch. 2 iv. Antonius, ch. 45; Artaxerxes, chs. 4, 8, 9, 13.
- Xerxes, i. Themistokles, chs. 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 27; ii. Aristoteles, chs. 8, 10. Comparison, ch. 5; Sulla, ch. 15; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 16; Alexander, chs. 37, 38; Artaxerxes, chs. 1, 2 Xerxes in a toga, ii. Lucullus ch. 39.
- Xuthus, a fluteplayer, iv. Antonius ch. 24.
- Xypete, Attic township, i. Perikles ch. 13.
- ZALEUKUS, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- Zakynthus, ii. Flamininus, ch. 17 iii. Nikias, ch. 23; iv. Dion, chs. 22, 23, 57; Artaxerxes, ch. 13.
- Zarbiennus, ii. Lucullus, chs. 21, 29
- Zaretra, iii. Phokion, ch. 13.
- Zela, iii. Cæsar, ch. 50.
- Zelea, i. Themistokles, ch. 6.
- Zeno of Kitium, i. Lykurgus, ch. 31 iii. Phokion, ch. 5; iv. Kleomenes ch. 2; Aratus, ch. 23.
- , a Cretan, iv. Artaxerxes, ch. 21
- , Eleatic philosopher, i. Perikles, chs. 4, 5.
- Zenodotia, iii. Crassus, ch. 17.
- Zenodotus, i. Romulus, ch. 14.
- Zengma, iii. Crassus, ch. 19, 27.
- Zeuxidamus, ii. Kimon, ch. 16; iii. Agesilaus, ch. 1.
- Zeuxis, i. Perikles, ch. 13.
- Zoilus, iv. Demetrius, ch. 21.
- Zopyrus, tutor of Alkibiades, i. Lykurgus, ch. 15; Alkibiades, ch. 1.
- , a Macedonian, ii. Pyrrhus, ch. 34.
- Zoroaster, i. Numa, ch. 4.
- Zosime, iii. Pompeius, ch. 45.

THE END.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE  
OF  
BOHN'S LIBRARIES,

CONTAINING

STANDARD WORKS OF EUROPEAN LITERATURE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ON HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY, THEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY, NATURAL HISTORY, POETRY, ART, FICTION, WITH DICTIONARIES, AND OTHER BOOKS OF REFERENCE. THE SERIES COMPRISES TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH, SCANDINAVIAN, ANGLO-SAXON, LATIN, AND GREEK. PRICE 3s. 6d. OR 5s. PER VOLUME (WITH EXCEPTIONS). A COMPLETE SET IN 638 VOLUMES, PRICE £142 3s.

---

*Catalogues sent Post-free on Application.*

---

LONDON:  
GEORGE BELL, AND SONS, YORK STREET,  
COVENT GARDEN.  
1882.

May, 1882.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE  
OF  
BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

STANDARD LIBRARY.

A SERIES OF THE BEST ENGLISH AND FOREIGN AUTHORS, PRINTED  
IN POST 8VO.

274 Vols. at 3s. 6d. each, *excepting those marked otherwise.*

**Addison's Works.** With the Notes of Bishop Hurd, much additional matter, and upwards of 100 Unpublished Letters. Edited by H. G. Bohn. *Portrait and 8 Engravings on Steel.* In 3 vols.

**Alfieri's Tragedies,** including those published posthumously. Translated into English Verse, and edited with Notes and Introduction, by EDGAR A. BOWRING, C.B. 2 vols.

**Bacon's Essays, Apophthegms, Wisdom of the Ancients, New Atlantis, and Henry VII.,** with Introduction and Notes. *Portrait.*

**Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry of England.** Edited by ROBERT BELL.

**Beaumont and Fletcher, a popular Selection from.** By LAUREN HURZ.

**Beckmann's History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins.** Revised and enlarged. *Portraits.* In 2 vols.

**Bremer's (Miss) Works.** Translated by MARY HOWITT. *Portrait.* In 4 vols.

Vol. 1. The Neighbours and other Tales.

Vol. 2. The President's Daughter.

Vol. 3. The Home, and Strife and Peace.

Vol. 4. A Diary, the H—— Family, &c.

**British Poets, from Milton to Kirke** WARR. Cabinet Edition. In 4 vols.

**Brown's (Sir Thomas) Works.** Edited by SAMUEL WILKIN. In 3 vols.

**Burke's Works.** In 6 Volumes.

Vol. 1. Vindication of Natural Society, On the Sublime and Beautiful, and Political Miscellanies.

Vol. 2. French Revolution, &c.

Vol. 3. Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs; the Catholic Claims, &c.

Vol. 4. On the Affairs of India, and Charge against Warren Hastings.

Vol. 5. Conclusion of Charge against Hastings; on a Regicide Peace, &c.

**Burke's Works—continued.**

Vol. 6. Miscellaneous Speeches, &c. With a General Index.

**Burke's Speeches on Warren Hastings; and Letters.** With Index. In 2 vols. (forming vols 7 and 8 of the works).

——— **Life.** By PRIOR. New and revised Edition. *Portrait.*

**Butler's (Bp.) Analogy of Religion, and Sermons,** with Notes. *Portrait.*

**Camoëns's Lusiad, Mickles's Translation.** Edited by E. R. HOODS.

**Cary's Translation of Dante's Heaven, Hell, and Purgatory.** Copyright edition, being the only one containing Cary's last corrections and additions.

**Caracas (The) of Maddaloni; and Naples under Spanish Dominion.** Translated from the German of Alfred de Reumont.

**Carrel's Counter Revolution in England.** Fox's History and Londale's Memoir of James II. *Portrait.*

**Cellini (Benvenuto), Memoirs of** Translated by ROBERT. *Portrait.*

**Cervantes' Galatea.** Translated by GORDON GRIL.

——— **Exemplary Novels.** Translated from the Spanish by W. K. KELLY.

——— **Don Quixote de la Mancha.** 2 vols. [*In the Press.*]

**Chaucer's Works.** Edited by ROBERT BELL. New Edition, improved. With Introduction by W. W. SERRAT. 4 vols.

**Classic Tales,** containing Rasselas, Vicar of Wakefield, and Gulliver's Travels.

**Coleridge's (S. T.) Friend. A Series of** Essays on Morals, Politics, and Religion.

——— (S. T.) **Biographia Literaria,** and two Lay Sermons.

**BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES.**

**Commines.** (*See Philip de Commines.*)

**Cordé's Dominion of the Arabs in Spain.** Translated by Mrs. FOSKOE. In 3 vols.

**Cowper's Complete Works.** Edited, with Memoir of the Author, by SOUVERBY. Illustrated with 60 Engravings. In 8 vols.  
 Vols. 1 to 4. Memoir and Correspondence.  
 Vols. 5 and 6. Poetical Works. Plates.  
 Vol. 7. Homer's Iliad. Plates.  
 Vol. 8. Homer's Odyssey. Plates.

**Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough.** *Portrait.* In 3 vols.  
 \* An Atlas of the plans of Marlborough's campaigns, &c. 10s. 6d.

— **History of the House of Austria.** *Portrait.* In 4 vols.

**Cunningham's Lives of Eminent British Painters.** New Edition by Mrs. HEATON. 3 vols.

**Defoe's Works.** Edited by Sir WALTER SCOTT. In 7 vols.

**De Lolme on the Constitution of England.** Edited, with Notes, by JOHN MACGREGOR.

**Emerson's Works.** 2 vols.

**Foster's (John) Life and Correspondence.** Edited by J. E. RYLAND. In 2 vols.

— **Lectures at Broadmead Chapel.** Edited by J. E. RYLAND. In 2 vols.

— **Critical Essays.** Edited by J. E. RYLAND. In 3 vols.

— **Essays—On Decision of Character, &c. &c.**

— **Essays—On the Evils of Popular Ignorance, &c.**

— **Fosteriana: Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of the late JOHN FOSTER,** selected from periodical papers, and Edited by HENRY G. BOHN (nearly 600 pages). 5s.

**Fuller's (Andrew) Principal Works.** With Memoir. *Portrait.*

**Gibbon's Roman Empire.** Complete and Unabridged, with Notes; including, in addition to the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other foreign scholars; and an elaborate Index. Edited by an English Churchman. In 1 vol.

**Goethe's Works,** Translated into English. In 8 vols.

Vols. 1. and 2. Autobiography, 20 Books; and Travels in Italy, France, and Switzerland. *Portrait.*  
 Vol. 3. Faust. Two Parts. By Miss SWANWICK.

**Goethe's Works—continued.**

Vol. 4. Novels and Tales.  
 Vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship.

Vol. 6. Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Translated by JOHN OXFORD.

Vol. 7. Poems and Ballads, including Hermann and Dorothea. Translated by E. A. BOWRING, C.B.

Vol. 8. Götz von Berlichingen, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, Iphigenia, Clavigo, Wayward Lover, and Fellow Culprits. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Miss SWANWICK, and E. A. BOWRING, C.B. *With Engraving.*

Vol. 9. Wilhelm Meister's Travels. Correspondence with Schiller.

*See Schiller.*  
**Greene, Marlowe, and Ben Jonson,** Poems of. Edited by ROBERT BELL. With Biographies. In 1 vol.

**Gregory's (Dr.) Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion.**

**Guizot's Representative Government.** Translated by A. R. SCOBLE.

— **History of the English Revolution of 1640.** Translated by WILLIAM HAZLITT. *Portrait.*

— **History of Civilization.** Translated by WILLIAM HAZLITT. In 3 vols. *Portrait.*

**Hazlitt's Table Talk.** A New Edition in one volume.

— **Lectures on the Comic Writers, and on the English Poets.**

— **Lectures on the Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, and on Characters of Shakespear's Plays.**

— **Plain Speaker.**

— **Round Table; the Conversations of JAMES NORTHBROOK, B.A.; Characteristics, &c.**

— **Sketches and Essays, and Winterlow (Essays Written there).** New Edition.

**Hall's (Rev. Robert) Miscellaneous Works and Remains,** with Memoir by Dr. GASCOYNE, and an Essay on his Character by JOHN FOSKOE. *Portrait.*

**Hawthorne's Tales.** In 2 vols.

Vol. 1. Twice Told Tales, and the Snow Image.

Vol. 2. Scarlet Letter, and the House with the seven Gables.

**Heine's Poems,** complete, from the German, by E. A. BOWRING, C.B. 5s.

**Hungary: its History and Revolutions;** with a Memoir of Kossuth from new and authentic sources. *Portrait.*

**Hutchinson (Colonel), Memoirs of,** with the Siege of Latham House.

A CATALOGUE OF

Irving's (Washington) Life and Letters. By his Nephew, FRANK R. IRVING. In 2 vols.

— Complete Works. In 15 vols.

Vol. 1. *Salmagundi* and *Knickerbocker* *Portraits of the Author.*

Vol. 2. *Sketch Book* and *Life of Goldsmith.*

Vol. 3. *Bracebridge Hall* and *Abbotsford* and *Newstead.*

Vol. 4. *Tales of a Traveller* and *the Alhambra.*

Vol. 5. *Conquest of Granada* and *Conquest of Spain.*

Vols. 6 and 7. *Life of Columbus* and *Companions of Columbus*, with a new Index. *Five Portraits.*

Vol. 8. *Astoria* and *Tour in the Prairies.*

Vol. 9. *Mahomet* and his *Successors.*

Vol. 10. *Wolfert's Raod* and *Adventures of Captain Bonneville.*

Vol. 11. *Biographies* and *Miscellaneous.*

Vols. 12-15. *Life of Washington.* *Portraits.*

*For separate Works, see Cheap Series.*

James's (G. P. R.) *Richard Cour-de-Lion*, King of England. *Portraits.* 2 vols.

— *Louis XIV.* *Portraits.* 2 vols.

Jameson's *Shakespeare's Heroines: Characteristics of Women.* Moral, Poetical, and Historical.

Junius's *Letters*, with *Notes*, *Additions*, and an *Index.* In 2 vols.

La Fontaine's *Fables.* Translated from the French by E. Whiston, Jun.

Lamartine's *History of the Girondists.* *Portraits.* In 3 vols.

— *Restoration of the Monarchy*, with *Index.* *Portraits.* In 4 vols.

— *French Revolution of 1848*, with a fine *Frontispiece.*

Lamb's (Charles) *Elia* and *Elia's.* Complete Edition.

— *Dramatic Poets of the Time of Elizabeth*; including his *Selections* from the *Garrick Plays.*

Lanzi's *History of Painting.* Translated by Roscoe. *Portraits.* In 3 vols.

Lappenberg's *Anglo-Saxon Kings.* 2 vols.

Lessing's *Dramatic Works.* Complete, with *Memor* by HELEN ZIMMERN. *Portrait.* 2 vols.

— *Lackoon.* (By BEASLEY) *Hamburg Dramatic Notes*, *Representation of Death* (by Miss ZIMMERN), *Frontispiece.*

Locke's *Philosophical Works*, containing an *Essay on the Human Understanding*, &c., with *Notes* and *Index* by J. A. St. JOHN. *Portrait.* In 3 vols.

— *Life and Letters*, with *Extracts* from his *Common-Place Books*, by Lord Erve.

Luther's *Table Talk.* Translated by WILLIAM HAZLITT. *Portrait.*

Machiavelli's *History of Florence*, *The Prince*, and other *Works.* *Portrait.* Martineau's, *Harriet*, *History of England*, from 1800-15.

— *History of the Peace*, from 1815-1846. 4 vols.

Menzel's *History of Germany.* *Portraits.* In 3 vols.

Michelet's *Life of Luther.* Translated by WILLIAM HAZLITT.

— *Roman Republic.* Translated by WILLIAM HAZLITT.

— *French Revolution*, with *Index.* *Frontispiece.*

Mignet's *French Revolution* from 1789 to 1814. *Portrait.*

Milton's *Prose Works*, with *Index.* *Portraits.* In 5 vols.

Mitford's (Mary R.) *Our Village.* Improved Ed., complete. *Illustrated.* 2 vols.

Molière's *Dramatic Works.* Translated by C. H. WALL. In 3 vols. *Portrait.*

Montesquieu's *Spirit of the Laws.* A new Edition revised and corrected. 2 vols. *Portrait.*

Neander's *Church History.* Translated: with *General Index.* In 10 vols.

— *Life of Christ.* Translated.

— *First Planting of Christianity*, and *Antignostikus.* Translated. In 2 vols.

— *History of Christian Dogmas.* Translated. In 2 vols.

— *Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages*, including his '*Light in Dark Places*.' Translated.

Ockley's *History of the Saracens.* Revised and completed. *Portrait.*

Percy's *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.* Reprinted from the *Original Edition*, and Edited by J. V. FURNHAM. In 2 vols.

Philip de Commines, *Memoirs* of containing the *Histories of Louis XI.* and *Charles VIII.* and of *Charles the Bold*, *Duke of Burgundy.* To which is added, *The Scandalous Chronicle*, or *Secret History of Louis XI.* *Portrait.* In 2 vols.

Plutarch's *Lives.* By G. LONG and A. STEWART. Vols. 1, 2, and 3 ready.

*Poetry of America.* *Selections* from 100 American Poets, from 1776-1876. Edited by W. J. LINTON. *Portrait.*

Ranko's *History of the Popes.* Translated by K. PERRIN. In 3 vols.

Ranko's *Servia* and the *Servian Revolution.*

## BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES.

- Reynolds' (Sir Joshua) Literary Works.** *Portrait.* In 2 vols.
- Richter (Jean Paul Fr.) Levana and Autobiography.** With Memoir.
- **Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces.** A Novel.
- Roscoe's Life and Pontificate of Leo X.,** with the Copyright Notes, and an Index. *Portraits.* In 2 vols.
- **Life of Lorenzo de Medici,** with the Copyright Notes, &c. *Portrait.*
- Russia, History of,** by WALTER K. KEMPT. *Portraits.* In 2 vols.
- Schiller's Works.** Translated into English in 6 vols.
- Vol. 1. Thirty Years' War, and Revolt of the Netherlands.
- Vol. 2. *Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands; Wallenstein's Camp; the Piccolomini; the Death of Wallenstein; and William Tell.*
- Vol. 3. Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, and Bride of Messina.
- Vol. 4. The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, and the Ghost-Seer.
- Vol. 5. Poems. Translated by EDGAR BOWRING, C.B.
- Vol. 6. Philosophical Letters and *Æsthetical Essays.*
- **Correspondence with Goethe,** translated by L. DORA SCHMITZ. 2 vols.
- Schlegel's Philosophy of Life and of Language,** translated by A. J. W. MORRISON.
- **History of Literature, Ancient and Modern.** Now first completely translated, with General Index.
- **Philosophy of History.** Translated by J. B. HENNINGSON. *Portrait.*
- Schlegel's Dramatic Literature.** Translated. *Portrait.*
- **Modern History.**
- **Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works.**
- Sheridan's Dramatic Works and Life.** *Portrait.*
- Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe.** Translated by ROSSA. *Portraits.* In 2 vols.
- Smith's (Adam) Theory of the Moral Sentiments; with his Essay on the First Formation of Languages.**
- Smyth's (Professor) Lectures on Modern History.** In 2 vols.
- **Lectures on the French Revolution.** In 2 vols.
- Sturm's Morning Communings with God, or Devotional Meditations for Every Day in the Year.**
- Sully, Memoirs of the Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great.** *Portraits.* In 4 vols.
- Taylor's (Bishop Jeremy) Holy Living and Dying.** *Portrait.*
- Thierry's Conquest of England by the Normans.** Translated by WILLIAM HASTITT. *Portrait.* In 2 vols.
- Ulrici (Dr.) Shakespeare's Dramatic Art.** Translated by L. D. SCHMITZ. 2 vols.
- Vasari's Lives of the Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.** Translated by MRS. FOSTER. 5 vols.
- Wesley's (John) Life.** By ROBERT SOUTH. New and Complete Edition. Double volume. With *Portrait.* 2s.
- Wheatley on the Book of Common Prayer.** *Frontispiece.*

## HISTORICAL LIBRARY.

21 Vols. at 6s. each.

- Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence.** *Illustrated with numerous Portraits, &c.* In 4 vols.
- Pepys' Diary and Correspondence.** Edited by LORD BRAYBROOK. With Numerous Additions, including numerous Letters. *Illustrated with many Portraits.* In 4 vols.
- Jesse's Memoirs of the Reign of the Sturms,** including the Pretectorate. - With General Index. *Upwards of 40 Portraits.* In 3 vols.
- Jesse's Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents.** 6 *Portraits.*
- Nugent's (Lord) Memorials of Hampden, his Party, and Times.** 12 *Portraits.*
- Strickland's (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest.** From official records and authentic documents, private and public. Revised Edition. In 6 vols.
- **Life of Mary Queen of Scots.** 2 vols.

## A CATALOGUE OF

### COLLEGIATE SERIES.

7 Vols. at 5s. each.

- Carlyle's Dante. The Inferno. Translation. Text and Notes. Second Edition. Portrait.
- Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks. Illustrated with Lithographs and numerous Woodcuts.
- Keightley's Classical Mythology. New Edition. Revised by, Dr. L. SCHMITZ. With 12 plates.
- Herodotus, Turner's (Dawson W.) Notes to. With Map, &c.
- Herodotus, Wheeler's Analysis and Summary of.
- Thucydides, Wheeler's Analysis of.
- New Testament (The) in Greek. Griesbach's Text, with the readings of Mill and Scholz, Parallel References, a Critical Introduction and Chronological Tables. Two fac-similes of Greek MSS. 2s. 6d.; or with Lexicon, 5s. Lexicon Separately. 2s.

### PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY.

11 Vols. at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.

- Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences. By G. H. LEWES.
- Draper (J. W.) A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D. A New Edition, thoroughly Revised by the Author. In 3 vols.
- Hegel's Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated by J. SIBBEN, & A.
- Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. Translated by J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN.
- Logic; or, the Science of Inference. A Popular Manual. By J. DEWEY.
- Miller's (Professor) History Philosophically considered. In 4 vols. 2s. 6d. each.
- Tennemann's Manual of the History of Philosophy. Continued by J. B. MORRELL.

### ECCLESIASTICAL AND THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

16 Vols. at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.

- Bleek (F.) An Introduction to the Old Testament, by FRIEDRICH BLEEK. Edited by JOHANN BLEEK and ADOLF KAMPHAUSEN. Translated from the German by G. H. VENABLE, under the supervision of the Rev. E. VENABLE, Canon of Lincoln. New Edition. In 2 vols.
- Chillingworth's Religion of Protestants. 2s. 6d.
- Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History. With Notes.
- Hardwick's History of the Articles of Religion. To which is added a Series of Documents from A.D. 1536 to A.D. 1615. Together with Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. New Edition, revised by Rev. F. PROCTER.
- Henry's (Matthew) Commentary on the Psalms. Numerous Illustrations.
- Pearson on the Creed. New Edition. With Analysis and Notes.
- Philo Judæus, Works of; the contemporary of Josephus. Translated by G. D. YONGE. In 4 vols.
- Socrates' Ecclesiastical History, in continuation of Eusebius. With the Notes of Valesius.
- Sosomen's Ecclesiastical History, from A.D. 324-440; and the Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius.
- Theodoret and Evagrius. Ecclesiastical Histories, from A.D. 333 to A.D. 427 and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544.
- Wieseler's Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gospels. Translated by Canon VENABLE. New Edition, revised.

ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.

35 Vols. at 5s. each.

**Bede's Ecclesiastical History, and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.**

**Boethius's Consolation of Philosophy.** In Anglo-Saxon, with the A. S. Metres, and an English Translation, by the Rev. S. FOX.

**Brand's Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland, and Ireland.** By Sir HENRY BRAND, LL.D. In 3 vols.

**Chronicles of the Crusaders.** Richard of Devises, Geoffrey de Vincent, Lord de Joinville.

**Dyer's British Popular Customs, Present and Past.** An Account of the various Games and Customs associated with different days of the year. By the Rev. T. F. THURSLTON DYER, M.A. With Index.

**Early Travels in Palestine.** Willibald, Sewulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Mandeville, La Brocquière, and Maundrell; all unabridged. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT.

**Ellis's Early English Metrical Romances.** Revised by J. O. HALLIWELL.

**Florence of Worcester's Chronicle, with the Two Continuations:** comprising Annals of English History to the Reign of Edward I.

**Gesta Romanorum.** Edited by WYNWARD HOOPER, B.A.

**Giraldus Cambrensis' Historical Works:** Topography of Ireland; History of the Conquest of Ireland; Itinerary through Wales; and Description of Wales. With Index. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT.

**Henry of Huntingdon's History of the English, from the Roman Invasion to Henry II.; with the Acts of King Stephen, &c.**

**Inglulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the Continuations of Peter of Blois and other Writers.** By H. T. RILEY.

**Keightley's Fairy Mythology.** *Frontispiece by Cruikshank.*

**Lepsius's Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinal.**

**Mallet's Northern Antiquities.** By Bishop PEROU. With an Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by SIR WALTER SCOTT. Edited by J. A. BLACKWELL.

**Marco Polo's Travels.** The Translation of Marsden. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT.

**Matthew Paris's Chronicle.** In 5 vols.  
FIRST SECTION: Roger of Wendover's Flowers of English History, from the Descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235. Translated by Dr. GILES. In 2 vols.  
SECOND SECTION: From 1235 to 1275. With Index to the entire Work. In 3 vols.

**Matthew of Westminster's Flowers of History,** especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain; to A.D. 1367. Translated by C. D. YONGE. In 2 vols.

**Ordericus Vitalis' Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy.** Translated with Notes, by T. FORESTER, M.A. In 4 vols.

**Pauli's (Dr. R.) Life of Alfred the Great.** Translated from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Cædmon, with a literal Translation, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary.

**Roger De Hoveden's Annals of English History;** from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201. Edited by H. T. RILEY. In 2 vols.

**Six Old English Chronicles, viz.:**— Asser's Life of Alfred, and the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester.

**William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England.** Translated by SHARPE.

**Yule-Tide Stories.** A Collection of Scandinavian Tales and Traditions. Edited by B. THORPE.

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

84 Vols. at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.

**Allen's Battles of the British Navy.** Revised and enlarged. Numerous fine Portraits. In 2 vols.

**Anderson's Danish Legends and Fairy Tales.** With many Tales not in any other edition. Translated by CAROLINE PEACHEY. 128 Wood Engravings.

**Ariosto's Orlando Furioso.** In English Verse. By W. S. ROSS. Twelve fine Engravings. In 2 vols.

**Bechstein's Cages and Chamber Birds.** Including Sweet's Warblers. Enlarged edition. Numerous plates.

\* \* \* All other editions are abridged. With the plates coloured. 7s. 6d.



## A CATALOGUE OF

- Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces.** New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged, both in matter and Plates. *Upwards of 300 Engravings*
- Butler's Hudibras.** With Variorum Notes, a Biography, and a General Index. Edited by HENRY G. BUNT. *Thirty beautiful Illustrations.*
- ; or, further illustrated with 62 *Outline Portraits.* In 2 vols. 10s.
- Cattermole's Evenings at Eaddon Hall.** 24 exquisite Engravings on Steel, from designs by himself the Letterpress by the MARQUESS DE CAMBRIDGE.
- China, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical,** with some Account of Ava and the Burmes, Siam, and Annam. *Nearly 100 Illustrations.*
- Cruik's (G. L.) Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties.** Illustrated by Anecdotes and Memoirs. Revised Edition. *With numerous Portraits*
- Cruikshank's Three Courses and a Dessert.** A Series of Tales, with 50 humorous Illustrations in Cruikshank
- Punch and Judy. With 24 Illustrations. 5s. With Coloured Plates. 7s. 6d.
- Dante.** Translated by I. C. WRIGHT M.A. New Edition, carefully revised. *Portraits and 34 Illustrations on Steel, after Piazetta*
- Didron's History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages.** From the French. *Cynards of 150 outline Engravings.*
- Dyer (T. H.) The History of Pompeii;** its Buildings and Antiquities. An account of the City, with a full description of the Remains, and an Itinerary for Visitors. Edited by T. H. DYER, LL.D. *Illustrated with nearly 300 Wood Engravings, a large Map, and a Plan of the Forum.* A New Edition, revised and brought down to 1874. 7s. 6d.
- Gil Blas, The Adventures of.** 24 Engravings on Steel, after Smirke, and 10 Etchings by George Cruikshank. 6s.
- Grimm's Gammer Grethel;** or, German Fairy Tales and Popular Stories. Translated by EDGAR TAYLOR. *Numerous Woodcuts by Cruikshank.* 2s. 6d.
- Holbein's Dance of Death, and Bible Cuts.** *Upwards of 150 subjects, beautifully engraved in fac-simile, with Introduction and Descriptions by the late FRANCIS DOUGES and Dr. T. F. DIDDS.* 5 vols. in 1. 7s. 6d.
- Howitt's (Mary) Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons.** Embodying the whole of Alken's Calendar of Nature. *Upwards of 100 Engravings.*
- (Mary and William) *Stories of English and Foreign Life.* *Twenty beautiful Engravings.*
- India, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical,** from the Earliest Times. *Upwards of 100 fine Engravings on Wood, and a Map.*
- Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs.** New Edition, with large additions. *Numerous fine Woodcuts after Harvey, Bewick, and others.*
- ; or, with the addition of 34 *Highly-finished Steel Engravings.* 7s. 6d.
- King's Natural History of Precious Stones and of the Precious Metals.** *With numerous Illustrations.* Price 6s.
- **Natural History of Gems or Decorative Stones.** *Mainly Illustrated.* 6s.
- **Handbook of Engraved Gems.** *Finely Illustrated.* 6s.
- Kitto's Scripture Lands and Biblical Atlas.** 24 Maps, beautifully engraved on Steel, with a Consulting Index.
- ; with the maps coloured, 7s. 6d.
- Krummacher's Parables.** Translated from the German. *Sixty Illustrations by Clayton, engraved by Dalziel.*
- Lindsay's (Lord) Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land.** New Edition, enlarged. *Thirty-six beautiful Engravings, and 2 Maps.*
- Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain,** with Memoirs. *Two Hundred and Forty Portraits, engraved on Steel.* 5 vols.
- Longfellow's Poetical Works.** *Twenty-four page Engravings, by Birket Foster and others, and 5 Portraits.*
- ; or, without illustrations, 3s. 6d.
- **Prose Works.** 16 page Engravings by Birket Foster, &c.
- London's (Mrs.) Entertaining Naturalist.** Revised by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. *With nearly 600 Woodcuts.*
- Marryat's Masterman Ready;** or, The Wreck of the Pacific. 63 Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.
- **Poor Jack.** *With 16 Illustrations, after Designs by G. Stanfield, R.A.* 3s. 6d.
- **Mission;** or, Scenes in Africa. (Written for Young People.) *Illustrated by Gilbert and Dalziel.* 3s. 6d.
- **Pirate;** and **Three Cutters.** New Edition, with a Memoir of the Author. *With 8 Steel Engravings, from Drawings by G. Stanfield, R.A.* 3s. 6d.
- **Privateers - Man One Hundred Years Ago.** *Eight Engravings on Steel, after Stanfield.* 2s. 6d.
- **Settlers in Canada.** New Edition. *Two fine Engravings by Gilbert and Dalziel.* 3s. 6d.

BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES.

**Maxwell's Victories of Wellington and the British Armies.** *Steel Engravings.*

**Michael Angelo and Raphael, their Lives and Works.** By DUFFA and QUATREMERRE DE QUENOT. With 18 Engravings on Steel.

**Miller's History of the Anglo-Saxons.** Written in a popular style, on the basis of Sharon Turner. *Portrait of Alfred, Map of Saxon Britain, and 12 elaborate Engravings on Steel.*

**Milton's Poetical Works.** With a Memoir by JAMES MONROBERT, Tom's Verbal Index to all the Poems, and Explanatory Notes. With 120 Engravings by Thompson and others, from Drawings by W. Harvey. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Paradise Lost, complete, with Memoir, Notes, and Index.

Vol. 2. Paradise Regained, and other Poems, with Verbal Index to all the Poems.

**Mudie's British Birds.** Revised by W. C. L. MARTIN. *Fifty-two Figures and 7 Plates of Eggs.* In 2 vols.

—; or, with the plates coloured, 7s. 6d. per vol.

**Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain;** or, Calendar of Victory. Being a Record of British Valour and Conquest by Sea and Land, on every day in the year, from the time of William the Conqueror to the Battle of Inkermann. By Major JAMES R.M., and Lieutenant F. H. NICOLLAS, R.M. *Twenty-four Portraits.* 6s.

**Nicolini's History of the Jesuits:** their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Designs. *Five Portraits of Loyola, Lainez, Xavier, Borja, Acquaviva, Pare la Chaise, and Pope Gongalotti.*

**Petrarch's Sonnets, and other Poems.** Translated into English Verse. By various hands. With a Life of the Poet, by THOMAS CAMPBELL. With 16 Engravings.

**Pickering's History of the Races of Man,** with an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By Dr. HALL. *Illustrated by numerous Portraits.*

—; or, with the plates coloured 7s. 6d.  
\* An excellent Edition of a work originally published at 2s. 3s. by the American Government.

**Pictorial Handbook of Modern Geography,** on a Popular Plan. 3s. 6d. *Illustrated by 160 Engravings and 51 Maps.* 6s.  
—; or, with the maps coloured, 7s. 6d.

**Pope's Poetical Works.** Edited by ROBERT CARRUTHERS. *Numerous Engravings.* 3 vols.

**Pope's Homer's Iliad.** With Introduction and Notes by J. S. WATSON, M.A. *Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by Moses (in the full size size).*

— **Homer's Odyssey, Hymns, &c.**, by other translators, including Chapman, and Introduction and Notes by J. S. WATSON, M.A. *Flaxman's Designs beautifully engraved by Moses.*

— **Life.** Including many of his Letters. By ROBERT CARRUTHERS. New Edition, revised and enlarged. *Illustrations.*

The preceding 6 vols. make a complete and elegant edition of Pope's Poetical Works and Translations for 25s.

**Pottery and Porcelain, and other Objects of Vertu** (a Guide to the Knowledge of). To which is added an Engraved List of Marks and Monograms. By HENRY G. BOHR. *Numerous Engravings.*

—; or, coloured. 10s. 6d.

**Prout's (Father) Reliques.** Revised Edition. *Twenty-one spirited Etchings by Maclean.* 5s.

**Recreations in Shooting.** By "CRAVEH." New Edition, revised and enlarged. 62 Engravings on Wood, after Harvey, and 9 Engravings on Steel, chiefly after A. Cooper, R.A.

**Redding's History and Descriptions of Woods,** Ancient and Modern. *Twenty beautiful Woodcuts.*

**Reunie's Insect Architecture.** *New Edition.* Revised by the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.

**Robinson Crusoe.** With Illustrations by STOTHARD and HARVEY. *Twelve beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 24 on Wood.*

—; or, without the Steel illustrations, 3s. 6d.

**Rome in the Nineteenth Century.** New Edition. Revised by the Author. *Illustrated by 24 Steel Engravings.* 3 vols.

**Sharpe's History of Egypt,** from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. By SAMUEL SHARPE. With 2 Maps and upwards of 400 Illustrative Woodcuts. Sixth and Cheaper Edition. 2 vols.

**Southey's Life of Nelson.** With Additional Notes. *Illustrated with 64 Engravings.*

**Starling's (Miss) Noble Deeds of Women;** or, Examples of Female Courage, Fortitude, and Virtue. *Fourteen Illustrations.*

**Stuart and Revett's Antiquities of Athens,** and other Monuments of Greece. *Illustrated in 71 Steel Plates, and numerous Woodcuts.*

## A CATALOGUE OF

- Tales of the Genii; or, the Delightful Lessons of Horam.** Numerous Woodcuts, and 8 Steel Engravings, after Stothard.
- Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered.** Translated into English Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author. By J. H. WYFEN. Eight Engravings on Steel, and 24 on Wood, by Theurston.
- Walker's Manly Exercises.** Containing Skating, Riding, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, &c. New Edition, revised by "CRAVER." Forty-four Steel Plates, and numerous Woodcuts.
- Walton's Complete Angler.** Edited by EDWARD JESSER, Esq. Upwards of 203 Engravings.
- ; or, with 26 additional page Illustrations on Steel, 7s. 6d.
- Wellington, Life of.** From the materials of Maxwell. Eighteen Engravings.
- Westropp's Handbook of Archaeology** New Edition, revised. Numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d.
- White's Natural History of Selborne.** With Notes by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE and EDWARD JESSER, Esq. Illustrated by 40 Engravings.
- ; or, with the plates coloured. 7s. 6d.
- Young, The, Lady's Book.** A Manual of Elegant Recreations, Arts, Sciences, and Accomplishments. Posses Hundred Woodcut Illustrations, and several Engravings on Steel. 7s. 6d.
- ; or, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 9s.

## CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

83 Vols. at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.

- Æschylus translated into English Verse** by A. SWANWICK.
- , Literally Translated into English Prose by an Oxonian. 2s. 6d.
- , Appendix to. Containing the Readings given in Hermann's posthumous Edition of *Æschylus*. By GEORGE BURTON, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- Ammianns Marcellinus.** History of Rome from Constantius to Valens. Translated by G. D. YONGE, B.A. 8vo. vol. 7s. 6d.
- Antoninus.** The Thoughts of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius. Translated by GEO. LOVE, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Apuleius, the Golden Ass; Death of Socrates; Florida; and Discourse on Magic.** To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tigh's Psyche. *Frontispiece*.
- Aristophanes Comedies.** Literally Translated, with Notes and Extracts from Froese's and other Metrical Versions, by W. J. HIGGIN. 2 vols.
- Vol. 1. *Acharnians, Knights, Glounds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds.*
- Vol. 2. *Lysistrata, Theophrastus, Frogs, Ecclesiastus, and Plutus.*
- Aristotle's Ethics.** Literally Translated by Archdeacon BROWN, late Classical Professor of King's College.
- **Politics and Economics.** Translated by E. WALFORD, M.A.
- **Metaphysics.** Literally Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Examination Questions, and Index, by the Rev. JOHN H. M'MAHON, M.A., and Gold Medalist in *Metaphysics*, T.C.D.
- Aristotle's History of Animals.** In Ten Books. Translated, with Notes and Index, by RICHARD CRESSWELL, M.A.
- **Organon; or, Logical Treatises.** With Notes, &c. By O. F. OWEN, M.A. 3 vols. 2s. 6d. each.
- **Rhetoric and Poetics.** Literally Translated, with Examination Questions and Notes, by an Oxonian.
- Athenæus.** The Deipnosophists; or, the Banquet of the Learned. Translated by G. D. YONGE, B.A. 3 vols.
- Cæsar.** Complete, with the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Literally Translated, with Notes.
- Catullus, Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus.** A Literal Prose Translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by LAMB, GRAYSON, and others. *Frontispiece*.
- Cicero's Orations.** Literally Translated by G. D. YONGE, B.A. in 4 vols.
- Vol. 1. Contains the Orations against Verres, &c. *Postscript*.
- Vol. 2. *Catiline, Archias, Agrarian Law, Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, &c.*
- Vol. 3. Orations for his House, Plancius, Sextius, Cæcilia, Milo, Ligarius, &c.
- Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Orations, and Rhetorical Works; with General Index to the four volumes.
- on the Nature of the Gods, Divination, Fate, Laws, a Republic, &c. Translated by G. D. YONGE, B.A., and F. BARRAN.

**BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES.**

**Cicero's Academics, De Finibus, and Tusculan Questions.** By C. D. YONGE, B.A. With Sketch of the Greek Philosopher.

— **Offices, Old Age, Friendship, Scipio's Dream, Paradoxes, &c.** Literally Translated, by R. EDMONDS. 3s. 6d.

— **on Oratory and Orators.** By J. S. WATSON, M.A.

**Demosthenes' Orations.** Translated, with Notes, by G. RANK KENNEDY. In 5 volumes.

Vol. 1. The Olynthiacs, Philippic, and other Public Orations. 3s. 6d.

Vol. 2. On the Crown and on the Embassy.

Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates.

Vol. 4. Private and other Orations.

Vol. 5. Miscellaneous Orations.

**Dictionary of Latin Quotations.** Including Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms, and Phrases; and a Collection of above 500 Greek Quotations. With all the quantities marked, & English Translations.

—, with Index Verborum. 6s. Index Verborum only. 1s.

**Diogenes Laertius.** Lives and Opinions of the Ancient Philosophers. Translated, with Notes, by C. D. YONGE.

**Epictetus.** Discourses, with Encheiridion and Fragments. Translated with Notes, by GEORGE LONG, M.A.

**Euripides.** Literally Translated, 2 vols.  
Vol. 1. Hecuba, Orestes, Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, Bucchis, Heracles, Iphigenia in Aulide, and Iphigenia in Tauris.

Vol. 2. Hercules Furens, Troades, Ion, Andromache, Suppliants, Helen, Electra, Cyclops, Rhesus.

**Greek Anthology.** Literally Translated. With Metrical Versions by various Authors.

— **Romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius.**

**Herodotus.** A New and Literal Translation, by HERVEY CARY, M.A., of Worcester College, Oxford.

**Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.** Literally Translated, with Notes, by J. BAKER, M.A.

**Homer's Iliad.** Literally Translated.

— **Odyssey, Hymns, &c.** Literally Translated.

**Horace.** Literally Translated by SMART. Carefully revised by an OXFORDIAN. 3s. 6d.

**Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius.** Literally Translated, with Notes and Index, by J. S. WATSON, M.A.

**Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius.** By L. EVANS, M.A. With the Metrical Version by Gifford. *Frontispiece*

**Livy.** A new and Literal Translation.

By Dr. SKILLMAN and others. In 4 vols.

Vol. 1. Contains Books 1—5.

Vol. 2. Books 6—26.

Vol. 3. Books 27—36.

Vol. 4. Books 37 to the end; and Index.

**Lucan's Pharsalia.** Translated, with Notes, by H. T. RILEY.

**Lucretius.** Literally Translated, with Notes, by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A. And the Metrical Version by J. M. GOOD.

**Martial's Epigrams, complete.** Literally Translated. Each accompanied by one or more Verse Translations selected from the Works of English Poets, and other sources. With a copious Index. Double volume (680 pages). 1s. 6d.

**Ovid's Works, complete.** Literally Translated. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Fasti, Tristia, Epistles, &c.

Vol. 2. Metamorphoses.

Vol. 3. Heroides, Art of Love, &c.

**Pindar.** Literally Translated, by DAVIDSON W. TURNER, and the Metrical Version by ABRAHAM MOORE.

**Plato's Works.** Translated by the Rev. H. CARY and others. In 6 vols.

Vol. 1. The Apology of Socrates, Critic, Phaedo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phaedrus, Theaetetus, Euthyphron, Lysis.

Vol. 2. The Republic, Timaeus, & Critias.

Vol. 3. Meno, Euthydemus, The Sophist, Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet.

Vol. 4. Philebus, Charmides, Laches, The Two Alcibiades, and Ten other Dialogues.

Vol. 5. The Laws.

Vol. 6. The Doubtful Works. With General Index.

— **Dialogues, an Analysis and Index to.** With References to the Translation in Bohn's Classical Library. By Dr DAY.

**Plautus's Comedies.** Literally Translated, with Notes, by H. T. RILEY, B.A. In 2 vols.

**Pliny's Natural History.** Translated, with Copious Notes, by the late JOHN BOEROCK, M.D., F.R.S., and H. T. RILEY, B.A. In 6 vols.

**Pliny the Younger, The Letters of.** MELMOTH'S Translation revised. By the Rev. F. C. T. BOBANQUET, M.A.

**Propertius, Petronius, and Johannes Secundus, and Aristenactus.** Literally Translated, and accompanied by Poetical Versions, from various sources.

## A CATALOGUE OF

- Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory.** Literally Translated, with Notes, &c. by J. S. WATSON, M.A. In 2 vols.
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus.** With Copious Notes, Biographical Notices, and Index, by J. S. WATSON.
- Sophocles.** The Oxford Translation revised.
- Standard Library Atlas of Classical Geography.** Twenty-two large coloured Maps according to the latest authorities. With a complete index (accentuated) giving the latitude and longitude of every place named in the Maps. Imp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Strabo's Geography.** Translated, with Copious Notes, by W. FALCONER, M.A., and H. C. HARRISON, Esq. With Index, giving the Ancient and Modern Names. In 3 vols.
- Suetonius' Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, and other Works.** Thomson's Translation, revised, with Notes, by T. FORSTER.
- Tacitus.** Literally Translated, with Notes. In 3 vols.  
Vol. 1. The Annals.  
Vol. 2. The History, Germania, Agricola, &c. With Index.
- Terence and Phædrus.** By H. T. RILEY, B.A.
- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus.** By J. BAKER, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of Chapman.
- Thucydides.** Literally Translated by Rev. H. DALY. In 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Virgil.** Literally Translated by DAVIDSON. New Edition, carefully revised. 3s. 6d.
- Xenophon's Works.** In 3 Vols.  
Vol. 1. The Anabasis and Memorabilia. Translated, with Notes, by J. S. WATSON, M.A. And a Geographical Commentary, by W. F. ALDWORTH, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c.  
Vol. 2. Cyropædia and Hæcæticæ. By J. S. WATSON, M.A., and the Rev. H. DALY.  
Vol. 3. The Mises Works. By J. S. WATSON, M.A.

## SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

57 Vols. at 5s. each, excepting those marked otherwise.

**Agassiz and Gould's Comparative Physiology.** Enlarged by Dr. WATSON. *Upwards of 400 Engravings.*

**Bacon's Novum Organum and Advancement of Learning.** Complete, with Notes, by J. DRYDEN, M.A.

**Bolley's Manual of Technical Analysis.** A Guide for the Testing of Natural and Artificial Substances. By R. H. PAUL. *100 Wood Engravings.*

### BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.—

— **Bell on the Hand.** Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as evincing Design. *Seventh Edition Revised.*

— **Kirby on the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals.** Edited, with Notes, by T. RYMER JONES. *Numerous Engravings, many of which are additional.* In 3 vols.

— **Kidd on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man.** 2s. 6d.

— **Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics,** considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2s. 6d.

— **Chalmers on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man.**

### BRIDGEWATER TREATISES—cont.

— **Prout's Treatise on Chemistry, Meteorology, and Digestion.** Edited by Dr. J. W. GARDNER.

— **Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy.** 3 vols. 12s.

— **Bogot's Animal and Vegetable Physiology.** *Illustrated.* In 3 vols. 6s. each.

**Carpenter's (Dr. W. B.) Zoology.** A Systematic View of the Structure, Habits, Instincts, and Uses, of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, and of the chief forms of Fossil Remains. Revised by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. *Illustrated with many hundred Wood Engravings.* In 3 vols. 6s. each.

— **Mechanical Philosophy, Astronomy, and Horology.** A Popular Exposition. *188 Illustrations.*

— **Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany.** A complete Introduction to the Knowledge of Plants. Revised, under arrangement with the Author, by E. LANKRETER, M.D., &c. *Several hundred Illustrations on Wood.* 6s.

— **Animal Physiology.** In part re-written by the Author. *Upwards of 300 original Illustrations.* 6s.

BOHN'S VARIOUS LIBRARIES.

**Chevreul on Colour.** Containing the Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their application to the Arts. Translated from the French by CHARLES MARTEL. Only complete Edition. Several Plates. Or, with an additional series of 16 Plates in Colours. 7s. 6d.

**Knemesser's History of Magic.** Translated by WILLIAM HOWITT. With an Appendix of the most remarkable and best authenticated Stories of Apparitions, Dreams, Table-Turning, and Spirit-Rapping, &c. In 2 vols.

**Hogg's (Jabez) Elements of Experimental and Natural Philosophy.** Containing Mechanics, Pneumatics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Acoustics, Optics, Caloric, Electricity, Voltaism, and Magnetism. New Edition, enlarged. Upwards of 400 Woodcuts.

**Hind's Introduction to Astronomy.** With a Vocabulary, containing an Explanation of all the Terms in present use. New Edition, enlarged. Numerous Engravings. 8s. 6d.

**Humboldt's Cosmos; or, Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe.** Translated by E. G. ORR and W. S. DALLAS, F.R.S. Five Parts. In five vols. 8s. 6d. each; excepting Vol. V., 6s.

\*. In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text, Humboldt's analytical Summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed are included, and new and comprehensive Indices are added.

—— **Travels in America.** In 3 vols.

—— **Views of Nature; or, Contemplations of the Sublime Phenomena of Creation.** Translated by E. G. ORR and H. G. BONN. With a complete Index.

**Hunt's (Robert) Poetry of Science; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature.** By Professor HUNT. New Edition, enlarged.

**Joyce's Scientific Dialogues.** By Dr. GAUFFREY. Numerous Woodcuts.

—— **Introduction to the Arts and Sciences.** With Examination Questions. 8s. 6d.

**Knight's (Chas.) Knowledge is Power.** A Popular Manual of Political Economy.

**Lectures on Painting.** By the Royal Academicians. With introductory Essay, and Notes by R. WASSON, Esq. Portraits.

**Lilly's Introduction to Astrology.** With numerous Emendations, by ZADKIEL.

**Mantell's (Dr.) Geological Excursions** through the Isle of Wight and Dorsetshire. New Edition, by T. RUFERT JONES, Esq. Numerous beautifully executed Woodcuts, and a Geological Map.

—— **Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology and the Study of Organic Remains; including Geological Excursions.** New Edition, revised. Coloured Plates, and several hundred beautiful Woodcuts. In 2 vols., 7s. 6d. each.

—— **Petrifactions and their Teachings.** An Illustrated Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum. Numerous Engravings. 8s.

—— **Wonders of Geology; or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena.** New Edition, augmented by T. RUFERT JONES, F.G.S. Coloured Geological Map of England, Plates, and nearly 200 beautiful Woodcuts. In 2 vols., 7s. 6d. each.

**Morphy's Games of Chess.** Being the Matches and best Games played by the American Champion, with Explanatory and Analytical Notes, by J. LEWENTHAL. Portrait and Memoir.

It contains by far the largest collection of games played by Mr. Morphy extant in any form, and has received his endorsement and co-operation.

**Schouw's Earth, Plants, and Man; and Kobell's Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom.** Translated by A. HENFARY, F.R.S. Coloured Map of the Geography of Plants.

**Smith's (Pye) Geology and Scripture; or, The Relation between the Holy scriptures and Geological Science.**

**Stanley's Classified Synopsis of the Principal Painters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools.**

**Stanton's Chess-player's Handbook.** Numerous Diagrams.

—— **Chess Praxis.** A Supplement to the Chess-player's Handbook. Containing all the most important modern improvements in the Opening, Illustrated by actual Games; a revised Code of Chess Laws; and a Selection of Mr. Morphy's Games in England and France. 6s.

—— **Chess-player's Companion.** Comprising a new Treatise on Odds, Collection of Match Games, and a Selection of Original Problems.

## A CATALOGUE OF

**Staunton's Chess Tournament of 1815.** *Numerous Illustrations.*

**Stockhardt's Principles of Chemistry,** exemplified in a series of simple experiments. Based upon the German work of Professor STOCKHARDT, and Edited by C. W. HEATON, Professor of Chemistry at Charing Cross Hospital. *Upwards of 270 Illustrations.*

**Ure's (Dr. A.) Cotton Manufacture** of Great Britain, systematically investigated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign Countries. New Edition, revised by F. L. SIMMONDS. *One hundred and fifty Illustrations. In 2 vols.*

—— **Philosophy of Manufactures;** or, An Exposition of the Factory System of Great Britain. Continued by F. L. SIMMONDS. *1s. 6d.*

## ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.

**Gilbart's History, Principles, and Practice of Banking.** New Edition. Revised to the Present Date by A. S. MICHIE, of the Royal Bank of Scotland, with Portrait of Gilbart, 2 vols. 10s.

## REFERENCE LIBRARY.

*25 Vols. at various prices.*

**Blair's Chronological Tables, Revised and Enlarged.** Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest times. By J. WILKINSON ROSS. Double Volume. 10s.; or, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

**Clark's (Hugh) Introduction to Heraldry.** With nearly 1000 Illustrations. 18th Edition. Revised and enlarged by J. R. PLANCHÉ, Rouge Croix. 6s. Or, with all the illustrations coloured, 15s.

**Chronicles of the Tombs.** A Collection of Remarkable Epitaphs. By T. J. PRITCHARD, F.R.S., F.S.A. 6s.

**Handbook of Domestic Medicine.** Popularly arranged. By Dr. HENRY DAVEN. 700 pages. With complete Index. 5s.

—— **Games.** By various Amateurs and Professors. Edited by H. G. BOSS. *Illustrated by numerous Diagrams.* 5s.

—— **Proverbs.** Comprising all Ray's English Proverbs, with additions; his Foreign Proverbs; and an Alphabetical Index. 5s.

**Humphrey's Coin Collector's Manual.** A popular Introduction to the Study of Coins. *Highly finished Engravings.* In 2 vols. 10s.

**Index of Dates.** Comprehending the principal Facts in the Chronology and

History of the World, from the earliest time, alphabetically arranged. By J. W. ROSS. Double volume, 10s.; or, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

**Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature.** New Edition, enlarged, by H. G. BOSS. Parts I. to X. (A to Z). 3s. 6d. each. Part XI. (the Appendix Volume). 5s. Or the 11 parts in 4 vols., half morocco, 2l. 2s.

**Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs.** With English Translations, and a General Index, bringing the whole into parallel, by H. G. BOSS. 5s.

**Political Cyclopædia.** In 4 vols. 7s. 6d. each.

—— Also in 2 vols. bound. 15s.

**Smith's (Archdeacon) Complete Collection of Synonyms and Antonyms.** 5s.

**The Epigrammatists.** Selections from the Epigrammatic Literature of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern Times. With Notes, Observations, Illustrations, and an Introduction. By the Rev. HENRY PULLER DODD, M.A. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 6s.

**Wheeler's (W. A., M.A.) Dictionary of Noted Names of Fictitious Persons and Places.** 5s.

**Wright's (T.) Dictionary of Obscure and Provincial English.** In 2 vols. 5s. each; or half-bound in 1 vol., 10s. 6d.